April 7 1978
270
ifteen pence

THE TIMES

Will Mr Healey get the balancing trick right? page 16

Ir Rees rejects joint committee's call o curb immigration

of the main recommen- for stricter immigration put forward by the joint Conservative select com- f MPs were rejected in the ns yesterday by Mr Merlyn rawing on statistics which l that immigration from the mmonwealth and Pakistan fell by a quarter last year (White Paper, page 2), the Home Secretary said there was no need to introduce a new annual quota. His statement pre-empted Mr William Whitelaw, Conservative home affairs spokesman, who is to make an important speech on Tory immigration policy today.

Whitelaw policy upstaged

oyes
ry Correspondent

ed battle on immi- ared to be moving imax yesterday with Rees, the Home firmly rejecting e main recommen- e joint Labour-Con- select committee month urged the to impose stricter

his statement in ns yesterday, Mr ged Mr William the Conservative spokesman, who is much heralded to explain Tory migration.

in spite of jeers Labour MPs, Mr used to show his e would say was Rees's statement basically the Gov- ided to do nothing o the select com- ee.

has been heavily immigrant leaders ncerned with race has created con- nfusion, with Conservative MPs mittee apparently ent constructions imous recommen-

explained to the is statement was ying some of the ed and that a reply would be a White Paper. ial controversial Mrs Margaret der of the Oppo- nger of Britain ed" by immi-

confidently say" background of lished yesterday to commitments ingdom passport r the special e, and to those the Immigration and from our f the EEC, there further major igration in the ture".

bour cheers Mr

Rees made clear that the Government rejected what was considered as the main new proposal of the select committee and was interpreted as implying an annual quota of new admissions from the Indian subcontinent.

The annual command paper setting out immigration statistics published yesterday showed a reduction in the figures, he said, and so "there is no need to introduce a new specific annual quota". Mr Rees said it was important to reassure the immigrant communities on that point in the light of the select committee's recommendation which was interpreted as meaning quotas.

The Government would not contemplate removing or refusing entry to children of families settled in Britain if they were over 10 years of age. To do that would be inhumane.

However, he shared the view of the committee that where children would be settling here in any case, for educational and other reasons they should spend their formative years in Britain.

The Government, Mr Rees said, also rejected the recommendation that it should initiate an independent inquiry to consider a system of internal control of immigration. That would mean identity cards for everyone and new powers to require their production on demand. Such an important change in practice and power would be objectionable in principle.

Although the committee was unable to make a recommendation on a register of dependants, Mr Rees said that the Government still held the view that the only feasible scheme for such a register would be discriminatory and incomplete, would involve long delays, and would be expensive.

Mr Rees's statement was warmly welcomed from the Labour benches but was greeted with stony silence by most Conservative MPs.

The Home Secretary interpreted one of the committee's recommendations as urging a higher priority for the admission of wives and children of people settled in Britain. The Government was already giving that priority, he told MPs, but he accepted that staff should be redeployed where necessary to allow greater flexibility.

Mr Rees assured the House that talks were going on to provide greater control over illegal immigration and on illegal employment. But Britain would honour its commitments to the close dependants of immigrants.

The United Kingdom was now and would remain a multiracial society. He pointed out that the total number of primary and secondary immigrants from the new Commonwealth and Pakistan fell from 37,000 in 1976 to 28,000 last year, a reduction of a quarter.

From the Liberal benches Mr David Steel welcomed the statement and urged that the debate should now move away from the easy topic of numbers. But Mr Dudley Smith, Conservative MP for Warwick and Leamington and vice-chairman of the select committee, said Mr Rees had failed to grasp the widespread problem of illegal immigration.

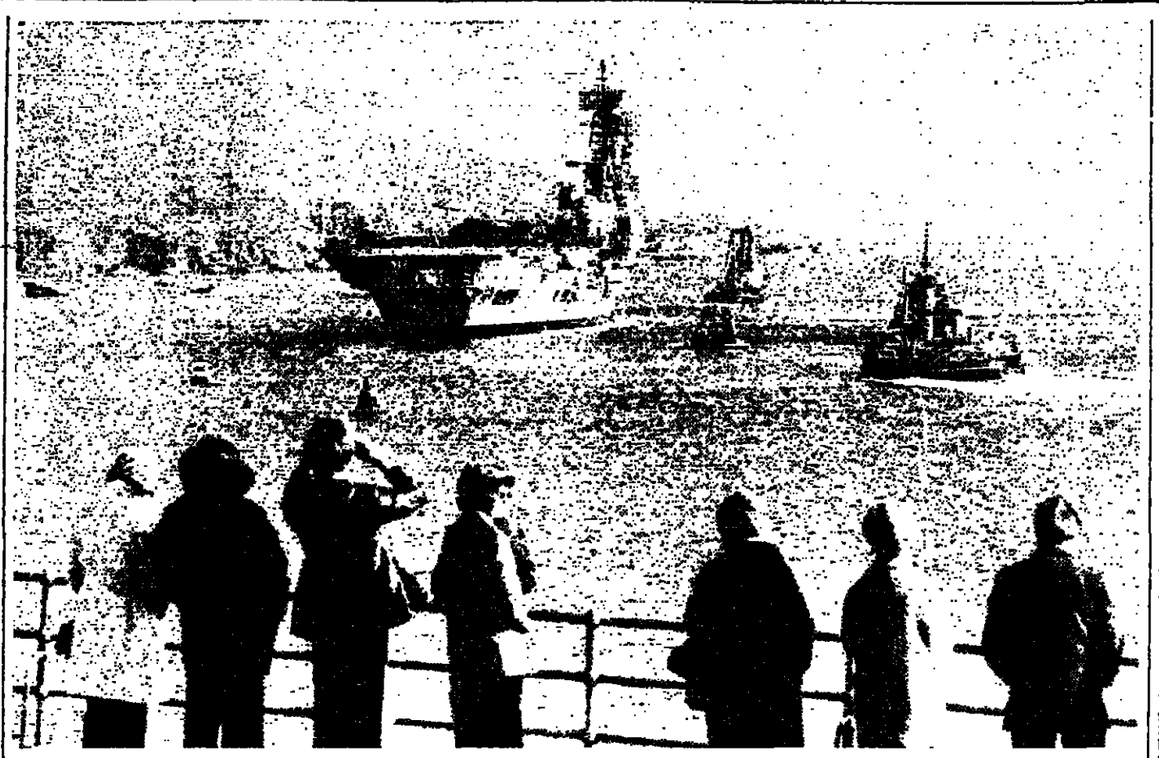
Our Political Correspondent writes: Tory leaders acknowledged without rancour that Mr Rees had carried out a preemptive strike by making his statement just 24 hours before Mr Whitelaw was due to unveil the party's revised policy on race relations and immigration.

Mrs Thatcher and other members of the Shadow Cabinet had a hurried consultation when it became known, only a short time in advance, that Mr Rees was to make his statement.

They decided that it was best for Mr Whitelaw to make only the brief intervention that he did. It was argued that if he had made any lengthy comment he could have been drawn into discussing some of the proposals that he plans to set out in detail today.

One member of the Shadow Cabinet said it was perfectly fair for Mr Rees to have used the occasion as he did and he would have "missed a trick" if he had not done so.

White Paper, students' ban and church view, page 2
Parliamentary report, page 9



Photograph by David Jones

The Ark Royal leaving Plymouth for the last time (report, page 4).

Red Cross reports devastation in Lebanon

Beirut, April 6.—Eight out of every 10 towns and villages in south Lebanon were damaged during the Israeli invasion last month, according to a survey conducted by the International Red Cross.

The Red Cross figures have not been officially released, but informed sources said they showed that 82 villages had been damaged and six almost destroyed.

In the worst-hit hamlets, fewer than 10 per cent of the dwellings were habitable, the survey found.

Israeli shellfire also damaged one building in five in the market town of Nabatiyeh, a traditional Palestinian guerrilla stronghold.

More than a thousand people, most of them Lebanese civilians, were killed during the seven-day attack, according to independent estimates.

Meanwhile, Mr Muhammad Zaatari, president of the South Lebanon Chamber of Commerce, said farmers who fled the bombardments faced the loss of $30m (about £15.7m) worth of citrus and tobacco crops unless the Israelis withdraw by the end of next month, otherwise the unharvested crops would rot in the fields.

Hundreds of fishermen, especially around the southern port city of Tyre, bombarded by Israeli gunboats, aircraft and artillery, had gone out of business.—Reuter.

Israel may have broken arms agreement, page 6

$778m US order for European Airbus

From Frank Vogl
Washington, April 6

The European consortium, including Hawker Siddeley of Britain, which manufactures the Airbus A300B aircraft has just won a $778m (about £416m) contract in the United States.

The contract, announced jointly today by Eastern Airlines and Airbus Industries, calls for delivery of 23 aircraft over the next five years. It includes options to Eastern to buy a further 25 of the smaller A300B10 models, plus an additional nine of the A300B.

Mr Frank Borman, Eastern's chairman and a former astronaut, gave the European manufacturers a major boost today, not only by signing the Airbus contract, but also by stating that trials by Eastern with this aircraft had proven that it was about 30 per cent more fuel efficient than Eastern's fleet of Boeing 727s and about 20 per cent more efficient than its Lockheed TriStar 1-1011 jets.

The contract involves a large series of detailed financing clauses that will raise questions as to how profitable this deal is for the European manufacturers.

However, the Airbus will be established in the American market, it will be in a better position to win orders from other American airlines and its general world marketing prospects are undoubtedly greatly enhanced.

The contract involved orders worth $140m for engines from the American General Electric Company. Initially about 33 per cent of the construction of the aircraft, including the engines, will be accounted for by American manufacturers and over the 15-year lifespan of the Airbuses the American share will rise to about 50 per cent, with United States companies providing many spare parts.

The aircraft, excepting the engine, is built by five European manufacturers, whose revenues from this deal are likely roughly to reflect their building shares. Hawker Siddeley accounts for 17 per cent of the airframe construction, with German and French manufacturers each accounting for 36.1 per cent and with Dutch and Spanish companies accounting respectively for 6.6 per cent and 4.2 per cent.

Purchase price of the first 19 aircraft to be delivered averages about $25m and the final four aircraft will cost more under a formula agreed between the companies to take into account rising manufacturing costs.

The makers of the Airbus have arranged a credit line for 10 years totalling $250m, with an annual rate of about 8.25 per cent, with European banks, with guarantees from European official export credit agencies.

The makers are also providing $96m in manufacturing financing, while General Electric is providing a further $45m of such financing. The terms of the manufacturing financing for Eastern will depend on Eastern's profitability and it is this factor which makes calculations of the real profits to the Airbus makers almost impossible.

Ethiopia and Russia condemn Owen policy

By David Spanier
Diplomatic Correspondent

There were strong reactions yesterday to the comments by Dr David Owen, the Foreign Secretary, on Ethiopia, notably his warning to the Soviet Union and Cuba against intervening in Eritrea.

Mr Ayalew Wolde-Giorgis, the Ethiopian Ambassador, who walked out during the Foreign Secretary's speech at the Mansion House on Wednesday night, issued a statement explaining his protest and sharply criticizing the British attitude.

A Note setting out the Soviet position was delivered to the Foreign Office after the Soviet Ambassador had failed to make contact by telephone, Dr Owen being at a Cabinet meeting. This Note, which claimed that Dr Owen had "grossly distorted" the policy of the Soviet Union in Africa, was regarded by the Soviet side as a protest, though it was described by the Foreign Office in diplomatic parlance merely as a *bout de papier*.

"The USSR does not seek any advantages or privileges for itself in Africa", the Note said. Its policy, on this continent as elsewhere, was aimed at building peaceful, friendly relations with all peoples and states on the basis of complete respect for the principles of the inviolability of frontiers, sovereign equality, territorial integrity of states and noninterference in each other's internal affairs.

"Moreover", the statement added, "you could not deny the fact that the Soviet Union has done everything possible to persuade the Somali leadership not to commit aggression against Ethiopia. But unfortunately this line of the Soviet Union has not met the support of the West." It said the Somali leadership was in effect pushed on the path of aggression by

Continued on page 6, col 6

Sir Winston expressed wish to be cremated

By Michael Horsnell

Evidence that the funeral wishes of Sir Winston Churchill were disregarded when arrangements were made for his state funeral in 1965 emerged yesterday.

According to documents held by the Cremation Society, Sir Winston had wanted for more than 20 years to be cremated and was still an associate member of the society when he died. After lying in state for three days in Westminster Hall he was buried at Bladon, Oxfordshire.

A letter from 10 Downing Street dated February 12, 1943, to Mr P. Herbert Jones, secretary of the Cremation Society, confirms the intentions of Mr Churchill, as he then was, and his wife eventually to be cremated. Signed by a private secretary, it says:

I am desired by Mrs Churchill to say that she and the Prime Minister wish to make arrangements to be created in the event of death, and with this in view they have completed the enclosed forms. Would you be so kind as to address the policies, or any other correspondence on this matter, direct to Mrs Churchill, marking your envelope "Personal"?

The application forms show that Mr Churchill, then aged 68, paid £4 13s 1d for membership and what was at the time a standard life assurance to secure free cremation at death after six calendar months from the date of membership. Mrs Churchill, then aged 57, paid £3 16s 9d.

On December 16 last year Lady Spencer-Churchill's ashes were scattered at Bladon.

The original Churchill application was framed and mounted by Mr Jones in the society's council chamber. In November, 1964, a few weeks before his death, Sir Winston was asked by Mr Kenneth Prevette, Mr Jones's successor as secretary, if he would supply details, of "inestimable propaganda value", of the reasons why he preferred cremation. That was intended for leaflets which were being prepared by the society.

Sir Winston apparently learnt for the first time that his original membership application was on display. A letter from his private secretary to Mr Prevette dated November 23, 1964, asked, "in view of changed arrangements", for the membership application not to be publicly displayed.

The reference to changed arrangements is taken by the society to mean that those who knew they would be responsible for the state funeral "considered an urn too insignificant on a gun carriage".

The funeral arrangements for Sir Winston were made by the late Duke of Norfolk, the Earl Marshal. Lavinia Duchess of Norfolk was not available yesterday for comment.

Mr Prevette, who raises the question of Sir Winston's funeral arrangements in the society's publication *Pharos*, of which he is editor, told me: "I think there is a strong possibility that his wishes were not carried out."

Kenya shaken

A strong earth tremor lasting between six and seven seconds rocked Nairobi and a wide area of Kenya

owell's 'on t'

man

Howell, Minister t and Water Re- e Department of ent, was named olitians at the al Court yester- n a list of people ered gifts by C. on, a large Bir- ling company. It it in some cases refused.

he list included ber of the Labour rmingham City former Labour and committee

y Cripps, QC, cution, gave no his opening hat they were e received. Dur- by the first wit- liam Reed, Bir- architect, Mr , which had not ed up to that

as going through s of people who have received s and came to Howell, MP. Mr ord Stevenson s he?" Counsel is now Minister

remarked that owell was listed ived gin, whisky, ona cigars. Five was said to have mall cigars and Mr Reed, in urther question, not say whether as a director of n the group, ad said that in its were refused were listed. In any's drinks bill n £1,000. The Seventy-one was but in '73 we

of prominent ans in Birming- n at the opening of Christopher 53, chairman of n.

f Saintbury, near reford and Wor- not guilty to two g that between he conspired to

age 2, col 4

Princess Margaret intends to stay in public life

By Annabel Ferriman

Princess Margaret intends to continue in public life in spite of criticisms from some MPs about her relationship with Mr Roderick Llewellyn.

Buckingham Palace said last night: "We do not know of any plans for her to stop taking part in public engagements. She will be resuming her duties as soon as she is better." She has been suffering from influenza.

The Prime Minister visited Windsor Castle last night for his weekly audience of the Queen. It is thought likely that a main topic was the increase in the Civil List, due to be announced today.

The results of an opinion poll conducted for Independent Television News by Opinion Research Centre, announced yesterday, showed that 73 per cent of the 802 people questioned thought that Princess Margaret's private life style had harmed her standing as a princess.

Of those questioned, 57 per cent thought that she should choose between her royal duties and her friendship with Mr Llewellyn. Thirty eight per cent thought there was no reason for her to make a choice.

Of those who thought the Princess should make a choice, most said she should choose her private happiness and give up her income, but there was a divergence of views between men and women. Sixty-six per cent of women and only 60 per cent of men thought she should choose her private life.

Of the men 18 per cent thought she should choose her royal duties, against 13 per cent of the women.

Forty-five per cent of the men questioned and 54 per cent of the women said that Princess Margaret had been treated unfairly over the past few weeks by the newspapers, television and radio.

Thirty-seven per cent of the sample thought that Princess Margaret's private life style had damaged the standing of the Queen and the rest of the Royal Family, 35 per cent of men and 39 per cent of women holding that view. Twenty-one per cent thought that the Queen's standing had not been damaged.

Our Political Correspondent writes: Responding to many inquiries about the publication of the Civil List Estimate today, Whitehall officials gave advance notice yesterday that people should not expect to receive a breakdown of the allocation of funds to individual members of the Royal Family and their households. That usually comes later.

The block sum will be increased by an amount necessary to keep pace with the effects of inflation on costs and salaries. The allocation is worked out by officials, including a representative of the Queen, and is submitted to the Royal Trustees for final approval.

The trustees are Mr James Callaghan, Mr Denis Healey, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Major Sir Rennie Maudslay, Keeper of the Privy Purse and Treasurer to the Queen.

Allocations are made in relation to the workload of the member of the Royal Family concerned. If a member of the family were to decide to retire into private life it would be open to the Queen to make some provision from her private funds.

In 'The Times' tomorrow

An appreciation of William Hazlitt, England's greatest essayist, by Michael Foot will be published in *The Times Saturday Review* tomorrow. John Hennessy, Sports Editor, discusses the responsibilities of football clubs in combating hooliganism on the terraces. There are also th monthly paperbacks page and an article on the changing Jewish sense of humour.

Czech to quit

Vienna, April 6.—Mr Jiri Hajek has decided to resign as spokesman for the Charter 77 human rights movement as soon as a successor can be found, Czechoslovak dissident sources said today.

Mr Hajek served as Foreign Minister in 1968 under Mr Alexander Dubcek.

Rhodesia begins setting prisoners free

While British and American envoys pressed on with their plans for tomorrow's hoped-for meeting in Salisbury with Mr Ian Smith, the Rhodesian transitional government announced a further step towards cementing the March 3 internal accord—the release of hundreds of political detainees, as requested by the black nationalist co-signatories. Page 7

EEC summit's task

The formulation of a joint EEC strategy on world economic recovery will be the main task facing the Nine's heads of government and foreign ministers at their summit meeting which opens in Copenhagen today. The talks will provide a test of whether the EEC is serious about making a positive unified contribution on this topic Page 6

French Cabinet aims

President Giscard d'Estaing said at the first meeting of the new French Cabinet that it should aim at progress in relation to the environment, working conditions, workers' participation in management, culture and recreation. But the first priority was economic recovery on which both France's external role and social progress at home depended Page 6

Call for independent checks on economy

A new body, independent of government, employers and unions is needed to make an annual assessment of the country's economic position, Sir John Methven, director-general of the Confederation of British Industry, said. The findings of such a body could have an impact on the level of wage settlements, he said Page 23

Lonhro bid rejected

A £41m takeover bid by Lonrho for Scottish & Universal Investments was rejected by the board last night. Lonrho already holds 29 per cent of the Scottish equity. Its bid placed a value of 132p on each Scottish share. They were trading at 107p yesterday before the board called for a suspension of dealings Page 23

Third London bomb

Another parcel bomb, the third in three days, was delivered in Romford, London, to the home of Mr Ramesh Patel, a Ugandan Asian. It was defused. A leader of Column 88, a neo-Nazi organization, denied that his group had any connexion with the bombs Page 2

Students revive ban on 'racists'

The National Union of Students, at its Blackpool conference, narrowly voted to reintroduce its policy of denying a platform to "racists and fascists". Union leaders including Mr Trevor Phillips, the coloured president-elect, opposed the motion Page 2

Noisy Manila protest

The tooting of car horns, beating of drums, blowing of whistles and banging of pots and pans drowned Manila in an infernal din on the eve of the general election. The noise was in protest against martial law, and in support of the opposition, which accused President Marcos of trying to rig the election Page 8

Railway Food: British Rail is to experiment with cheaper food and menu additions in some trains from Monday 4

Lisbon: British Ambassador asks Portugal to pay compentation to British farmers 6

Harwich: A three-page Special Report which looks at a town that could become one of the main gateways to the Continent 19-21

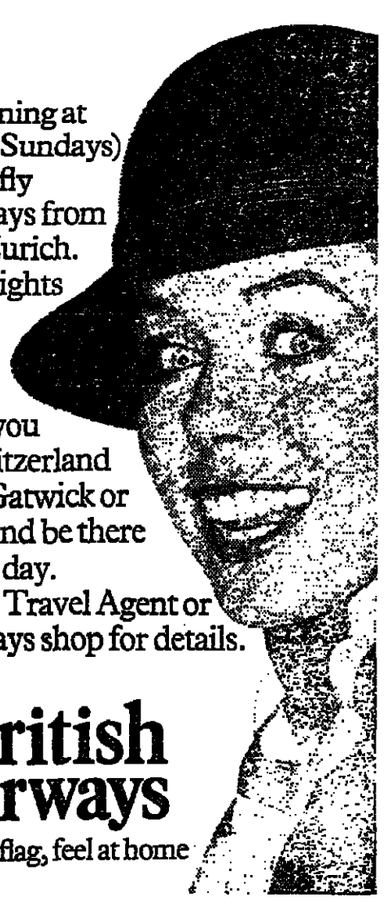
Home News	2-5	Crossword	32	Obituary	18	Sport	10, 11
European News	6	Diary	16	Parliament	9	TV & Radio	31
Overseas News	7-9	Engagements	18	Premium Bonds	18	Theatres, etc	12
Appointments	18	Features	12, 16	Property	14	25 Years Ago	18
Arts	13	Law Report	8	Sale Room	18	Weather	2
Business	22-29	Law results	8	Science	18	Wills	18
Court	18	Letters	17				

Leader page, 17
Letters: On road building, from Mr Timothy Raison, MP, and others; on a Channel Tunnel, from Mr Ian Curteis
Leading articles: The neutron bomb; Ethiopia
Features, pages 12 and 16
Bernard Levin gets involved in a long stretch; Charles McKean on architects; Second page: Foreign report on Quebec by Patrick Brogan
Arts, page 13
David Robinson on James Ivory's film *Roseland*; Michael Ratcliffe on *A Tale of Three Cities* (BBC2 tonight); Irving Wardle on *Ten Times Table* (Globe Theatre); Stanley Sadie on Martinu's *Julietta* (Coliseum)
Obituary, page 18
Lord Douglass of Cleveland; Professor Rowland Benson; Dr John T. Harris
Sport, pages 10 and 11
Football: England's under-21 side face "impossible situation"; Squash rackets: Hunt reaches final of British Open for seventh time; Racing: Michael Phillips looks at Derby favourite's plans;
Business News, pages 22-29
Stock markets: Early demand petered out and the *FT* index closed 1.2 up at 471.4. Gilts made small gains
Financial Editor: Lonrho tests its paper; Bowater preparing the ground; Cadbury Schweppes: a familiar refrain
Business features: Frank Vogl looks at the economic situation developing around the Carter Administration; Kenneth Owen on the making of an all-round engineer
Business Diary: British Leyland as a dispenser of advice on profit-making

Lord Coleraine

The Times wishes to apologize to Lord Coleraine for an error in the obituary notice of Lady Coleraine yesterday in which she was wrongly described as the widow of Lord Coleraine

Zurich and back in a day. From Gatwick.



Any morning at 0800 (except Sundays) you can now fly British Airways from Gatwick to Zurich. The return flights leave at 2000 (except Saturdays).

So now, you can fly to Switzerland from either Gatwick or Heathrow. And be there and back in a day.

Ask your Travel Agent or British Airways shop for details.

British airways

Fly the flag, feel at home

HOME NEWS

25% fall in immigrant arrivals announced on eve of Tory plans

By Peter Evans
Home Affairs Correspondent

Immigration figures published by the Government in a White Paper last night showed a drop of a quarter last year in the number from the New Commonwealth and Pakistan accepted for settlement on arrival. With foreign nationals included, the fall was 19 per cent.

Mr William Whitelaw, deputy leader of the Conservative Party, is to reveal today Conservative plans aimed at further substantial curbs on immigration. The Government's intentions yesterday were clearly to indicate that immigration is under control without the need for further stringent measures.

The White Paper for the first time compares the inflow over the past 10 years.

The number of non-patrial Commonwealth citizens and foreign nationals accepted on arrival last year was 35,727. In 1967 it was 65,054.

Over the decade, the annual total fluctuated between fewer than 30,000 in 1973 and 1974 and more than 65,500 in 1972, when the figure reflected the arrival of United Kingdom passport holders expelled from Uganda.

The emphasis the Government is placing on the statistics as speaking for themselves is also indicated by the fact that yesterday's report had been foreshadowed by their release earlier this month.

Acceptances for settlement on removal of time limit were also lower than a year earlier: at 15,217 for Commonwealth citizens (11 per cent fewer) and 17,369 for foreign nationals (3 per cent fewer).

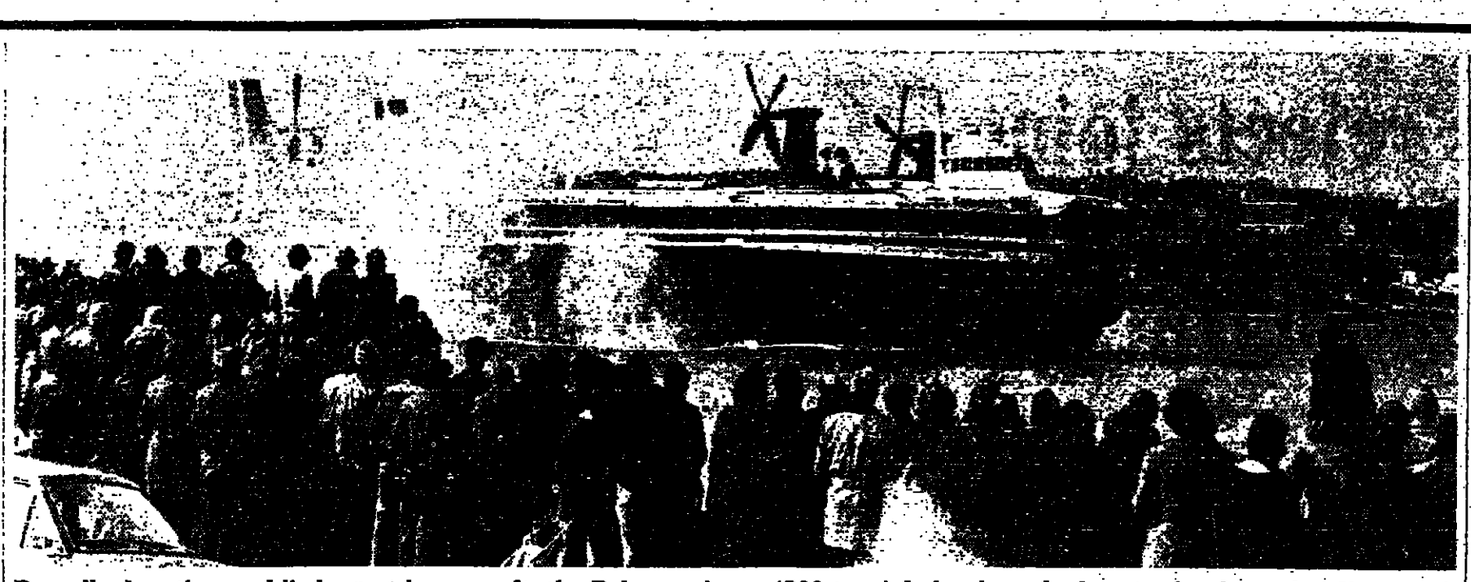
One option open to the Conservatives is to suggest a register of dependants of settled immigrants, to be used as a basic for ending the commitment to such categories. But the Franks Committee concluded that a voluntary register would not work. A compulsory register, the committee found, would run into humanitarian and legal objections.

Another option might be to propose a curb on prospective bridegrooms, though to do that alone would run into opposition on the grounds of sex discrimination.

The Conservatives have long been interested in the idea of a register. In September, 1976, Mr Whitelaw said that "as an essential part of the strategy to bring certainty of fact and purpose into this whole vexed area a register of eligible dependants needs to be compiled in this country".

The question is whether a way can be found round the objections that the Franks committee raised. For Mr Whitelaw went on to say in 1976: "If the register established a higher than expected set of figures then we might have to institute a quota system for those who were accepted".

Parliamentary report, page 9



Described as the world's largest hovercraft, the Princess Anne (300 tons) being launched yesterday from the slipway of the British Hovercraft Corporation's factory at Cowes, Isle of Wight. It will go into service with British Rail Seaspeed.

No phase four for TGWU, leader says

By Paul Labour Editor

Ministerial hopes of a further round of wage restraint received a setback last night when Mr Mostyn (Moss) Evans, the new general secretary of the Transport and general Workers' Union, said: "There is no question of there being aphase four as far as we are concerned."

The union's finance and general purposes committee decided yesterday to try to nullify recent government disciplinary moves under the incomes policy by seeking to reverse the wirhdrawal of public contracts from firms that had exceeded to Cabinet's 10 per cent wage restraint guidelines.

Mr Evans, speaking at his first press conference since taking office on March 29, said: "We want to know where the Government may have taken action on the withdrawal of contracts because firms have exceeded the norm, so that we can make specific, direct approaches. We shall be seeking restoration of government contracts where they have been taken away."

The regional offices of the union are being asked to provide details of such cases. In the meantime the union will continue its resolute opposition to rigid, centralized pay controls.

For four years the union had been prevented from bargaining effectively, directly with employers, Mr Evans said.

"From the views expressed to me by the finance and general purposes committee, they were just as firm and positive against any possibility of further pay policy as they were at our policy conference last year. Their resolve has not softened, and I support them in that quite positively."

The union's leaders are to make separate representations to the Cabinet on measures to alleviate unemployment, arguing the case for joint investment committees in industry that would give the work force a say in deciding how money should be spent to provide jobs.

The union also wants an investment reserve fund to be set up using public finance. It will urge ministers to persuade pension funds and insurance companies to put more money into manufacturing industry at home rather than investing abroad.

The union also wants selective import controls on textiles, electronics, footwear, and cars to protect domestic industry.

Slow end of Roman occupation detected

By Philip Howard

A theory that the Ro occupation of Britain en not with a bang but in a l decline over two centuries been advanced by Dr Rich Reece of the Institute Archaeology at Durham Uni sity. Hitherto the orthoc has been that town life Roman Britain suffered a line between AD200 and and then revived until sudden end at the beginnin the fifth century. The evid for that theory has been t from rubbish layers in s Romano-British towns, muc it consisting of coins.

Dr Reece, a specialist in coinage of the period, ar that the rubbish layers i which the evidence extracted are in places w rubbish would not be f unless the towns were fa into disuse. Rubbish foun roadside ditches, previc taken as evidence of flou ing town life in the fourth tury, suggests the opp Rubbish would normally cleared from ditches i healthy town.

Dr Reece makes a case gradual slump in town li the fourth century, resu from a slump in comm about AD300. He suggests by the middle of the f century towns were wel the way to becoming the rered agricultural settler that eventually became medieval villages. That v put back by more than years the supposed begi of medieval England.

Dr Reece's theory is t to be controversial. The r discovery of a riverside w London, which was being at the end of the fourth tury using third-century rial, is matter for contro He says:

"The orthodox theory my theory are built on pi evidence in which we less than 1 per cent o area of most Roman t The reason that two widely differing theories be held is that so lit actually known about tow Roman Britain, and so m supposed. The solving of fundamental questions good reason for continue cue work."

Call to have more than one carnival

By Our Home Affairs Correspondent

The carnival at Notting Hill, London, should not be the only one, a report of the Notting Hill Carnival and Arts Committee states. Others should be held elsewhere by black organizations on the same day.

Maximum use should be made of open spaces in the Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea, and approaches should be made to adjoining boroughs. But the carnival will remain a street festival.

Encouragement of other carnivals is seen as a way of spreading the movement and diluring the crowds that have flocked to Notting Hill, where the event last year ended in police action against violence.

The report, which contains recommendations of a subcommittee, says: "There are no easy answers or solutions to the violence of the streets."

The subcommittee is "aware of the social, political and economic conditions of life of young black people in our inner city areas. For some of them carnival is an occasion of political protest at which they vent their frustrations against society generally.

"We do not condone their actions", the report continues. "Their neglect by the state leads to and gives life to manifestations of violence."

The report, which was prepared by Mr Louis Chase, last year's chairman, calls on black organizations on a national basis to assist in stewarding the carnival which will take place in August. Negotiations should begin as soon as possible with the police, who should be asked to keep a low profile at the carnival.

The West Indian Standing Conference has called a meeting of interested parties to discuss the organization and control of carnivals.

NUS restores ban on 'fascists'

From Ian Bradley
Blackpool

The National Union of Students has reintroduced its controversial policy of no platform for "racists and fascists". As a result, several leading Conservatives may find themselves barred from addressing student audiences.

The policy, which was first adopted by the union in 1974, prevented a number of Conservative MPs from addressing students. It was also used as a justification for banning Jewish student societies and speakers.

The union dropped the policy last December. At its annual conference yesterday 273,450 votes were cast in favour of reintroducing it and 233,790 against.

Reintroduction was strongly opposed by the union's leadership. They are worried that it will destroy the unity of the NUS campaign against racialism, which has commanded support from all political groups.

It wa condemned by Conservative, Liberal and communist student leaders and was supported by far left groups and by the National Organization of Labour Students, whose votes were almost certainly crucial in restoring it.

Yesterday's vote was a serious setback for Mr Trevor Phillip, the coloured president-elect of the NUS, who appealed to the conference to reject the motion and continue a broad-based campaign against racialism.

Mr Phillips told the conference he had just received two abusive letters. He said: "My defence against threats such as these i the overwhelming unity of the people of this country against racialism, and not the denial of a platform to anyone".

Mr Phillips said after the vote that it would be up to individual student unions to decide who would be denied a platform as racialists. The policy was intened to apply to the National Front. He would oppose any attempt to use it against Mrs Thatcher or other members of major political parties."

Mr David Wilks, chairman of the Federation of Conservative Students, said he feared the policy could lead to the banning of leading Conservatives from speaking

The National Organization of Labour Students said after the vote: "This decision will be seen as a major defeat for the National Front.

Although the return of the "no platform" policy is a triumph for left-wing elements in the NUS, the conference yesterday took a moderate line n student grants and ducation cuts.

It supported its present policy of resonpsible negotiations with the Department of Education on specific anomolaies and rejected a call by the left for a campaign of rent strikes, boycotts and a demonstration to get a higher grant. The conference also decisively rejected a call for student wages.

Irishman "arrested" H Belfast Sinn Fein last night alleged that Mr James Gibney, aged 23, one of their members, had been detained by security forces on his way to the NUS conference (John Groser writes from Belfast).

He apparently intended to address the conference on conditions in Long Kesh prison and the use of "interment by demand". Mr Gibney spent 14 months in Long Kesh adn gave evidence at the hearing in Strasbourg.

It was suggested that he had been detainer either by the Royal Ulster Constabulary at Aldergrove airport, Belfast, or by police in Manchester. When a representative of the NUS got in touch with Manchester police he was told they had not seen or heard of Mr Gibney.

Union expulsion call, page 4
Diary, page 16

Catholic bishops agree to join fight against racialism

By Clifford Longley
Religious Affairs Correspondent

The 39 Roman Catholic bishops of England and Wales have joined the leaders of the other main denominations in endorsing a declaration against racialism and the National Front.

The declaration was adopted by the British Council of Churches last November, the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Coggan, heading the list of signatories, but the Roman Catholic church is not a member of the council.

The Roman Catholic decision brings that church into line with plans to ask all churchgoers in the country to sign the declaration on April 23, St George's Day. Copies have been sent to each congregation.

The Roman Catholic bishops also decided at their half-yearly meeting this week to invite other churches to join the annual "Prisoners' Sunday", when prayers are said in all Roman Catholic churches for prisoners of conscience.

Another innovation was a decision to add a religious dimension to the May Day bank holiady. The English liturgical Roman Catholic calendar of feasts and special days is to have a commemoration of "the world of work" added to it on May 1.

The bishops decided to issue guildelines to Roman Catholics in Britain on the moral issues likely to underlie the next general election. The president of the Bishop's Conference, the Most Rev G. P. Dwyer, the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Birmingham, said it would be ready in June. One of the items certain to be raised in the document was race relations, he said.

At a press conference in London after the bishops' meeting ended, the archbishop said a review had been begun of the possibility of ordaining married, convert Anglican clergymen as Roman Catholic priests. A number of such men had a clear vocatio nto priestly work, he said. Though convert married clergy had occasionally been ordained in the Roman Catholic priesthood abroad, it had not yet happened here.

Archbishop Dwyer said Rome had been cautious in the past, out of a fear that the principle of the celibacy of the priesthood might be undermined. At present convert clergy who are married cannot continue in their vocation to the ministry, but have to work as laymen.

Third parcel bomb found in London

By Stewart Tendler
Crime Reporter

A third parcel bomb was discovered and defused yesterday, at Romford, London, in an apparently random attack on a Ugandan Asian.

On Tuesday one parcel bomb exploded at the headquarters of the Communist Party in London and another was defused at the offices of the National Union of Public Employees.

The intended victim of yesterday's bomb, Mr Ramesh Patel, aged 29, a Ford worker, who is away on holiday, has no known political connexions and his name could have been picked out from a telephone directory because it is Asian.

An hour after news of the attack was released a man claiming to represent Column 88, a neo-Nazi organization, telephoned The Daily Telegraph to claim responsibility.

Yesterday's caller said: "We are carrying out these attacks because National Socialism has never been stronger in this country. They will continue."

Neutron bomb talks deferred

Labour backbe accepted a request fro Prime Minister last nigh they should postpone a cussion on the neutron until next week.

Mr James Ca explained, in a note Cledwyn Hughes, chairr the Parliamentary Party, that he was una attend last night's mee the PLP because he was an audience of the Queen

Nine licensees on whisky charge

Nine licensees from Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire were charged yesterday after a £60,000 whisky raid. They surrendered to their bail at Carlton police station, Nottinghamshire, and were charged with handling some of the whisky hijacked from a lorry in East London two years ago.

Detectives visited their public houses in the Chesterfield and Mansfield districts after discovering that some of the whisky was being sold cheaply. The nine men are due to appear before magistrates at Southwell, Nottinghamshire, on July 7.

Plaid Cymru attack on Liberal tax plans

By Our Political Staff

It was unrealistic to think there could be a big overall reduction in the taxation level at a time when continuing unemployment would dictate high levels of transfer payments, Mr Dafydd Wigley, the Welsh nationalist MP, said last night.

He concemned the Liberal proposal for increases in National Insurance contributions as a disincentive to employment.

Mr Wigley, Plaid Cymru's spokesman on finance a economy, hoped that a cant step could be ta raising taxation thr through higher persor comes, which would atively more benefic those on lower wages.

The party, he said, welcome a standardiza value-added tax at 10 p and an adjustment of benefit to ensure that creased levels were sen those on invalidity and mentary benefits.

Corruption case QC tells of builders' gift list

Continued from page 1

make gifts to officers and members of local authorities to induce them to show favour to C. Bryant & Son, and between 1966 and 1972 conspired with his company and Bryant Holdings and with Alan Maudsley so that Mr Maudsley should show favour in respect of building projects.

Mr Maudsley is a former Birmingham city architect. The court was told that in 1974 he was convicted on charges of corruption.

Two other directors of Bryants and a former director have admitted corruption charges and will be sentenced later. They have been allowed bail.

Mr Cripps said it was a case of the chairman, managing director and other directors of a building company trying to corrupt members of local authorities by giving them Christmas gifts in the first conspiracy allegation, and of trying and succeeding in corrupting in the second Mr Maudsley with entertainment and golfing weekends in Ireland and at Ascot races.

Favour was shown to the company, counsel continued, by his putting them on the lists of invited tenders, if not included, for valuable construction jobs in and around Birmingham. Mr Maudsley would look at the list and if Bryants were not included he would put them on and give them the opportunity of tendering.

The lists would go to the committee and it was usual for the committee to be influenced by Mr Maudsley's wishes. In most cases what he said was accepted by them.

Mr Cripps said that Mr Bryant was not the sort of chairman who was just a figurehead, but was very much in control of what went on in the company. He dominated all the others and could not have failed to know what was going on over the years. It was his policy being carried out by his underlings.

Counsel said there was nothing wrong with simply giving gifts and simple entertaining. In that particular case, however, the quantity and quality of the gifts, the sort of entertaining and the amount involved was considerable. In Mr Maudsley's case it was extremely successful and it was done with the intention to get favours.

Between 1961 and 1973 the total value of building contracts let from Birmingham corporation was £267m. Bryant's share was more than £91m, the next largest being Wimpey, with £32m. That was an indication of the size of Bryant's involvement. The judge remarked: "Bryant's got the lion's share, a very overnourished lion".

Mr Maudsley had also been in a position to influence amounts of money paid on contract work, getting the money paid when possibly Bryant should not have been paid as much as they were. Once some mosaic work on a new estate was defective and the question arose whether the corporation or Bryant ought to pay half-and-half towards it. Mr Maudsley's influence meant that the city paid.

At Chelmsley Wood certain conditions were not in Bryant's tender but Mr Maudsley got it considered and accepted. He had an analysis that had been made of Bryant's work torn up because he found it unpalatable.

To get that favourable treatment there were golf weekends in Ireland, with hotels and parties paid for.

Once they went to Lytham St Annes for the Open Golf Championship and stayed at an hotel in Manchester, where Mr Maudsley's name was erased from the bill to protect his identity. On that occasion there was also a party of young ladies "to assist in the evening entertainment".

Mr Cripps referred to a Christmas gifts list and said it was not clear whether all the gifts were accepted. There was no doubt that sometimes they were refused or rejected. Most were apparently accepted.

The judge said the list showed a Mr Bond, JP, an Alderman Meadows, a former Lord Mayor, and an Alderman Bowen (now dead), another Lord Mayor. There were quite a few aldermen and there was also a reference to a former town clerk of Solihull.

Other names were those of Alderman Watton (former Labour group leader) and an Alderman Grogan.

In evidence Mr Reed, who was Mr Maudsley's deputy, said that when he started with the corporation he accepted gifts from Bryants but then decided to stop doing so from all sources in 1970 because it was pernicious.

The trial continues today.

TWA:
£64 to New York
(£149 return)

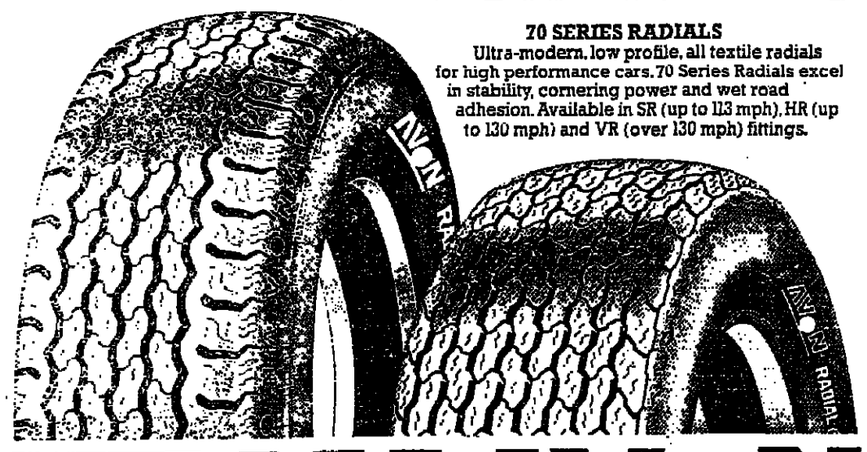
Daily at 12.00 (747) & at 16.45.

Call your travel agent and ask about TWA's new Budget and Standby fares. (These fares are subject to a seasonal increase from July 1st.)

TWA carries more scheduled passengers across the Atlantic than any other airline.

TWA
No.1 across the Atlantic.

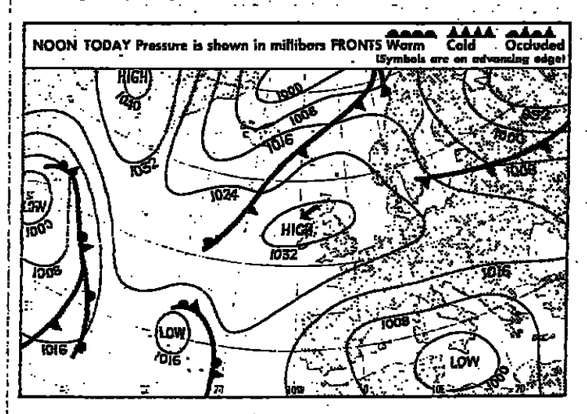
TEAM WITH AVON RADIALS

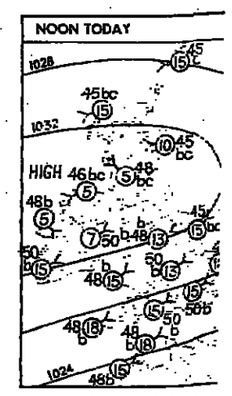


70 SERIES RADIALS
Ultra-modern, low profile, all textile radials for high performance cars. 70 Series Radials excel in stability, cornering power and wet road adhesion. Available in SR (up to 113 mph), HR (up to 130 mph) and VR (over 130 mph) fittings.

TEAM AVON

Weather forecast and recordings





Today

Sun rises: 6.24 am. Sun sets: 7.43 pm
Moon rises: 6.25 am. Moon sets: 7.43 pm
New Moon: 4.15 pm.
Lighting up: 8.13 pm to 5.51 am.
High water: London Bridge, 2.26 am, 7.0m (23.0ft); 2.54 pm, 7.3m (24.0ft). Avonmouth, 8.5 am, 13.7m (44.9ft); 8.25 pm, 13.5m (44.3ft). Dover, 11.53 am, 6.6m (21.6ft). Hull, 6.57 am, 7.3m (24.0ft); 7.5 pm, 7.5m (24.5ft). Liverpool, noon, 9.5m (31.2ft).

An anticyclone over N districts is slowly declining.

Forecasts for 6 am to midnight:

London, SE, Central S, SW England, Channel Islands: Dry, sunny periods; wind NE, fresh; max temp 11° or 12°C (52° to 54°F).

East Anglia, E, Central N England: Dry, sunny intervals; wind NE, moderate or fresh; max temp 8°C (46°F).

Midlands, NE, Wales: Dry, sunny periods; wind NE, moderate; max temp 10° or 11°C (50° to 52°F).

NW England, Lake District, Isle of Man, SW Scotland, Glasgow, Argyll, N Ireland: Dry, rather cloudy at times, sunny intervals; wind NE, light or moderate; max temp 8° to 10°C (46° to 50°F).

NE England, Borders, Edinburgh and Dundee, Aberdeen, Moray Firth: Dry, rather cloudy at times; wind NE, light or moderate; max temp 8° or 9°C (46° to 48°F).

NE, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: Mainly dry, rather cloudy; wind light, variable; max temp 7° or 8°C (45° or 46°F).

Outlook for tomorrow and Sunday: Mostly dry with sunny intervals and temp. near normal; outbreaks of rain reaching N Scotland tomorrow will bring colder weather to districts.

Sea passages: S. No Strait of Dover, English (E): Wind NE, strong; rough.

St George's Channel, I Wind NE, light or moder smooth or slight.

Yesterday

London: Temp: max, 7 pm, 12°C (54°F); min, 7 am, 3°C (37°F). Hur pm, 35 per cent. Rain, 2 pm, nil. Sun, 24hr to 10.6hr. Bar, mean sea lev 1,026.3 millibars, steady. 1,000 millibars = 29.53in.

WEATHER REPORTS YESTERDAY MIDDAY: c, cloud; d, drizzle; f, fair; r, rain; s, sun.

	C	F		C	F		C	F		C	F
Algiers	r	11	52	Copenhgn	c	4	39	Lisbon	s	16	61
Amsterdm	s	7	45	Dublin	r	8	46	Locarno	s	10	50
Athens	s	17	63	Edinbgh	c	5	41	London	s	10	50
Barcelona	c	16	61	Florence	r	13	55	Luxembrg	s	7	45
Belfast	r	8	46	Funchal	f	17	63	Madrid	c	12	54
Berlin	s	3	37	Geneva	c	7	45	Majorca	c	16	59
Biarritz	r	13	55	Gibraltar	s	14	57	Malaga	c	15	59
Birmghm	c	7	45	Guernsey	c	8	46	Malta	c	19	66
Bristol	r	8	46	Helsinki	c	0	32	Manchstr	r	9	48
Brussels	s	10	50	Innsbruck	c	9	48	Moscow	c	2	36
Budapest	c	8	46	Istanbul	c	12	54	Munich	c	5	41
Cardiff	c	7	45	Jersey	r	8	46	Naples	r	14	57
Copnhgn	s	10	50	L Palmas	f	19	66	Nice	c	15	59
Oslo	c	0	32								
Reykjavik	c	2	36								
Rome	c	16	61								
Rondsovy	s	8	46								
Stockhlm	c	4	39								
Tel Aviv	c	18	64								
Venice	r	11	52								
Vienna	c	7	45								
Warsaw	r	3	37								
Zurich	s	7	45								

Overseas selling prices
Austria, Sch 18; Belgium, Canaries, Pes 60; Denmark, Finland, Fmk 5.25; France, Germany, Dmk 2.40; Greec Holland, Dfl 2.00; Hongk 6.00; Italy, Lire 700; Lu Lf 60; Madeira, Esc 30.50; Norway, Kr 4.50; Portugal Spain, Pes 60; Sweden, Switzerland, Sfr 1.50; US $1.00; Yugoslavia, Din 24.

Published daily except Sunday, Januar 1st and 2nd, and Good Friday by Time Limited, London, WC1X 8EZ. Second-cl paid at New York, NY. Subscription r by Air Freight or $240 by direct Air f 42nd Street, New York, NY, 10017. Telephone: 986 8230.
Inland and Air Edition Subscription rat

Peugeot Win 1978 East Africa Safari Rally



They're shouting "Simba" which in Swahili means "lion", and this is what Peugeots are called in East Africa where the toughest rally in the world is held.

The most recent Safari Rally win confirms the reputation for endurance and strength that Peugeot has in Africa. Out of 69 starters only 13 cars finished. Peugeot won overall against such competition as Datsun, Ford, Mercedes and Porsche.

PEUGEOT

World famous for strength

HOME NEWS

Big rise in grants for purchases by art galleries and museums

By Kenneth Gosling
Arts Reporter

An increase of more than three quarters in the purchase grants for national museums and galleries and the central funds administered by the Victoria and Albert Museum and the Science Museum for the benefit of local collections was announced yesterday in a Commons written answer by Mrs Shirley Williams, Secretary of State for Education and Science.

In a separate statement Lord Donaldson of Kingsbridge, minister responsible for the arts, said the very much larger grants demonstrated the Government's commitment to help to save the national heritage.

The grants for 1978-79 break down as follows, with the previous year's figures in parentheses:

British Museum, £649,000 (£355,000), 83 per cent increase; Imperial War Museum, £41,000 (£25,000), 78 pc; National Gallery, £1,730,000 (£990,000), 75 pc; National Maritime Museum, £99,000 (£56,000), 77 pc; National Portrait Gallery, £137,000 (£90,000), 74 pc; Tate Gallery, £1,012,000 (£570,000), 78 pc; Victoria and Albert Museum, £610,000 (£327,000), 86 pc; Victoria and Albert Central Fund, £823,000 (£450,000), 83 pc; Science Museum, £91,000 (£50,000), 82 pc; Science Museum Central Fund, £51,000 (£63,000), 29 pc.

The figures reflect evidence of prices rising faster in the applied and decorative arts than for Old Master paintings.

Lord Donaldson denied that the Government had no policy on the heritage: it was a well established one, he said, with several components. There were tax reliefs, export control and acquisition grants, and those could be supplemented by special purchase grants.

It was not a job that could be left to the taxpayer alone. "We have our money on the line", he said, "and so must all others who claim a responsibility to save our heritage."

The key was money and the present economic situation; there were many willing sellers of art treasures and a shortage of cash in Britain to pay for what was on offer. Far too many people were unemployed and they could not relax in the battle against inflation. Every pound of public expenditure on the heritage was a poun dout of taxpayers' pockets and no longer available for other public purposes.

He still hoped the two Canaletto paintings from Warwick Castle could be saved. He thought Birmingham Art Gallery would succeed with the aid of a £137,0000 offer by the Victoria and Albert, and he could not blame the director of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, for withdrawing. "I can only say I am sorry."

On the dispersal of the castle's treasures, he said: "I am basically a libertarian. I believe in limited amount of private property and I do not think it is for a minister to tell a private citizen what to do with his things. But if tahere is any legal way of stopping this, you can count me in."

Of the Warwick Vase, he said the local authority was trying to prove it was a fixture that the owner had no right to move.

Water intake closed as poison seeps into river

From Our Correspondent
York

Water officials in York closed their intake from the River Ouse last night because of a fear of poisoning. Herbicides and pesticides had been washed into ditches and drains feeding the river during a fire in a storage building on a farm at Ezsingwold. They include paraquat, which has no known antidote.

York Water Company relies solely on the Ouse for drinking water for about a quarter of a million people. It extracts and treats up to 10 million gallons a day.

The chief engineer, Mr Cy Read, said: "We are not taking any risks and will not extract any more water from the river until we have been given the all clear. We do not know how long it will take for the poison to disperse. It could be 16 hours.

"Our consumers will unfortunately have to put up with reduced pressure. We shall be using our reserve supplies in reservoirs.

"We have experts along the river banks monitoring the poison levels and we are watching the quality of the water closely. There is a mixture of highly toxic chemicals, including paraquat, in the river."

Mr Peter Murray, a pollution control officer with the Yorkshire Water Authority, said the drains and ditches leading from the farm to the river had been dammed to stop any more poison escaping. "This accident shows the hazards of storing chemicals. Most of the herbicides and pesticides were in polythene cartons, which melted in the heat."

York District Hospital said it had a two-day emergency supply of water.



New WRVS uniforms on show in Hyde Park yesterday (Diary, page 16).

BR to offe cheaper food and wider me

By Robin Young
Consumer Affairs Correspondent

British Rail is to c and widen the range in a third of its bu from next Monday changes are a six-mont ment to test public A railway official sai day that it would "beginning of a new dri at making catering pla positive role on trai

Cuts include 2p o to 13p a cup; 5p off sa 4p off pork pies, 3p cuits and 1p off saus

On Western Regi Speed services pizzas 10p less at 44p. The experiments on Londo Inter-City trains, and tween London and C many Southern Regi and in Scotland.

Additions to the clude beef, chicken sandwiches, pl lunches and fresh fr Southern Region a box" containing sou juice, choice of sam large sausage roll, c cuits and a quarter lit will be sold for £1.4

Travellers-Fare, th catering service, said had been concentrate lar items. "If you prices on airports ways, you will pro that from Monday w edge", it claimed.

The announceme within weeks of a c by Mr Peter Parker of British Rail, wh peared before a Com committee, that tra would command m attention. Mr Park mitted that a large of his mail is conc British Rail food on at stations.

Mr George Grant, for Morpeth, said: that more people w buffets. At the mo prices are prohibiti

Flutter ove a flagpole

A public inquiry i into a refusal by a of Transport offici Newby and Son, in to fly flags outside mises in Oldbury, lands.

The official said ing might distract the M5 near by.

Navy's last traditional aircraft carrier begins her final commission

'Farewell big sister' to HMS Ark Royal

From John Chartres
in HMS Ark Royal April

With an Aldis lamp signal duly logged from her chummy ship, HMS Fearless, saying "Farewell big sister, you will be sorely missed", the Royal Navy's last traditional aircraft carrier and the largest ship in the fleet is now beginning her final commission.

The heroine of the *Sailor* television series, known variously to her ship's company of 2,700 souls as "The Ark" or "Big Momma" and the recipient of an average of 40 letters a week is now heading for the Azores, the Caribbean and the United States.

The official Admiralty line is that she will be "paid off" on return to Devonport in December. Although no firm announcement has been made about her future, it is presumed she will be scrapped and that the Royal Navy's special expertise in flying traditional fixed-wing aircraft on and off ships in any climate will be lost.

On board yesterday as the ship's Buccaneer strike aircraft and Phantom fighters embarked for the last time in a series of what the pilots cheerfully call "controlled crashes" at about 130 knots, with a stopping distance of 100 yards, there was an air of some sadness mixed with an acceptance that the future has nearly arrived.

The Fleet Air Arm's strong feelings about the demise of the Ark have been considerably mollified by the victory in the political battle which means that the Service will have a force of vertical take-off Sea Harriers on ships by the early 1980s.

Our departure through the tortuous channel of Plymouth Sound last night was, however, somewhat emotional. The vantage spots of Devil's Point, Rusty Anchor and the Hoe were thick with crowds watching for the last time the spectacle of 50,000 tons and 846 feet of ship threading her way through the marker buoys

At regular intervals for the past 23 years this has given much pleasure to Devonians and much anxiety to a series of captains and navigating officers.

Last night, one felt, added an odd wrinkle to the normally cheerful countenance of Captain E. R. Anson, who flew as a Seahawk pilot in the ship on her first commission in 1955. Last night it was blowing a sharp 20 knots from the north-east, occasionally gusting to 30 knots, and that was just about on the limits which exist between a triumphant spectacle and the embarrassing sight of the Navy's biggest capital ship being "blown on to the putty" in Plymouth Sound in front of a large crowd.

Captain Anson, the Plymouth pilots and the highly experienced tugmasters satisfied the public, however, and gave those of us on board no moments of anxiety. At sea the following comments were made about the phasing-out of the nation's last conventional aircraft carrier.

Captain Anson said: "We have got to stop looking backwards. What we are going to do on this last commission is to work up as usual to the peak wards. What we are going to do committed' from the Nato forces."

Marine Engineer Kenneth Bagnall, aged 17, from Barnsley, said: "I have enjoyed the last 11 months on my first ship and I am looking forward to visiting the States, but she is hard work to keep going. Our accommodation is pretty rough."

Commander (Air) Michael Layard said: "I think we in the Fleet Air Arm would be feeling much sadder if it were not for the prospect of the Sea Harriers".

Chief Petty Officer Mechanician Eddie Aherne, aged 38, from Cork, reputedly with the longest continuous service in the ship, said: "I feel a little sad, because she has been my sort of home for six years. I think I know all her little foibles down in the engine rooms, but there is no doubt she is hard work to keep going."

Fleet Master-at-Arms Peter Robertson, the senior warrant officer on board and the man responsible for the essential discipline in one of the most complicated teamwork operations man has ever devised for himself, said: "I have got a few defaulters to deal with in the morning but there's nothing wrong with the youngsters we have.

"The only thing that annoyed us with the *Sailor* programme was that they showed too much of the lads getting legless in pubs occasionally and not enough of the sweat and toil they do down below and on the top all the time."

In the chief petty officers' mess much of the talk was also about the time spent trying to solve welfare difficulties for young sailors arising out of the present Forces pay.

One aspect remained firmly in the minds of the invited press party as they struggled up the ladder to board an "Ark Airways" helicopter to shore.

We all agreed that we shall never see the like of this again.

BUY BEFORE THE BUDGET

BUY NOW AT AUGUSTUS BARNETT



ORIGINAL SPANISH BOTTLED QUALITY SHERRIES FROM RUIZ at a silly price £1.39 A BOTTLE
ALL FOUR STYLES:-
SOFT DRY FINO • FINE AMONTILLADO
PALE CREAM RESERVE • MANZANILLA

BARQUERO MONTILLA
LIGHT & FRESH SPANISH BOTTLED BY BARQUERO OF MONTILLA SERVE CHILLED A GREAT APERITIF AT A CRAZY PRICE OF £1.19 A BOTTLE

THE BEST VALUE WINE IN BRITAIN TO-DAY!
ONLY £1 PER BOTTLE
GRAN VERDAD
RED & WHITE
HEARTY WINES FROM "LA MANCHA" IN THE HEART OF SPAIN

The Champagne Bargain of the Year!!!
LANSON BLACK LABEL AT £4 A BOTTLE

EIGHT FINE FRENCH WINES ALL AT ONLY £1.50 A BOTTLE


ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 8% SUBJECT TO STOCK REMAINING
APRIL SPECIAL PROMOTION
"BOTTLES FROM SPAIN" COME AND TAKE A LOOK!
AUGUSTUS BARNETT
THE WINE & SPIRIT SPECIALIST

Civil Service union chiefs accept 9.5% pay offer

By Christopher Thomas
Labour Reporter

The Civil and Public Services Association yesterday accepted a pay offer within the 10 per cent guidelines. The union's executive voted by 13 to six to fall in line with the other eight Civil Service unions, all of which are accepting the deal.

The CPSA and the Society of Civil and Public Servants will put the offer to meetings in the coming week, but it is confidently expected that there will be formal acceptance by the end of next week.

Mr Kenneth Thomas, CPSA general secretary, said last night: "We have got everything there is to get. To go further than this would be to indulge in self-immolation. This leaves a large debt outstanding, which we will be calling in next year."

The CPSA decision came the day after the Society of Civil and Public Servants had voted at its national executive meeting to accept the offer.

Next year's Civil Service settlement will be governed by movements in the private sector as a result of the restoration of the Pay Research Unit, whose work was suspended during the incomes policy.

The offer consolidates phases one and two into basic rates and gives a 9.5 per cent rise. Senior grades who were caught by the £8,500 cut-off under phase one will get an additional £6 a week, giving a total of 13 per cent on average. Those who lost an increment in the scales will have the increment restored.

Union asked to expel NF mem

By Donald Macintyre
Labour Reporter

The General and Municipal Workers' Union, Britain's third biggest, will be asked at its annual congress to approve a call for the expulsion of members who belong to the National Front.

A motion from the Romford branch calls for an instruction to branch societies to withdraw immediately membership from paid-up Front members already in the union and to refuse admission to all who apply.

The move, which will be discussed at the Scarborough congress in June, with three anti-racialist motions naming the National Front, comes after a decision in principle by the National Union of Railwaymen's executive to expel members of the National Front.

The Romford motion, in the preliminary agenda for the congress, published yesterday, says that the Front's policies "if allowed to go unchallenged can only lead to a complete breakdown of democracy and individual liberty".

Membership of the party is said to be "wholly incompatible with membership of the GMWU".

A similar motion from the Croydon branch calls on the union to "Step up the fight to ensure that no member of the National Front or any fascist organization holds a union card and no racialist represents the members in any capacity".

Mr David Basnett, the union's general secretary and chairman of the TUC, has been prominent among union leaders for his anti-racialist stance. In the view of the Romford branch, however, the executive's statements do not go far enough.

The union has th bar National Fro from office under r graph 11, which executive, regional regional committee against officers wh the union's polici interests. But th not apply to ordin ship.

The motions ar create controversy gress. As in the NUR, they could mean that expelled bers could lose the the union has agreements.

The Prime Mini oblique reference executive decision, Commons on Tues would utterly depl stances in which a lost his job because tical views.

No charge made against businessman

By Our Crime Reporter

Mr John Le Mesurier, the second man interviewed this week by police officers investigating an alleged plot to kil Mr Norman Scott, left Bristol police station yesterday.

The police said that Mr Le Mesurier, a businessman from Port Talbot, West Glamorgan, had not bee charged. He arrived in Bristol on Wednesday as officers were questioning Mr David Holmes, a friend of Mr Jeremy Thorpe.

Mr Holmes left Bristol on Wednesday night and his legal adviser said yesterday that Mr Holmes would not be making a statement or any coment.

Police officemrs, led by Chief Supt Michael Challes, of Avon and Somerset, are investigating allegations that supporters of the Liberal Party hired Mr Andrew Newton to kill Mr Scott, a former acquaintance of Mr Thorpe. Mr Newton served a term of imprisonment for shooting Mr Scott's dog and was released last year.

Single figure average rate rise claim by minister

The Government's estimates for rate rises in England and Wales this year show that Mr Peter Shore, Secretary of State for the Environment, has achieved his aim of an average domestic rate increase in single figures.

Mr Shore announced in a parliamentary written reply yesterday that the average rise, based on a 92 per cent sample, would be 9.7 per cent. That conflicts with an increase of 11.02 per cent announced by the Rating and Valuation Association on Monday, which was based on an 86 per cent sample of the 403 rating authorities.

Mr Shore said that the Government's estimate was a weighted average which took account of differences in the size of local authorities and hence of the average increase faced by domestic ratepayers.

The association's figures are based on the average increase in rates decided by authorities and are not adjusted to allow for size differences. The Department of the Environment say account must be taken of the size of the authorities.

If the bigger authorities have smaller rate increases, that reduces the average increase overall.

According to the department's calculations, the average increase for domestic ratepayers in the metropolitan districts is 9.3 per cent; in inner London boroughs 7.2 per cent; in outer London boroughs 2.1 per cent; in English non-metropolitan districts 11.6 per cent: and in Welsh non-metropolitan districts 12.3 per cent.

County councils angry letter on reorganizatio

By Christopher Warman
Local Government Correspondent

A government letter on possible changes to the structure of local government has been criticized by the Association of County Councils.

It complained yesterday about the letter, sent from the Department of Health and Social Security to the Association of Community Health Councils for England and Wales.

Its complaint is that while the letter outlines proposals put forward by the Association of District Councils for some change in the functions of the county and district authorities, there is no mention of the views of the county councils who are opposed to any change.

Mrs Elizabeth C man of the Ass County Councils sai bers were angry letter. "To inform munity health co indeed any other b views of only one stating ours is a w approach to consul

The Government certain bodies wit any commitments a sibility of change, fi by Mr Peter Shore, State for the Envir

The nine largest metropolitan dis another group of 2 ing for the return powers, including vices, transport ar for which they were before reorganizati

Man killed himself after stabbing wife

Mr Russell Colin-Jones, aged 31, a London stockbroker, threw himself off Beachy Head after stabbing his estranged wife in the back with a carving knife, it was stated at an inquest at Eastbourne yesterday.

Mr John Dodd, the coroner, was told how Mr Colin-Jones had pleaded with his wife, to live with him again at his home in Canberra Road, Charlton, London. When she refused he became hysterical, snatched a carving knife, stabbed her in the back and then locked her in the garage. Her injuries were not serious.

A verdict that Mr Colin-Jones had killed himself while the balance of his mind was disturbed, was recorded.

Poor learning linked with le ad contamination

By Pearce Wright
Science Editor

A close link between poor learning ability, inattentiveness, and patterns of misbehaviour and the contamination of children with tiny trace sof lead, hitherto regarded as innocuous, has ben established in new research. Evidence was presented in London yesterday of clinical and laboratory investigations in the United States and Britain of the possible effects of "subclinical" levels of lead in the body.

The latest study of the effect of lead was a screening programme of 600 children betwen the ages of five and 12 in New York. It shows a strong correlation between behaviour and lead in blood and urine samples.

An even more fundamental discovery of brain damage from traces of lead that have been regarded as harmless was described by Dr J. M. Tesh, of Life Science Research Institute, Stock, Essex.

Yesterday's meeting was organized by the Conservation Society. The extent of contamination in urban areas, largely from car exhausts, which emit 9,000 tonnes a year into the air in the United Kingdom, was described by Dr Robert Stephens, of Birmingham University.

Dr Oliver David, State University of New York, suggested that it was at least time to revise the notion of a clinical threshold of between 60 and 80 micrograms of lead in a decilitre of blood. Below that level no illness is supposed to exist.

The research on which he based the plea for revision of what constitutes "acceptable" exposure included an elaborate statistical analysis. All the children have levels of lead in their blood that would be regarded as normal for urban youngsters.

Not one was in the category that could be considered synonomous with classic lead poisoning. Indeed, any child who had had special treatment for any condition, such as lead poisoning or for behavioural disurbance, was excluded from the study. Fewer than a hundred of those chosen had lead levels as high as 25 to 55 micrograms, which Dr David said was a range of contamination that had recently come under suspicion.

"We were dealing with a population generally free of manifest psychiatric and learning difficulties, yet an examination of lead l lated with disrupti and learning diff said.

He emphasized th of trying to mea traits that woul brain damage and were characteristic other influences th categorized as p genetic, constitutio haps environmenta

Taking those account, he said th correlation remain lead levels and a effect on child and behaviour.

In the discussi lowed, Dr Tes laboratory work w showed that a sing dose of lead produc irreversible brain patterns of behavio tests matched per of the clinical stu

هكذا من الأصل

ME NEWS

...adians ...ly to ...st move ...atwick

...r Reed
...spondent
...in London next week ... the British and ... governments Canada ...d that all air services ... the two countries ...erate from Gatwick, ...nd London airport, ... Heathrow.

... part of the British ... relieve pressure on ... where overcrowding ... at peak periods, in ... Gatwick, which has ...nded at a cost of ...

...nd Portugal are also ... that their services ... will have to operate ...ick.

...ns may be expected ... Canadians, who will ... Air Canada has an ... of millions of ... buildings and facili... ...athrow.

...Airways, which also ...in base at Heathrow, ...o move its Canadian ... Gatwick under the ...t's plan. The ... service market ...e two countries is ...m to the two air... ...arter services are ...o raise that figure ...

... talks next week ...press the Canadian ... to liberalize its ...s and reduce fares. ...uld like Canada to ...e with an agreement ...ncluded with the ...es under which the ...ooking period for ... was reduced from ...21.

...p fares on offer in ...d States, many ... are crossing the ...take advantage of ...British Government ...using a loss of ...British Airways and ...lines.

...ak season a return ...een Toronto and ...its $Can429. The ... trip booked in ...its $350 and a ...ht between New ...ndon, over roughly ...tance, costs $379.

...also press Canada ...ish Airways to fly ...oints in Canada, ...in the west.

...school-job ...rged

... campaign to em... ...ed for better links ...stry and education ...yesterday by Sir ...erland, chairman ...n Economic Plan...

... a letter to Mrs ...ms, Secretary of ...ation and Science, ...needed a greater ... of the challenges ...industry.

...o expel N...

...ounty counc... ...ter on recor...

...contamina...

...varned ...ble ...t action

... Reporter ...icers yesterday ... offices of *The* ... monthly news... National Union ... and warned Mr ...les, the editor, ... of court proceed... considered after ...ion in the news... officer in an ...s Act case.

Silkin, QC, the ...eral, has begun ...ainst journalists ... *The Leveller*, a ...ine, and *Peace* ...n of the nuclear ...movement. The ...s named Colonel ...e evidence at ...gistrates' Court, ...mmittal proceed... ...o journalists, and ...dier, despite a ...ainst his identifi...

...e *Journalist* also ...ficer's name but ...luded in the ...ral's application ...lentification had ...ted to him. The ... twice repeated ...n.

...u

March 22, we ...oter Wing Ming ...for trial accused ...330. We would ...t clear that Mr ...ger of the Chuen ...aurant, is in no ... with the Peter ... mentioned in our

Caution over extension of auditing powers

By a Staff Reporter

Suggestions by MPs that the Exchequer and Audit Department should broaden its scope from financial monitoring to efficiency audits received a cautious response yesterday from Sir Douglas Henley, the Comptroller and Auditor General.

A report last year from the Commons Expenditure Committee criticized the British system of public audits of government departments and other central bodies as out of date and called for the department to recruit staff capable of making extended audits of management effectiveness.

In a published comment on the report, Sir Douglas says that some of the department's value-for-money audits have tended in that direction and other auditors general abroad are starting to venture into effectiveness audits.

But although he does not exclude the need for an extension of the department's activities, it should be carefully surveyed "to avoid unrewarding incursions by the Auditor General into areas of policy making".

Despite the committee's praise of the broader brief operated by the United States General Accounting Office, he doubts whether such an approach would work in Britain. Many new staff would be needed.

"The United Kingdom approach, which I believe to be sound and sensible, is that it is basically the responsibility of each government department to establish and carry out in-depth reviews appropriate to its activities."

Third Special Report from the Expenditure Committee, Session 1977-78. The Civil Service. Observations by the Comptroller and Auditor General on the 11th report from the Expenditure Committee in Session 1976-77 (Stationery Office, 35p).

'Gimmickry' fear over health service pledge

By John Roper
Health Services Correspondent

There has been only a lukewarm initial response to a proposal by Mr David Ennals, Secretary of State for Social Services, that in this year when the National Health Service attains its thirtieth anniversary all the health care unions, including the British Medical Association and the Royal College of Nursing, should agree to a joint declaration of faith in the service and a pledge to patients that they will not suffer because of disputes.

Dr James Cameron, chairman of the council of the BMA, said yesterday that the association was concerned to see whether it was a genuine attempt to provide a means of settling the just claims of a whole section of society without the need for strike action that damaged patients.

"We all, I think, were worried about any possible taint of political gimmickry that might attach to the secretary of state's idea", he said. "The Government has relied for too long on the dedication of large sections of health service employees.

"When it comes to making pledges to patients, we must be certain that such pledges can be fulfilled. Something on the lines of the injection of cash for British Leyland, announced this week, would be a more convincing argument of government intentions towards the health service."

The Royal College of Nursing said that it would be taking a critical look at the health service at its June congress. The health committee of the National and Local Government Officer's Association will discuss the matter in May. The Confederation of Health Service Employees said that it had no notion at present of any form of joint declaration.

There is to be another meeting with Mr Ennals, possibly later this month.

Judge orders keepers not to block all safari park

Fourteen animal keepers who on Wednesday barricaded the entrance to Windsor Safari Park with cars in protest over the alleged ill treatment of animals were ordered by Mr Justice Boreham in the High Court yesterday not to restrict access to the park. But it does not stop them picketing the park entrance.

The order was made against Mr Douglas Cartlidge, dolphin trainer, and three other keepers, who were all made redundant last November, and 10 keepers dimissed on Wednesday after refusing to carry out their normal duties.

The keepers were not present or represented at the private hearing of the case, brought by Windsor Safari Park Ltd, a subsidiary of Trident Television. The order is effective until a further hearing today week.

19 food shops a week close as tastes alter

By Hugh Clayton

So many food shops are closing that the total selling area has fallen for the first time since supermarkets opened almost thirty years ago. The drop, reported yesterday by the Institute of Grocery Distribution, reflects changing eating habits and a reduction in the proportion of income spent on food.

The institute said in its latest annual report on the grocery trade that multiple and Cooperative shops are closing at a rate of 19 a week.

Cooperative selling space remained steady, but supermarket space fell by 200,000 sq ft, about 1 per cent. The reduction followed closures by some of the largest supermarket groups, such as International Stores and Allied Suppliers.

The number of new food shops fell to the lowest ever recorded, but their size is increasing fast.

The average size of food shops being closed is about 2,000 square feet, and the average of those still open is 3,900 square feet. The average size of supermarkets opened rose from 13,000 square feet in 1975-76 to 16,000 square feet in 1976-77.

The rate of closure reflects intense competition among supermarkets. Government surveys show that food spending by most families is either static or falling in real terms. The only large increases are shown by the growing minority with home freezers.

While the number of general grocery shops continues to fall, the number of freezer centres is rising. The northern pattern of supermarket trading through very large stores where vast sales compensate for low profits is spreading to the South.

That trend will put increasing pressure on the survivors of the supermarket pattern of the 1960s.

Retail Grocery Trade Review (I.G.D. Letchmore Heath, Watford, Hertfordshire, £36).

Newspaper report 'not racist'

The Press Council has rejected a complaint of racialist reporting against the *Daily Mail*. In an adjudication issued today its says colour was relevant in order to help the police to identify a man.

The newspaper reported that a young white man was "axed to death" in Peckham after a violent argument with his coloured attacker, and quoted residents as saying there had been incidents between blacks and whites.

Mr J. J. Pirie, of Crescent Road, South Woodford, complained that it was not relevant to give the skin colours of those involved; that there was no evidence that the dispute was racial; and that published comments of people in the area were unbalanced, unsubstantiated and selected.

Mr C. J. Rees, managing editor of the *Daily Mail*, told the council the report had come in at night, with time against the reporter. He had believed the information was relevant to his report which was published in good faith. The *Daily Mail* was very aware of its responsibilities and gave identification by colour only when it was relevant. The "unrepresentative" sources complained of were a man living near by and the police.

The council's adjudication was:

Whilst colour is not always relevant to a news story, it was clearly relevant in this particular case to help the police identify a man for whom they were searching. There is no evidence to suggest that the reference was intended to have any racial connotation. The complaint against the *Daily Mail* is rejected.

BR road haulage plan is withdrawn

By Our Parliamentary Staff

The Government yesterday withdrew a controversial proposal which its opponents maintained might have allowed British Rail to develop a road haulage business in competition with private companies.

During the Commons committee stage of the Transport Bill the Government had put forward an amendment to road and rail container carrying company, back to British Rail from the National Freight Corporation.

The amendment would have given British Rail power "where it appears to them expedient" to use collection and delivery vehicles throughout a given journey.

Mr John Horam, Under-Secretary for Transport, said that originally the aim was to ensure that Freightliners could operate the same sort of service provided under the NFC.

There was opposition from the road haulage industry. Conservative and Labour backbenchers objected when the committee met on Tuesday.

Mr Horam yesterday accepted that there were misgivings about British Rail's ability to develop a road haulage interest, which was not the intention. The Government would devise a narrower proposal.

Damages for TV director

Miss Angela Pope, a freelance television director, accepted substantial damages and costs yesterday in settlement of a High Court libel action over a newspaper article which attacked her integrity in directing a television programme on comprehensive schools. She had sued *The Observer* and Clive James, one of its journalists.

Mr Peter Bowsher, QC, her counsel, told Mr Justice Park that the BBC showed the *Panorama* programme, filmed in Faraday High School, Ealing, in March, 1977.

Miss Pope had been prepared for robust criticism because of the strong views on comprehensive education, but *The Observer* article six days later suggested that she had been purposefully selective in her material and unscrupulous and no respecter of truth.

Mr Andrew Pugh, for the defendants, said they regretted their unjustified attack upon Miss Pope's motives and apologized.

Two security guards shot in £65,000 raid

Two security guards were shot and wounded yesterday by four raiders who escaped with about £65,000 from outside the offices of Security Express Ltd, at Belasis Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland.

The men shot the guards in the legs and made off with the money. The guards were taken to hospital but were not seriously wounded.

commission to study 'arrest records'

...endler
...er

... use of records ...ple arrested but ... charge are to be ... the Royal Com... ...iminal Procedure. ...he National Coun... ...iberties raised the ... the records with ...fice after a case ... of the Grunwick ... a defence witness ...d in court about ...

... has asked Mr ... Home Secretary, ... the case of Mr ... Thomas, of north ... June Mr Thomas, ... film editor, was ... taken to Wem... ...ation.

...d after giving his ...ress. In January ...or the defence in ... a case at Barnet Magistrates' Court, giving evidence about the authenticity of film taken in November.

Mr Thomas has told the NCCL that in cross-examination the prosecution lawyer was given a piece of paper and then questioned him about being arrested outside the Grunwick factory.

The NCCL has asked Mr Rees about the practice of keeping arrest records, how they are kept and who has access to them.

The council said: "There are strict controls on the use of records of criminal convictions. It cannot be right that there should be fewer controls on the use of records kept on people who have been taken into the police station but not even charged." There is no Home Office guidance to the police about such records.

20 pub managers for trial

Twenty public house managers from London and Sussex were committed from Lambeth Magistrates' Court, London, yesterday on bail for trial at the Central Criminal Court accused of a fraud involving fruit machines. They pleaded not guilty to theft, dishonestly receiving money and conspiracy to steal at Bass Charrington public houses.

Two managers facing similar charges were remanded on bail to appear at Tower Bridge Magistrates' Court on April 24.

Woman murder charge

Arthur Edward Spratt, aged London, was remanded in custody for four days at Hatfield Magistrates' Court, Hertfordshire, yesterday, charged with the murder of Mrs Joan Naughton, aged 48.

Factory fire

Fire yesterday destroyed part of the factory of Dowty Rotol, Ltd, at Staverton, Gloucestershire, which makes aviation components.

Chicago report

A full report from the recent conference of the American Association for Higher Education in Chicago appears in *The Times Higher Education Supplement today*. Dr George Tolley discusses the "steady state" polytechnic and Pier Paolo Giglioli reviews a new study of Italy's universities.



Actual size

The only pocket television. Anywhere in the world.

Most 'portable' TVs are no easier to move than an overloaded suitcase. And wherever they are, they need mains electricity (or, would you believe, a car battery) to work.

If you ever get as far as taking one abroad, you can be sure it won't work. Because it's built to receive UK standard transmissions, not foreign ones. (In fact, just about every country in the world transmits on different thingummies.)

So much for so-called 'portable' TVs.

Now there's a portable TV that goes around the world, works across the world.

It's the new Sinclair Microvision.

It gives you clear, sharp pictures. With crisp quality sound. And it can fit in your pocket.

It's no problem to take it on holiday. To Brighton or Bermuda, Harrogate or Honolulu.

It's discreet enough to use at the office. To keep in touch with current affairs, the World Cup or the weather.

It's personal enough to use at home. So you can watch the early news at breakfast, afternoon racing in the garden shed, and the late movie in bed.

It's all you need to be first with important news – like the forthcoming Budget.

It works on boats, in caravans or the back of cars. It's happy on the beach or in the bathroom.

You can watch the mixed doubles on Wimbledon (Centre Court) from Wimbledon (No. 2 Court). You can watch televised Action Replays while you're sitting in the grandstand.

When we say portable...

Different countries use different transmission standards. But Microvision works in most countries of the world where there's a TV station. Unlike, any other TV, Microvision is multi-standard.

It's so small it fits in your pocket.

It has built-in rechargeable batteries (how many other TVs have that feature?).

To save battery power it has a mains adaptor.

To boost battery power, it has a battery charger.

And because other countries have different mains electricity, it has *another* battery charger and mains adaptor, for use outside the UK.

It also has a car dashboard connector, for use in places where there's no mains electricity.

It has a personal earphone for use where there's no peace and quiet.

It has a screen-hood for use where there's no place to hide from the noonday sun.

And like every truly portable item, it has a smart black leatherette carrying wallet (in case your pockets are full).

It's British-designed and British-built by Sinclair Radionics. It has a strength and durability that withstands everything from household knocks to a bumpy landing in the Bolivian jungle.

Microvision costs £225.00 (including all accessories and VAT). And like every other Sinclair product, it gives you incredible value for money.

Microvision. It gives you a whole lot more than any other TV. Yet it all goes in your pocket!

What you get with Microvision

Microvision TV receiver: 4 in x 1⅝ in x 6⅝ in, weight 30 oz, screen 2 in diagonal.

Push-button selection for UHF/VHF; UK, USA or European transmissions (which covers the six continents).

Controls for on/off, brightness, contrast, line-hold, frame-hold.

Continuous tuning, channel-markers, built-in aerials, delayed automatic gain control, automatic frequency control.

Accessories as detailed, plus International Transmission Standards Guide and comprehensive guarantee.

Where to get it

Arnotts, Binns, Debenhams, D.G. Leisure, Dixons, D.H. Evans, Fortnum & Mason, Frasers, Harrods, Jenners, Kendal Milne, Rackhams, Underwoods, and other fine stores.

The Sinclair Microvision



Sinclair Radionics Ltd London Road St Ives Huntingdon Cambs PE17 4HJ

sinclair

World leaders in fingertip electronics

WEST EUROPE

Summit in Copenhagen seen as test of EEC's willingness to aid world economic recovery

From Michael Hornsby
Copenhagen, April 6

The summit meeting of EEC heads of government, which opens here tomorrow with the foreign ministers also present, will be seen as a test of whether the Community is at last serious about making a significant contribution to world economic recovery instead of merely talking in vague terms about the need for action.

The hope is that Mr James Callaghan and his colleagues will be able to agree on the main elements of a broad, five-point economic strategy. This would then be elaborated on at monthly meetings of EEC finance ministers, with the aim that detailed proposals should be endorsed at the next EEC summit in Bremen in early July.

The European Community would then present the United States, Japan and Canada with "a common and powerful front" at the western economic summit in Bonn in mid-July.

That, at any rate, is the programme sketched out for member governments in a memorandum circulated to them this week by Mr Roy Jenkins, President of the European Commission.

The problem the heads of government face is how to create the conditions in which Herr Helmut Schmidt, the West German Chancellor, can be persuaded to abandon his determined opposition to any further reflation of the German economy. This appears to be impossible without greater international currency stability.

With 24 per cent of gross national product accounted for by exports, of which 40 per cent go to other EEC countries, the Germans argue that parallel stimulatory action by their Community partners must play a critical role in German economic recovery. So too must action to prevent the constant appreciation of the mark against the sickly dollar.

Otherwise, the Germans say, purely Keynesian pump-priming of their domestic economy is more likely to push up prices than stimulate growth or create new jobs. Their weaker EEC partners, however, have so far been deterred from expansionary measures by fear of inflation and plummeting exchange rates. It is this vicious circle which heads of government will be trying to break tomorrow.

One of the possibilities that may be discussed is the creation of some link between those currencies which move freely on foreign exchanges, such as the pound and the French franc, and those other Community currencies associated with the mark in the jointly controlled float known as the "snake". There is even talk of the French franc returning to this currency mechanism.

Mr Callaghan, long a champion of free floating, is now understood to see more merit in the "snake" concept. For his part, Mr Jenkins suggests making more use of the EEC's accounting device, the unit of account, as a kind of parallel currency "for credit and settlement in our internal exchange rate relationships" and in "transactions between public authorities and in operations in Euro-currency markets".

With his election victory behind him, President Giscard d'Estaing is seen to have more room for manoeuvre and his recent meeting at Rambouillet with Herr Schmidt was apparently devoted to discussion of a new economic and monetary initiative. Mr Callaghan is expected to give his colleagues a glimpse of next week's expansionary British budget and this could help to weaken the main pretext for continued German inaction.

There is no dispute that the EEC must achieve higher growth. Members' economies are not expected to grow this year by more than between 2.8 per cent and 3 per cent, compared with the rate of between 4 per cent and 4.5 per cent considered necessary last autumn merely to prevent the number of unemployed expanding beyond six million. The aim is now to achieve the higher rate over the period from mid-1978 to mid-1979.

Aside from growth and currency stability, there is general agreement that progress must be made in three other areas: increasing long-term capital flows and aid to the developing world; reducing dependency on energy imports, especially by the United States; and avoiding trade protectionism.

As part of their general economic discussions, the heads of government are expected to agree on the need to maintain pressure on Japan to reduce its large trade surplus with the Community and the rest of the world. Special emphasis is likely to be given to the proportionately very low level of Japanese aid to the developing world.

There is likely to be general agreement that member governments should avoid unilateral protectionist measures against the Japanese for fear of jeopardizing a successful outcome of the multilateral trade talks in Geneva, which are due to end in July. But the EEC leaders will make clear that they expect clear signs of a turn-round in Japan's trade surplus by the time of the Bonn Summit.

On other matters, Mr Callaghan and his Community partners are expected to agree to hold the first direct elections to the European Parliament between June 7 and June 10 next year. The other possible, though less likely set of dates is May 17 to May 20. The elections cannot all be held on exactly the same date because most countries insist on going to the polls on different days of the week.

The EEC leaders are expected to discuss the situation in the Middle East, the Horn of Africa, Rhodesia and Namibia (South-West Africa), as well as how to cooperate better in fighting international terrorism. The French have also insisted on bringing up the question of American uranium supplies to the EEC, which are threatened because the United States has asked the Community to renegotiate the existing supply agreement.

France puts economy before social change

From Charles Hargrove
Paris, April 6

President Giscard d'Estaing was surrounded by familiar faces when he presided over the first Cabinet meeting of M Raymond Barre's third Government at the Elysee Palace today.

"The spitting image of his fathers", is the comment of the midwife in the cartoon of Jacques Faizant in *Le Figaro* today, as Marianne holds out her new-born offspring to M Barre and M Giscard d'Estaing.

"You take the same and start all over again", is the comment widely heard over the new team. In a sense, this was inevitable. M Barre could not be expected to disown the line to which he has stuck for more than 18 months, of the priority of economic recovery over all others, and which was vindicated at the polls last month.

At the same time, some disappointment is voiced that the popular desire for change shown also in that election should have found so little expression in the appointment of the new ministers.

The change is in the structure of the Finance Ministry, the adjunction to the Ministry of Labour of responsibility for worker participation in management; the extension of the power of the Minister of the Environment to town planning and housing, and of the responsibility of the Minister of Health to the family.

The President told the Cabinet meeting that "the new government structure will make it possible for it to develop the qualitative aspect of social progress, that of environment, working conditions, participation, culture and recreation".

But the first priority must go to economic recovery, the condition of France's external role, and of social progress at home. Political "overture" or liberalization required patience and time. "It would be vain to try to force the pace".

Some newspapers point out that this new Government is not designed to last until 1981, but that once the economic situation is restored, and structural reforms completed, a really new government will take over.

What has happened in the National Assembly today provides some justification for the President's cautious approach to change. His wish for a "reasonable cohabitation" between majority and Opposition in Parliament has foundered on the hostility of the Gaullists and the reticence of the Socialists. The first opposed the suggestion of the Non-Gaullist UDF that two chairmanships of standing committees should be given to the left. The second refused to accept one, if the Communists received none. Both Socialists and Communists refused to take part in today's vote in protest.

OVERSEAS

Mr Vance finds Israel may have broken arms sales agreement

From David Cross
Washington, April 6

After much heart-searching, the United States Administration has concluded that the Israeli Government may well have violated its arms agreement with Washington when its forces invaded southern Lebanon.

But in the interests of keeping the faltering Middle East peace negotiations alive, the Administration has no intention of taking the matter further by, for example, withholding future arms supplies. This decision emerges clearly from a letter sent by Mr Cyrus Vance, the Secretary of State, to Mr Thomas O'Neill, the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Under the terms of the 1952 mutual defence assistance agreement between the two countries, the Israeli Government is required to use American arms supplies "solely to maintain its internal security, its legitimate self-defence, or to permit it to participate in the defence of the area of which it is a part." The agreement also calls on Israel not to undertake any act of agression against any other state.

In his letter published here late yesterday, Mr Vance says that "in the circumstances I must report that a violation of the 1952 agreement may have occurred by reason of the Israeli operations in Lebanon."

In recent discussions here, Israeli leaders have said that they intend to comply with last month's United Nations Security Council resolution calling for the withdrawal of Israeli forces from Lebanon Mr Vance says. "We are actively engaged in discussing with officials of the Israeli Government the date for the completion of such withdrawal.

"In these circumstances, including the ongoing efforts to restore momentum to the vital peace negotiations and Israel's assurances that it intends to withdraw from Lebanon, I am not recommending . . . any further action", he adds.

The Administration's investigation of the use of American arms by Israel in southern Lebanon was begun after considerable concern was expressed in Congress about its legality. Mr Paul Findley and Mr Charles Whalen, two Republican members of the House of Representatives, told Mr Vance in a letter last month that they were greatly disturbed by the implications.

he Israelis have consistently denied any infringement of the arms pact. They insist that their attack in southern Lebanon was required for legitimate self-defence reasons in the light of repeated incursions into Israel by Palestinian guerrillas based in that country.

The effect of the Administration's clear refusal to endorse this argument is likely to cause further irritation among Israeli leaders about the current course of American policy towards the Middle East. But Administration officials here do not consider that such pique will have any appreciable impact on any future peace negotiations.

Michael Knipe writes from Jerusalem: The Israeli Foreign Ministry today rebutted Mr Vance's contention that the arms agreement had been breached. A spokesman said that according to Israel's understanding of the agreement no conditions had been violated.

In southern Lebanon yesterday three Israeli soldiers were killed by Palestinian guerrillas. Disclosing the incident today, an Israeli military spokesman said that six soldiers and one civilian had advanced beyond the Israeli front line in the vicinity of Ras al Ayin, south of Tyre. The Palestinians had opened fire on them. Two of the survivors, although wounded, managed to return to Israeli-held territory. The other two were missing.

David Watts writes from Hasbaya, southern Lebanon: The Palestine Liberation Organization said tonight they were holding one Israeli prisoner and the bodies of four others killed south of Tyre. They said the fourth man was killed while trying to escape.

More join bomb lobby to sway Mr Carter

From Our Own Correspond
Washington, April 6

Although President Car
now clearly reassessing
position on the future o
neutron bomb, there are
dications here that he
modified his personal p
ence not to proceed wit
programme.

Since the news of his
tive decision first cau
public attention earlier
week, mounting pressur
him to change his mind
been building up from all
both here and abroad.

One of the latest a
came from leaders of the
ful armed services commi
the House of Represent
They protested in a lett
urged him not to abando
programme once and for

Mr Charles Percy, an
ential Republican sena
Illinois, has joined some
colleagues in the Senate
claiming that the Pr
would be making "a mai
take" if he decided unil
not to produce and depl
controversial weapon.

One of the most pr
arguments being used
porters of the bomb
after so many years of r
it should not simply
carded without trying to
some military concessio
the Soviet Union. The
this argument has be
hanced by the recent st
made by Mr P. A. Abr
the Soviet Ambassador
Germany, that the bom
be the basis for nego
with his country on othe

The West German
ment, as well as Mr
principal foreign advis
urging Mr Carter to
leave his options o
future production and
ment of neutron weap
a decision is taken to
duction now they want
be accompanie dwith a
to reconsider the positi
later stage.

In one of the few
comments to come
Cabinet member on the
in the past few da
Harold Brown, the
Secretary, was careful
suggest that the neutro
is vital to the West's
needs. He told di
correspondents yester
while from "a purely
point of view the
could improve Nato's
the final decision
based primarily or
national political c
tions.

Mr Judy Powell, t
House press spokes
close adviser to Mr C
listed the four mai
which the President
ing up before annou
final decision. They
impact of the neutron
the capacity and inte
the Warsaw Pact in
Europe; the views of
Nato allies in Euro
any neutron weapons
sited; the West's go
duce Nati and War
forces in Central Eur
the cost effectiveness
weapons systems.

Mr Powell has indic
the high cost of produ
tron weapons (each s
cost up to $1m) was o
factors which influe
President's personal p
to end the programme

Leading article

Ambassador asks Portugal to pay ousted farmers

From Jose Shercliff
Lisbon, April 6

Lord Moran, British Ambassador in Lisbon, made a plea today for British farmers in Portugal who were dispossessed of their properties after the April 1974 revolution.

Speaking at a luncheon of the Anglo-Portuguese Chamber of Commerce in Oporto, Lord Moran spoke of the Portuguese Government's attitude to compensation for foreign investors.

He said: "Foreign investors clearly ask themselves what the Portuguese Government's record on compensation is. It has been pointed out that British and other claimants whose properties have been expropriated have received no compensation as yet and that in particular British farmers whose properties were taken over nearly three years ago have had no compensation. This has naturally discouraged those in the United Kingdom who might have been thinking of investing in Portugal.

"I very much welcome therefore the remarks made by the Prime Minister in an interview given to a correspondent of *The Times* the other day that compensation would be paid soon to the British farmers concerned."

Lord Moran emphasized that Britain was still Portugal's largest trading partner. Trade exchanges had totalled more than £55m last year. He added: "I am sure there is scope for further expansion of this trade . . . I want to see trade in both directions continue to grow."

Britain had started a programme shortly after the revolution of aid in health, education and business management. Plans had also been prepared to enable Portugal to benefit from British experience in fisheries and communications.

A modest capital aid programme of £5m was "another symbol of our desire to assist this country to develop its economy and provide a better standard of living for its people". Lord Moran said. Nearly 23,000 people were employed in Portugal owing to British investments.

The Ambassador recently signed an agreement with Portugal granting $20m as Britain's share in an international loan to help Portugal.

German anti-terror team resents failure reports

From Patricia Clough
Bonn, April 6

The Federal Criminal Office has attempted to dispel the impression of complete failure in the police search for terrorists since the kidnapping and murder of Herr Hanns-Martin Schleyer, the industrialist.

A spokesman disclosed that 38 terrorists had been arrested since the kidnapping of Herr Schleyer seven months ago. He admitted, however, that those caught on West German soil were only minor figures.

The terrorists involved in the murders of Herr Siegfried Buback, the federal prosecutor Herr Jurgen Ponto, the chief of the Dresdner Bank, and Herr Schleyer had all been identified and proof of their participation established, he said. This was an "outstanding criminological achievement".

He also pointed out that the notorious Baader-Meinhof band and the Berlin-based "June 2 Movement", which kidnapped, Herr Peter Lorenz, the Christian Democrats' leader in Berlin, had been broken.

West Germans have been wondering why, with the vast manhunt after the Schleyer case, and with their modern equipment and supposed efficiency, the German police forces have apparently drawn a blank.

The photographs of more than 20 wanted terrorists are pinned up in public buildings all over the country, but so far only one of these, and four other leading figures have been caught—either in Holland or in Switzerland.

The Federal Criminal Office, which heads the search for terrorists by the various *Land* police forces, believes that they have sought refuge abroad.

The impression of failure has been heightened by recent reports of bureaucratic bungling which prevented the police from following up tips which might have enabled them to rescue Herr Schleyer soon after his capture. An investigation is in progress.

The spokesman said that reports of failure and inefficiency were not only untrue but also disheartening to the police. They say: "Here we are working day and night and people say we are not doing anything".

Iranian general dies after arrest for spying

Teheran, April 6.—Iran today announced the arrest and subsequent death in detention of an 85-year-old retired general accused of spying for the Soviet Union.

The announcement, made at a time when "foreign-backed elements" are being blamed for a wave of rioting, appears to signal a stiffening of official resolve to quell the trouble.

Reports in the government-controlled press named the general as Ali Akbar Darakhachani, the second Iranian general in four months to be accused of working for Moscow.

General Darakhachani was arrested on March 27, at the height of the present unrest during which several people have been killed and substantial damage has been done to property.

Both wings of the ruling Rastakhiz Party have increased their demands that "anarchists, opportunists and mercenaries" be suppressed.

Official sources said General Darakhachani was held for questioning after a man travelling in a car with two Soviet Embassy employees handed him a parcel in a street on March 27. The man was a Russian working for the Irano-Soviet transport company.

After telling security agents that he had been in close touch with the Soviet Embassy for a long time and had supplied information, the general fell ill and was taken to hospital where he died of a heart attack, the sources said.

Last December, Major-General Ahmed Moqarrebi was executed after being convicted of spying for the Soviet Union. In January a senior Education Ministry official, Mr Ali Naqi Rabbani, was sentenced to death for the same offence, but the Shah suspended the sentence.—Agence France-Presse.

Support grows for jailed East Berliner

From Our Correspondent
Berlin, April 6

Mr Eugene Bird, a former United States governor of Spandau prison known for his campaign to achieve the release of Rudolf Hess, has appealed to President Carter to help free an East Berliner, Nico Hübner, from prison.

Herr Hübner, aged 22, was arrested for refusing to serve in the East German Army on the ground that as a resident of a demilitarized city he was exempt from military service.

The matter was discussed in the Berlin House of Representatives today on the request of the Christian Democrats and both the House and the Senate demanded his immediate release.

Herr Dietrich Stobbe, Chief Burgomaster, spoke of the East Germans' continual violation of the city's demilitarized status and of the need to guard that status.

The Western allies are considering the case, but their chances of achieving anything seem thin.

Four arrested near Naples in Moro search

Rome, April 6.—Police today arrested three men and a woman possibly linked with the Red Brigades terrorists who kidnapped Signor Aldo Moro, president of the Christian Democratic Party, in Rome three weeks ago.

The arrests were made in a dawn raid on a summer apartment, o nthe coast about 25 miles north of Naples. Arms, ammunition, a revolver silencer, two two-way radios, and documents published by an extremist group were found.

Police said the documents could lead to the search for Signor Moro, until now concentrated on Rome, widening to include other parts of Italy.

Meanwhile bombs damaged a bank and two car showrooms in Rome last night, while a petrol bomb in Bologna damaged an office. The attacks apparently reflected far-left anger at a police ban on a demonstration planned for Rome tomorrow. —Reuter.

Oil firm wins boycott call damages

From Ian Murray
Paris, April 6

The French Shell Company yesterday won an action against the French Consumers' Association (UFC) for damages arising from the association's published appeal to boycott the oil company's products. The company was awarded 10,000 francs (£1,150) which is to be donated to help to indemnify the Bretons whose livelihood has been affected by the wreck of the supertanker Amoco Cadiz.

The action was brought because the association called for the boycott when it was learnt that Shell International had in 1975 signed a contract for transporting oil on board the Amoco Cadiz. The consumers' call came after the Friends of the Earth organization had occupied the Shell offices in Paris. There were at least two bomb attacks on Shell premises in the days after the wreck.

Giving judgment, the court said that while the tragic consequences of the wreck had aroused an understandable determination to find out who was responsible and to prevent it from happening again, an organization "to preserve its credibility" should not unjustly attack anybody whose responsibility had still to be established.

The court said that the French Shell Company was neither the owner of the ship, nor the owner of its cargo, nor was the cargo eventually intended for it. "The brutal denunciation" of the company at a time when the public were emotively involved in the shipwreck could only have prejudicial consequences for the company and its employees.

The Consumers' Association in a statement after the judgment said it was ironic that while the victims of the shipwreck would have to wait years for compensation, the association had been charged damages within a matter of days. The case had gone against them, they said, only because of the subtle distinction between Shell International and Shell France.

Meanwhile 30-knots gusts of wind off the Brittany coast are driving patches of oil back on to the shore. Several beaches which have so far not been affected have now been covered by black oil, notably at Saint-Pol-de-Léon, near Roscoff, and Carantec, in Morlaix Bay. The two favourite tourist beaches of Trestraou and Trestignel of the "pink granite coast" have also been affected for the first time.

Scientific tests being carried out at the Brittany Oceanographic Centre show that so far only about 300 of the 220,000 tons of oil from the Amoco Cadiz have been dissolved by the sea. The small amount has, however, been responsible for the death of millions of shellfish which have absorbed the poisonous petrol with the water.

Our Shipping Correspondent writes: Liberia is to hold a public inquiry into the Amoco Cadiz wreck in London in June. It is expected to last about a week and will be open to the public and the press.

The chairman will be Sir Gordon Willmer, former Lord Justice of Appeal and a member of the British Shipowners' Arbitration Association. His deputy

'An affront to honour of Ethiop

Continued from page 1

those who were now trying to cast a shadow on the policy of the Soviet Union and other socialist countries.

Señor Jorge Bolanos, the Cuban Ambassador, is also seeking a meeting with Dr Owen, to discuss his remarks. The ambassador said yesterday that he wanted to give the Foreign Secretary "the correct facts". He will see him on Monday, on Dr Owen's return from the European summit meeting in Copenhagen. In view of the latest developments in the Horn of Africa, it is expected that the Nine will have some discussion of African policy today.

The Ethiopian Ambassador said in his statement yesterday that he had walked out during Dr Owen's speech because he had understood, from his meeting with him earlier in the week, that Britain's position was based on non-interference in Ethiopian affairs.

Dr Owen "referred to the Eritrean regional problem as if it were a question of a liberation movement like Rhodesia", and then went further into the question of the sovereign right of Ethiopia to seek and obtain any assistance in any form from any friendly countries, in this particular case Cuba and the Soviet Union. This was "strange and uncalled for", the statement said.

"I could not see it but as an affront to the honour and dignity of Ethiopia and its revolution", the ambassador declared. "There was no other way for me to express my strong resentment at his remarks than in the manner I did."

The question of the Eritrean region was an internal matter which would be solved by the revolution as it saw fit, the statement added. A nine-point programme had been put forward to solve the problem in a peaceful way, but "the secessionists in Eritrea have not so far responded to it". Instead, they had continued to blow up bridges, mine roads and create havoc and destruction.

Nor were they doing this alone, as Dr Owen had said, the statement went on. forces were working night, directly and ind aid and abet them and arms and petrod

"These are the countries on the one the reactionary Arab Saudi Arabia, Egypt on the other, in attempt to turn the into an Arab lake."

In such circumsta statement concluded, was fighting a war against the secessio also those forces w made peace impossib region. Ethiopia had right to seek assistanc the aggression. "The security of the Horn as well as that of Rho southern Africa is th Michael Binyon wri Moscow: There has Soviet comment ye Owen's speech, but t ing *Pravda*, the Party newspaper, com "provocative" the exercises off the Ethiopia.

Leading article

Remains of ex-President brought home to Spain

From Harry Debelius
Madrid, April 6

Closing ranks in a way they had failed to do in his life time, Spanish Communists and Socialists paid homage here today to Señor Francisco Largo Caballero, the late President of the Republic, as his body was brought back to his homeland for burial.

A coffin bearing the remains of the socialist leader arrived in Madrid by air from Paris, where he died in exile in 1946 at the age of 76. Relatives and a delegation of the general Labour Union, which he once headed, received the coffin and took it to the union's headquarters.

The Spanish Socialist Workers' Party, the Popular Socialist Party and the Spanish Communist Party all arranged special ceremonies in honour of the late President. His body is to be reinterred in Madrid's civil cemetery, next to that of his wife, on Saturday. Until then it will lie in state at the union headquarters.

Although he was called "the Spanish Lenin" because of his revolutionary attitude, he lost the support of the communists at a critical moment during the Spanish Civil War. Señor Largo Caballero was President from September, 1936, two months after the outbreak of the Civil War, until April, 1937.

In another political development, Señor Suárez, the Prime Minister, has told the Congress that he intends to continue to seek a consensus on policy until after the approval of a new constitution.

Appearing before th Lower House last night to give his first addres to Parliament this year, Señor Suárez denied that there had been any "government crisis". He said that the shake-up last month was the result of the resignation of Professor Enrique Fuentes Quintana from the post of Deputy Prime Minister for Economic Affairs.

The Prime Ministr defended his practice of seeking general agreement among leaders of the various parties before adopting any political or economic course. He called for a "truce" in the meantime.

The special plenary session of Congress lasted until after midnight and was resumed again this morning.

Señor Manuel Fraga Iribarne, a conservative and once General Franco's Ambassador in London, rejected the Prime Minister's idea and called for simpl majorit yrule.

"We have not come here to ask the Government to quit, but to ask it to govern, to govern, to administer. . . . The horse has been saddled long enough. It's time to ride."

Brezhnev tour of Siberia ends in Vladivostok

From Our Own Correspondent
Moscow, April 6

President Brezhnev today arrived at Vladivostok, the eastern port at the end of the Trans-Siberian Railway.

This presumably ends his train tour of Siberia and the Soviet Far East, during which he inspected military installations along the Chinese frontier and toured factories and industries in the main towns at which he stopped.

The President is expected to fly back to Moscow to begin preparations for his visit to West Germany next month.

Combating terrorism

Perth, April 6.—Sir Robert Mark, former Scotland Yard Commissioner, left here last night for London after completing a report advising the Australian Government how to fight terrorism.

TWA:
£67 to Chicago
(£156 return)

Daily 747 departing at 12.30.

Call your travel agent and ask about TWA's new Standby fare. (This fare is subject to a seasonal increase from July 1st.)

TWA carries more scheduled passengers across the Atlantic than any other airline.

TWA
No.1 across the Atlantic.

WE, THE LIMBLESS, LOOK TO YOU FOR HELP

We come from both world wars. We come from Kenya, Malaya, Aden, Cyprus . . . and from Ulster. From keeping the peace no less than from war we limbless look to you for help.

And you can help, by helping our Association. BLESMA (the British Limbless Ex-Service Men's Association) looks after the limbless from all the Services. It helps, with advice and encouragement, to overcome the shock of losing arms, or legs or an eye. It sees that red tape does not stand in the way of the right entitlement to pension. And, for severely handicapped and the elderly, it provides Residential Homes where they can live in peace and dignity.

Help BLESMA, please. We need money desperately. And, we promise you, not a penny of it will be wasted.



Donations and info
Major The Earl of
KCVO, TD., Midla
Limited, 60 West S
London EC1A 9DX.

British Lim
Ex-Service
Men's Assoc
GIVE TO THOSE WHO GAVE

هكذا من الأصل

Israel
n
ement

ERSEAS

odesia announces ased release olitical detainees

derick Cleary
April 6
e's new ruling Execu- cil announced today ral hundred political have been released ral hundred are due ased. The continued of people, some of e been held for many been a bone of con- th African nationalist o signed the internal agreement.

ment by the council aid that under the ord the transitional n was required to the release of Much progress had in this direction and me for the release of ntial number of had been drawn up. ease would be phased ubject to essential feguards. During the the next week the orders authorizing of several hundred ould be signed and

ion, there were 254 had already been m detention, subject restrictive conditions their movements. All upon them would drawn.

ement said the re- been made possible cumstances brought te settlement agree- ny of the detainees prepared to support and work within the of the agreement. released would be give an undertak- y would not partici- subversive or other ivity.

s Chikerema, vice- the United African uncil, said in an day that guerrillas ed to harass the after one-man one- s would be severely

The Government ed from the general uld not tolerate ntinued fighting. e lack of interna- ation for the inter- t and the continua- ing sanctions were threats facing the ny threat of war ervention. He chal-

Patriotic Front oshua Nkomo and Mugabe, to return y and test their e polls.

ive Council has d on the allocation e ministerial coun- ite and nine black t is to run day-to-

bel Muzorewa, leader of the United African National Council (UANC), will nominate three ministers to handle the following portfolios: Justice, Law and Order and Public Service; Finance, Commerce and Industry; Transport, Power, Mines, Roads, Traffic and Posts.

The Rev Ndabaningi Sithole, leader of the ANC (Sithole), will nominate three ministers for: Defence and Combined Operations; Agriculture; Foreign Affairs, Information, Immigration and Tourism.

Chief Jeremiah Chirau, head of the Zimbabwe United People's Organization, will nominate three for: Internal Affairs, Local Government, Housing and Works; Education, Health, Manpower and Social Affairs; Water Development, Lands, Natural Resources and Rural Development.

A Government spokesman said it was agreed that each of the three parties would be represented in the ministries that handled security matters, namely Internal Affairs, Law and Order, Defence and Combined Operations. The Executive Council will deal directly with the war.

Mr Ian Smith, the Prime Minister, will nominate the nine white ministers. The names are expected to be announced next week.

The allocation of portfolios follows reported sharp disagreements between Bishop Muzorewa and Mr Sithole on which group should handle sensitive portfolios, particularly Internal Affairs, Defence and Law and Order.

It has also been announced that a constitutional committee to draft the new majority-rule constitution has been set up. Each of the parties will have two representatives on the committee under the chairmanship of Mr George Smith, Director of Legal Drafting, who will be assisted by Mr J. A. R. Giles of the Attorney-General's office.

Lusaka, April 6.—Mr Joun Graham, the British representative, arrived in the Zambian capital today for talks with Mr Stephen Low, his American co-negotiator, on reviewing the Anglo-American proposals for a Rhodesian settlement.

With Mr Low, who is the United States Ambassador to Zambia, Mr Graham is to meet Mr Mugabe and Mr Nkomo in Maputo, Mozambique, on Friday to discuss a planed meeting between the Patriotic front leaders, Mr Cyrus Vance, the American Secretary of State and Dr David Owen, the British Foreign Secretary, in Dar Es Salaam next week.



After 10 years in office, Mr Pierre Trudeau remains as formidable a figure as ever.

Poll possible on Trudeau anniversary

From John Best
Ottawa, April 6

Mr Pierre Trudeau marks his tenth anniversary in office two weeks hence, and he may celebrate it—give or take a few days—by launching Canada into a federal election campaign.

Speculation is growing more intense every day that the spry, 58-year-old Prime Minister will dissolve Parliament towards the end of this month and call a national vote for the latter part of June. Two months are normally required between dissolution and the calling of an election.

June 19 and June 26 are being mentioned as possible election dates.

It will be the fourth time since he came out of nowhere to win the Liberal Party leadership on April 6, 1968, that Mr Trudeau has gone to the Canadian people for a mandate to govern.

The first time was a few days after he was sworn in as Prime Minister on April 20, 1968, to replace the late Mr Lester Pearson, retiring after five years at the job. Mr Trudeau, then a swinging bachelor who was captivating Canadians with a breezy style and a charisma they had previously not known in their politicians, led the Liberals to the first majority victory they had won since 1953.

Under his leadership the party was twice more returned to power: in 1972, when it won with a minority of Commons seats, and in 1974 when it regained its majority.

The coming campaign promises to be the liveliest, probably the nastiest and possibly the closest-run that Mr Trudeau has ever had to face. The Conservatives, official opposition party with 95 seats to the Liberals' 136 in the present 264-seat House—to be enlarged to 282 for the next Parliament—have a new leader to pit against him.

He is Mr Joe Clark, just 38 years old, a left-of-centre Tory elected two years ago to replace Mr Robert Stanfield, who had lost three straight elections to Mr Trudeau. The new leader, who comes from a small town in Alberta and has been an MP since 1972, is still not widely known throughout the country. However, he has performed well in the Commons and has been gaining remarkably in confidence.

Mr Trudeau, for his part, looks as formidable a campaigner as ever, if for different reasons than those which propelled him to victory 10 years ago.

For large numbers of Canadians he has become the devil incarnate: he is perhaps more deeply despised by more people than any previous Prime Minister.

Yet many people, while professing the most total dislike, still maintain that he is the only person with the stature to pull Canada through its present troubles, including most notably those associated with the threat of separation by French-speaking Quebec.

When Mr Trudeau first became Prime Minister, it was on a popular wave of enthusiasm for his concepts of a "just society" on the one hand and national unity on the other.

There is now fairly general agreement that the talk of a just society was hardly more than just that—talk—and the Prime Minister himself has long since ceased using the expression.

It was supposed to be in the first place a strategy for eliminating regional economic disparities in Canada, but such disparities have only widened in the past 10 years.

Mr Trudeau is still regarded by many as the fearless champion of Canada's national unity, however, even though his bilingualism policies are detested in some parts of English-speaking Canada.

Perhaps the most enigmatic thing of all is that he has bothered to stay around long enough to become a 10-year Prime Minister. Many thought when they gave the leadership to this restless millionaire's son from Montreal—after he had spent a brief three years as an MP—that the covenant would turn out to be a short one. Before long he would tire of the job and its pressures and resume his old, footloose ways. As a Conservative organizer put it in the 1968 campaign: "Sooner or later he's going to break."

Mr Trudeau has found power too appealing to do anything of the kind.

Quebec 'separate', page 12

honour of

Salaam meeting will test the real intentions of Patriotic Front leaders

t-line states link Zimbabwe and Namibia issues

s Ashford
April 5
60 days will be the future of ica", Mr Andrew American repre- e United Nations, r day in Dar es

leaders north of river would dis- n that time it e clear whether npts to find poli- t in Rhodesia and uth-West Africa)

The leaders of the t line" states ilure will not only ier intensification ia wars in the two t would probably eventual inter- of those wars to Cubans and one side and the s on the other.

s of the "front there is a clear he Rhodesian and es. Failure of the tive in one would dy be matched by he other. They if South Africa eject the latest osals on Namibia with its internal solution, then it will also decide to give full support to the internal settlement in Rhodesia.

This they want to avoid at all costs. It is therefore, likely that they will try to persuade the two leaders of the Rhodesian Patriotic Front, Mr Joshua Nkomo and Mr Robert Mugabe, to compromise at the proposed new conference in Dar es Salaam this month on those issues over which there was disagreement during the meeting in Malta in February.

They believe the only way of persuading the four signatories to the internal Rhodesian agreement to attend a new conference of "all parties" is for the Patriotic Front first to give its broad approval to the revised version of the Anglo-American plan. Even if that happens, the chances of convening an enlarged conference would, in the words of one black diplomat, be "a very long shot".

Derided and reviled though the internal settlement is in black Africa, there can be no denying that it has had a profound effect on the attitudes of the "front line" states towards Rhodesia. For a start it has made them much more enthusiastic about the Anglo-American proposals. It has also made them aware of their own failure to have any effective influence on Rhodesia, or for that matter on their own protégé, the Patriotic Front.

The "front line" leaders appear to be at a loss about what to do next. The communiqué issued at the end of the recent summit in Dar es Salaam contained the now familiar call for an intensification of the war. But the war has been intensified for the past five years and still shows no sign of bringing about an early collapse of the Smith regime.

The only alternative, therefore, is to continue talking while the war goes on. The only way they can do this with any hope of success is through the British and Americans who, they feel, can still persuade Mr Ian Smith and his three black partners that internal agreement will not receive international recognition unless the Patriotic Front is involved.

In their public statements the "front line" leaders appear convinced that the internal agreement cannot possibly work as it stands. Bishop Abel Muzorewa, the Rev Ndabaningi Sithole and Chief Jeremiah Chirau are portrayed by them as stooges who have become so discredited by doing a deal with Mr Smith that they have lost most of their support within the country. The "front line" leaders believe that Mr Smith's intention in signing the agreement on March 3 in Salisbury was, in the words of a Zambian "position paper", "to cause confusion and conflict among Africans in Zimbabwe and within the Organization of African Unity and the international community".

There can be no doubt, however, that the "front line" leaders have hidden fears that the internal agreement could work, that sanctions could begin to crumble and there would be gradual recognition once a black government was installed in Salisbury next year. They were alarmed by the initial reaction to the internal agreement by Dr David Owen, the Foreign Secretary, and by the warm response it received in the British and American press.

It took a considerable amount of persuasion by Mr Young during his recent visit to Dar es Salaam and Lusaka to persuade them that Britain and the United States were not about to abandon their own proposals.

The forthcoming meeting in Dar es Salaam set for April 15 to be attended by Dr Owen, Mr Cyrus Vance, the United States Secretary of State, and the leaders of the "front line" states and the Patriotic Front, will provide an opportunity for the British and Americans to show that they are still committed to their plan as the best way of solving the Rhodesian problem.

It will also enable the British and Americans to see whether the Patriotic Front leaders have the political will to take part in a negotiated settlement and submit themselves to the test of elections, or whether they are interested only in seizing power by force.

Even if broad agreement is reached in Dar es Salaam, there will still be serious obstacles to overcome before the internal and external parties can be brought together round a conference table.

The internal leaders have said that there can be no question of their departing from the Salisbury agreement. The external ones will have nothing to do with that agreement. So how does one move forward from there?

The "front line" leaders do not seem to have the answer. They can only hope that the British and Americans may have found one. If not, they may decide finally to abandon their two-pronged diplomatic military approach to Rhodesia and declare themselves outright for armed struggle as the only solution to the Rhodesian conflict.

Afrikaners cut links with Dutch church on race issue

From Ray Kennedy
Johannesburg, April 6

South Africa's Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk (NGK), the establishment church of the Afrikaners, has severed links with its Dutch mother church, which this week renewed its support for the World Council of Churches' programme against racialism.

Support for the programme involves contributing to a fund to aid black liberation movements.

Dr F. O'Brien Geldenhuys, director for ecumenical affairs for the NGK, said in Pretoria that the decision was a clear support for terrorism. By its vote the Dutch church had severed its ties with the NGK.

The Rev David Beukes, Moderator of the General Synod of the NGK, added, however, that the break was not necessarily final. Describing the split as comparable to "two brothers who no longer live in the same house", he suggested that links could be restored in the future.

The decision, by 53 votes to 12, was made at the Synod of Reformed Churches in Holland at Lunteren on Tuesday.

It renewed support for the anti-racialism programme suspended in May, 1976, after the fund issue threatened a breach between the Dutch church and the NGK. The NGK is the largest of the three Dutch Reformed sister churches in South Africa.

In January a six-man mission from the Dutch church visited South Africa to examine its ties with the NGK, discuss alternatives to the WCC fund, and examine what action the NGK had taken to reduce racial tension in southern Africa.

The mission returned to Holland frustrated and despondent about what it had found.

Although the Dutch are aware that there is considerable soul-searching on the racial issue among Afrikaner churchmen, they have been disappointed over threats by NGK leaders since the January mission that a vote for the WCC fund would lead to a severance of ties.

The WCC fund makes grants to liberation movements in southern Africa for "humanitarian needs".

Among the South Africans at the Lunteren Synod was the Rev Sam Buti, leader of the black NGK in South Africa, who said he was "very, very happy" about the decision.

It is felt here that the WCC fund issue was one where the Synod felt it had to choose between supporting the South African NGK or its three black daughter churches, which are seen as victims of apartheid.

TWA:
39 to California
(£207 return)

Daily 747 departing at 13.10.

ll your travel agent and ask about TWA's new Budget landby fares to Los Angeles and San Francisco.
e fares are subject to a seasonal increase from July 1st.)

TWA carries more scheduled passengers across the Atlantic than any other airline.

TWA
l across the Atlantic.

Appointments also on pages 15 and 28

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

university of wales
university college of swansea

LECTURERS

LAW
(preference for Property with interest in Revenue)

OPTOMETRY
(interest in Ocular Pathology)

TOWN PLANNING
(planning in developing countries)

*

DEMONSTRATORS
(to work for PhD)

CHEMISTRY
(inorganic solution chemistry)

PHARMACY
(pharmaceutics and/or pharmaceutical chemistry)

*

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN
(Classifier)

Salary: Lecturers: £3,333-£6,655
Demonstrators: £2,904-£3,333
Assistant Librarian: £3,333-£5,627
(under review)

Requests (quoting Ref. T and indicating post) for details and application form to Personnel Section (Academic), UWIST, Cardiff CF1 3NU.

Closing Date: 4 May, 1978.

UNIVERSITY OF YORK

CHAIR OF HISTORY

Applications are invited from candidates with specialist interests in early modern British or European (c 1500-1750) for a Chair in the Department of History arising from the resignation of Professor G. E. Aylmer on his appointment as Master of St Peter's College, Oxford. It is hoped that the successful applicant will be able to take up the appointment in October, 1978. Salary within the Professorial range.

Eight copies of applications (one from overseas candidates) naming three referees, should be sent by Friday, 28 April, 1978, to the Registrar, University of York, Heslington, York YO1 5DD, from whom further details may be obtained. Please quote reference number 1/1013.

Southampton THE UNIVERSITY

ACADEMIC REGISTRAR

Applications are invited from men or women with suitable administrative experience for the appointment of Academic Registrar. Salary not less than £8,106 (under review). Further particulars are available from The Secretary and Registrar, The University, Southampton, SO9 5NH to whom applications (10 copies from applicants in the United Kingdom) should be sent before 5 May, 1978.

University of Ife—Nigeria

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR LECTURER IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY. Candidates should have a good first degree in Pharmacy, Pharmacology, Physiology or Biochemistry and a postgraduate research degree (preferably PhD) in Neuropharmacology. An interest and ability in administration will be an advantage. Salary scale: N7,764 to N8,724 per annum (£6,579 to £7,393 per annum) (£1 sterling equals N1.18). There may be supplementation of £2,892 per annum (sterling) for married appointee or £756 per annum (sterling) for single appointee (reviewed annually and normally free of all tax) and provision of children's education allowances and holiday visit passages. 25 per cent of salary contract addition (partly taxable) is also payable. Family passage, biennial overseas leave; medical and pensions schemes; various allowances. Detailed applications (two copies) with curriculum vitae and naming three referees to be sent to Registrar, University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, by April 17 1978. Applicants resident in the United Kingdom should send one copy to Mrs. A. Biggs, Inter-University Council, 90-91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

Victoria University of Wellington
NEW ZEALAND
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
LECTURER

Applications are invited from men and women for a Lectureship in Business Administration. Persons who have qualifications and interests in marketing, operations management or organisational behaviour with a strong interest in business analysis, decision making and research methodology are sought. Undergraduate and graduate programmes as well as diplomas for practising managers are offered. Further enquiries to Professor T. D. C. Cudwick, Chairman of the Department in the University. The salary scale for Lecturers is NZ$10,585 to $12,965 p.a., including cost of living and other allowances. Fares paid to New Zealand.

Prospective applicants should obtain conditions of appointment and method of application from the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts.), 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF.

Closing Date: 28 April 1978.

The University of Manchester
TEMPORARY LECTURER IN DRAMA

Application are invited for this post, tenable for up to two years. The appointee will take tutorials and organize practical projects, and should be interested in undertaking and/or supervising Studio and University Theatre productions. Teaching and research interest in at least one of the following areas an advantage: Elizabethan and Jacobean Modern; German, Russian, Oriental theatre or p.s. £3,333-£3,975. Superannuation. Particulars and application forms (returnable by April 25th) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester, M13 9PL. Quote ref: 68/78/T.

Bedford College
(University of London)
LECTURER IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Applications are invited for a Lectureship in Physical Chemistry from 1 October 1978. Applicants should hold a Ph.D. degree or a British University or its equivalent; some postdoctoral experience would be an advantage. Gross salary range £5,805 p.a. to £7,105 p.a. (under review). Particulars and application forms (returnable by 4 May) available from Senior Assistant Secretary (Personnel), Bedford College, Regent's Park, London NW1 4NS (Tel. 486 4400, Ext. 319).

Manager
Programme Administration

Thames Television is looking for a Manager for Programme Administration at its Euston studios. The successful candidate, male or female, will be responsible to the Controller of Programme Administration for managing a section of 25-30 people in the Features Department, and will have day to day contact with programme and servicing staff at all levels.

Experience of contracts negotiation is required and a working knowledge of television production would be a distinct advantage. Salary would be negotiable between £5,000 and £6,000.

Apply in writing to the Senior Staff Relations Officer, Thames Television Limited, 306-316 Euston Road, London NW1 3BB.

THAMES

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

HORNIMAN MUSEUM,
London Road, Forest Hill SE23 3PQ.

Keeper of Musical Instruments

Salary range: £5,399.80-£6,254.80
(inclusive of London Weighting and Phases 1 and 2 Supplements).

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the Keepership of the Department of Musical Instruments. The person appointed will also be responsible for organisation of the annual concert series.

Application forms and further particulars from the Education Officer (EO/Estab 2A/1), Room 367, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Forms to be returned by 28 April, 1978.

SENIOR SALES PERSON
STEEL PLATES/SHEETS

A well known and well established group of companies in the Steel Industry located in East London urgently require an experienced person to fulfil the above position. Applicants should be ambitious, self motivated and have a good working knowledge of the relevant products with established contacts in the industry. Salary by negotiation. Aply in confidence to

Box 0639 K, The Times

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

University of Newcastle upon Tyne
CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN PUBLIC AND INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS
AN EVALUATION OF ECONOMIC INSTRUMENTS OF POLLUTION CONTROL

Applications are invited for the position of

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

in connection with the above-mentioned programme of research, which is financed by the Department of the Environment, and which is to be directed by Professor K. Rowley, Mr. S. Beavis and Mr. M. Walker. The position is for one year only from the date of appointment, which will be as early as is convenient to the appointed candidate. Applicants should possess a First or Upper Second Class Honours degree in either economics, mathematics or statistics. An interest in computing would be an advantage (though not essential). Salary will be according to age, qualifications and experience on the national salary scales 1B and 1A within the range £3,333 to £4,605 per annum (subject to review). Membership of the appropriate University superannuation scheme will be required. Further particulars are available from Mr. S. Beavis, Department of Economics, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, with whom applications (3 copies), together with the names and addresses of three referees, should be lodged not later than April 28th 1978.

The University of Manchester
ADMINISTRATIVE/GRADUATE ASSISTANT
IN THE DEPARTMENT OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

Applications are invited for this post to start July 1st, 1978. Duties include administration of courses for the public, certificate courses and departmental publications. Candidates should have a first or upper second Honours degree. Some administrative experience an advantage, but applications considered from persons graduating in 1978. Salary ranges pa (under review): £3,333-£5,627 (Administrative Assistant) or £2,904-£3,129 (Graduate Assistant). Level of appointment will be according to age, qualifications and experience. Particulars and application forms (returnable by April 24th) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester M13 9PL. Quote ref: 63/78/T.

University of Birmingham
DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN

Applications are invited for a

LECTURESHIP IN GERMAN

from 1st October 1978. A special interest in and qualifications to teach Goethe and/or Schiller will be an advantage; other areas in which an appointment might be made are Contemporary German Language or the Seventeenth Century.

Salary on lower part of scale £3,333-£6,655 (under review) plus superannuation. Further particulars from Assistant Registrar (Arts), University of Birmingham, PO Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT to whom applications (6 copies) naming three referees, should be sent by 29th April, 1978.

CHAIR OF ORAL SURGERY
AT THE ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY

The Senate invites applications for the above Chair. Candidates should obtain further particulars from the Academic Registrar (Room 12), Senate House, Malet Street, London, WC1E 7HU, before submitting applications (10 copies). Closing date 4 May, 1978.

University College of Swaziland

Applications are invited for the post of

SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Candidates should possess at least a basic degree qualification. Previous practical or teaching experience will be a recommendation. The appointee will be required to lecture in both degree students and students in the sub-degree programmes offered by the School. Salary scales: Senior Lecturer: £7182-£8694 p.a., Lecturer: £5763-£7056 p.a. (£1 Sterling=£1.64). The British Government may supplement salaries in range £1455-£1838 p.a. (sterling) for married appointee and CNB-£438 p.a. (Sterling) for single appointee (currently under review and normally free of all tax) and provide children's education allowances and holiday visit passages. Short-term contracts for two or four years for expatriates, if appointment is for a limited period a 25 per cent gratuity is paid in lieu of superannuation for the first two years of service; 27½ per cent for the second two years. A 10 per cent inducement allowance is payable to those not qualifying for supplementation; Family passages; education allowances; triennial overseas leave; various allowances. Detailed applications (2 copies) with curriculum vitae and naming 3 referees to be sent to Registrar, University College of Swaziland, Private Bag, Kwaluseni, Swaziland by 25 April, 1978. Applicants resident in the UK should also send one copy to Mrs. A. Biggs, Inter University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

University of London
UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION EXAMINATION

The Council invites applications for the following appointments:

CHIEF EXAMINER FROM JUNE 1979
ADVANCED LEVEL GEOLOGY
ALTERNATIVE ORDINARY LEVEL GERMAN

CHIEF EXAMINERS FROM JUNE 1980
ADVANCED LEVEL TECHNICAL DRAWING
ORDINARY LEVEL MATHEMATICS SYLLABUS B—(NEW SYLLABUS)

Applicants should be graduates or hold appropriate qualifications and should be between the ages of 25 and 65 with three years recent teaching experience; experience in G.C.E. examining would be an advantage.

Application forms and particulars of remuneration, conditions of appointment and duties may be obtained from the Secretary to the University Entrance and School Examinations Council, University of London, 66-72 Gower Street, London WC1E 6EE to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 5 May, 1978. Applicants should enclose a self addressed label.

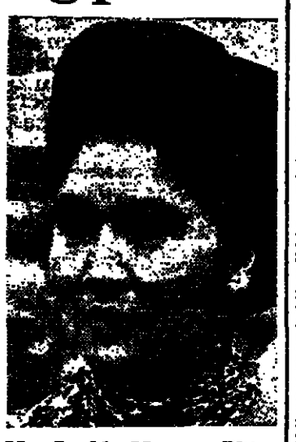
University of Warwick
RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP IN RECENT ECONOMIC HISTORY

Applications are invited from graduates in Economics, Economic History, or Econometrics for a S.S.R.C. two-year research training award in Economic History leading to a Ph.D. and to be held in the Department of Economics. It is hoped that the award holder would work within the field of recent British or International (Quantitative) Economic History. For further details please write to Professor A. G. Ford, Department of Economics, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL. Please quote Ref. No. PG/53/78.

OVERSEAS

Filipinos sound horns and beat drums in vote-rigging protest

From Peter Hazelhurst
Manila, April 6



Mrs Imelda Marcos: Bitter election contest.

Manila erupted in a cacophony of tooting horns, beating drums, whistles and the banging of pots and pans shortly before 9 o'clock tonight as tens of thousands of Filipinos demonstrated against martial law and allegations that President Marcos had rigged the general election to be held tomorrow.

The demonstration was provoked by a chain letter, initiated by an unknown supporter of the main opposition group, the "Laban" (People's Power). It asked democrats to come out on the eve of the election and make a noise. At 8.50 pm the noise rose across the city as motorists and taxi drivers began to toot horns in the main thoroughfare.

The noise increased as housewives ran out on to streets, beating pots and pans.

The authorities had issued a warning that anybody creating a disturbance tonight would be arrested. The threat was ignored. Prostitutes in the Del Pilar bar area danced on the street banging pots and pans. Kettle drums could be heard from rooftops and thousands of spectators crowded pavements for 30 minutes to cheer blasts of hooters from passing cars.

Opposition leaders alleged today that President Marcos had created "one million ghost voters" to ensure that his wife, Imelda, was not defeated in the election tomorrow to an interim National Assembly.

The election is the first since President Marcos imposed martial law in 1972.

Mr Lorenzo Tanada, a leader of the Laban, told a press conference tonight: "We all know that there will be massive cheating tomorrow. Although we are technically permitted to send observers to the polls, the Election Commission has refused to provide the Opposition with all the addresses of polling stations or the complete list of voters."

Twenty million voters are to elect 165 representatives to the interim National Assembly. The Laban which has limited resources, is contesting 21 seats in Metro Manila, the stronghold of Mrs Marcos, the Governor of Manila.

President Marcos's New Society Movement is expected to capture most of the seats in the Assembly. The election has essentially become a bitter contest between Mrs Marcos and her husband's chief political rival, Mr Benigno Aquino, who has led the Laban's campaign from his cell in a Manila jail.

Claiming that Mr Aquino has emerged as the strongest candidate in the capital, Mr Tanada, a former senator, alleged that the regime had taken steps to rig the election and ensure that Mrs Marcos wins a seat.

"We are apprehensive that all of your candidates might lose. They will have to resort to massive cheating if Mrs Marcos obtains a higher number of votes than Mr Aquino. And if Mr Aquino, our strongest candidate loses, then they will have to make sure that all other opposition candidates lose."

A Laban spokesman said tonight: "Within a few hours the election will begin and yet the Opposition has not been provided with a full list of the voters. It is now impossible for us to check variations or dispatch observers to every polling station. We believe the regime is attempting to create one million ghost voters."

A spokesman for the Election Commission denied the allegations tonight. He said that President Marcos wanted to establish a precedent for free and fair elections as the first step in a return to a democratice system of Government. The Opposition, he claimed, had received a full list of voters and the addresses of all polling centres.

However, the official posters advising people where to vote contain a proviso in small print: "Note. This list of voting centres is not complete and does not yet include new centres that may be established due to the overcrowding of existing ones."

The Opposition quoted an official announcement that 500,000 transient workers who had not registered on the voters' roll in the capital would be allowed to vote.

Mr Tanada alleged that thousands of members of the Air Force and Navy had been transferred to Manila to cast their vote in favour of Mrs Marcos.

The Opposition also claims that the regime is using "the stick and the carrot" to induce teachers, who will count the ballot papers, to mark sheets in favour of the ruling party. During the campaign President Marcos offered teachers better working conditions and other benefits. Mr Tanada alleged today that mayors were exerting pressure on the teachers.

Observers from the Opposition will be prohibited from escorting officials who will carry the final returns from polling stations to the Election Commission. They will also not be allowed to place their stamps on the returns at polling stations.

Political parties will not be furnished with official copies of the results when counting is completed. "This will mean that we will have no evidence to substantiate the official count if the results are changed between polling stations and the main centres", Mr Tanada said.

Mr Tanada said that voters who had received special green and red cards from the Election Commission would be allowed to vote even if their names did not appear on the voters' roll.

Mr Francisco Rodrigo, a Laban candidate, said that the party had not entered the election with the illusion that it could gain any form of power. "Even if we are all elected to the National Assembly we could do little. The constitution provides President Marcos with absolute power."

Chairman Hua pleads for Mr Bhutto's life

From Our Correspondent
Islamabad, April 6

Chairman Hua Kuo-feng, the Chinese leader, is reported to have pleaded with the Pakistan Government against the death sentence passed by the Lahore High Court on Mr Zulfikar Bhutto, the former Prime Minister, for instigating a political murder in 1974.

Musawat, the Urdu newspaper, owned by Mr Bhutto, today reported that the Chinese Ambassador in Islamabad had had two meetings with General Zia ul-Haq, the military ruler of Pakistan, and one meeting with President Chaudhry, to plead for Mr Bhutto's life.

According to Musawat, Chairman Hua warned the Pakistan Government that the execution of Mr Bhutto would seriously harm Pakistan. He said that Mr Bhutto was the architect of the Sino-Pakistan friendship for which he had worked ceaselessly for nearly two decades.

The Pakistan Foreign Ministry has kept silent on reports of foreign intervention on behalf of Mr Bhutto. However official sources have admitted that appeals for mercy have been received from a number of Middle East countries.

Mr Bhutto's appeal against the death sentence is to be heard by the Supreme Court early next month.

Mr Ahmad Raza Kasuri, the former MP who escaped death in the murder attempts, but whose father was killed instead has written to foreign envoys in Islamabad asking them and their governments not to intervene on behalf of Mr Bhutto.

He said: "Let justice take its normal course without let or hindrance". He suggested that the envoys should follow the proceedings on Mr Bhutto's appeal to find out for themselves the facts of the case.

Newspapers reported today that the Punjab police had prevented Mr Bhutto's supporters from attempting a bomb attack on the Lahore High Court building at the weekend. A number of people were arrested.

The newspapers quoted Punjab police sources as claiming that three former federal ministers and a number of parliamentarians had been involved in planning acts of sabotage, including the dismantling of railway tracks.

Commons motion: An all-party motion, with more than 100 signatures, was tabled in the Commons expressing concern about the sentence on Mr Bhutto.

It called on the Government "to impress on the present Pakistan military administration that implementing this sentence would cause revulsion and do immense damage to the standing of Pakistan abroad".

Indian workers shot by police

Delhi, April 6.—Nine workers were shot dead by police in Madhya Pradesh, central India, yesterday during a protest by some 2,000 workers against layoffs, All India Radio reported tonight.

Opening officials, it said the police were attacked after they arrested a workers' leader.

Policemen killed in bomb attack

Buenos Aires, April 6.—A bomb exploded in a police station here today, killing two officers, one of them the deputy chief, and causing extensive damage.

Two other officers were seriously injured in the pre-dawn blast on the north-west fringes of the city. They were taken to hospital in helicopters.—Agence France-Presse.

Law Report April 6 1978

House of Lords

Assaulted wives need not testify

Metropolitan Police Commissioner v Hoskyn

Before Lord Wilberforce, Viscount Dilhorne, Lord Salmon, Lord Edmund-Davies and Lord Keith of Kinkel

A wife is not a compellable witness against her husband where he has been charged with violence on her by him, a majority of the House of Lords held on a review of the common law authorities going back to Coke. In so deciding their Lordships overruled *R v Lapworth* ([1931] 1 KB 117), a decision of the Court of Criminal Appeal by which the Court of Appeal in the present case had held itself to be bound.

The House, Lord Edmund-Davies dissenting, allowed an appeal by Edward William Hoskyn, of Shipton Street, Bethnal Green, against the dismissal by the Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Geoffrey Lane, Mr Justice Cusack and Mr Justice Croom-Johnson) of his appeal from the ruling of the trial judge (Judge Leonard) at the Central Criminal Court on an indictment, inter alia, for wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm to Janice Grimshaw (whom he had married a few days before his trial) that she was not only a competent but a compellable witness to give evidence against him.

The Court of Appeal certified as a point of law of general public importance the question "whether a wife is a compellable witness against her husband in a case of violence on her by him".

Mr C. F. Ascher for the appellant; Mr Richard Du Cann, QC, and Mr David Miller for the commissioner.

LORD WILBERFORCE said that the appellant had been charged (inter alia) with (1) assaulting one Bailey and (2) wounding Janice Grimshaw with intent to do grievous bodily harm. That was her maiden name because at the date of the alleged wounding and of the committal proceedings she was not married to the appellant. The marriage only took place two days before the trial was due to begin. However, at the trial, the appellant's wife she was.

When Janice Hoskyn (as she had then become) was called by the prosecution, she showed herself unwilling to give evidence. Exchanges took place with the judge which amounted in law to her being treated as a compellable witness, and she gave evidence accordingly. She did not give the evidence expected of her by the prosecution, was treated as a hostile witness, and committed herself to a number of inconsistencies.

In summing up the judge in effect advised the jury to disregard her evidence where it was not corroborated; but it was given and heard by the jury and part of it, if believed, was highly damaging to the appellant. In relation to the charge of violence upon her by her husband, ought she to have been treated as compellable?

Since most prosecutions for violence by a husband were initiated by the wife, she would normally be willing to give evidence against him: *R v Morgan* ([1976] AC 182). But cases must have occurred where, after a charge had been made and before trial, a wife, in the interests of her marriage, had second thoughts and when it came to the point did not wish to give evidence against her husband and would do so only under compulsion. It was thus surprising that there was so little authority on the point which now concerned their Lordships. There was only one direct authority *R v Lapworth* in which the Court of Criminal Appeal (Mr Justice Avory, Mr Justice Swift and Mr Justice Acton) held that the wife was compellable. The law which it stated was repeated in 1954 by a dictum by Lord Goddard in *R v Algar* ([1954] 1 QB 279,285). It was also accepted by the Criminal Law Revision Committee in its ninth report in 1972 (Cmnd 499, para 144).

One started from two certain points. First, in principle, anyone who was a competent witness was a compellable witness (*Ex parte Fernandez* (1861) 10 CB NS 3, 39); that general rule was a constitutional principle underlying our whole system of justice; but, as Mr Justice Willes added, it applied "unless he can show some exception in his favour". The only certain exceptions seemed to be the Sovereign and persons protected by diplomatic immunity; but those cases provided no analogy for the treatment of a wife. The case of a spouse was, however, capable of inclusion under the words "some exception": Was it so included?

Secondly, a wife at common law was incompetent to give evidence against her husband, the incompetence, according to the authorities, resting on the doctrine of the unity of husband and wife coupled with the privilege against self-incrimination. The danger of perjury was also invoked, and the repugnance likely to be felt by the public seeing one spouse testifying against the other.

To that second rule as to competence limited exceptions had been recognized. The clearest related to cases of rape or personal violence: that rested on the opinion of the judges given in *Lord Audley's* case, accepted by the House of Lords ((1631) 3 State Trials 402) and followed in cases in 1726 and 1784. The reason for it was that unless that were so the wife would have no protection save in the unlikely event of a third person being present.

The privilege not to testify against a spouse was established by the time of Coke. In a passage disparaged by Wigmore and described by Bentham as "the grimgribber nonsensical reason", Coke said: "Note, it hath been resolved, that a wife cannot be produced either for or against her husband, quia sunt duae animae in carne una, and it might be a cause of implacable discord and dissention between them, and a means of great inconvenience." Gilbert in his *Law of Evidence* had moved from Coke's mediaeval doctrine of "one flesh" to a modern rationale derived from the unity of interest.

None of those authorities nor any authority until the nineteenth century dealt with the question of compellability in cases where the wife was competent; and the references in decided cases were sparse.

The word "compellability" seemed to be of comparatively recent origin. It appeared first in Lord Brougham's Evidence Act, 1851; but section 3, dealing with criminal proceedings, maintained the protection of persons charged and the husband or wife of such persons—none of whom were to be competent or compellable to give evidence. In his Lordship's view the words "competent and compellable" in section 2 of that Act suggested that competency and compellability were two different things, and section 3 recognized that a spouse could be competent without being compellable.

Some 27 statutes were passed between 1853, the date of Lord Brougham's second Law of Evidence Act, and the Criminal Evidence Act, 1898, dealing with competence and compellability in a number of contexts. His Lordship thought that the most that could be drawn from those statutes was that, as a matter of parliamentary language, it was recognized that competency and compellability were distinct one from the other.

The 1898 Act at last made persons charged with criminal offences and their wife or husband competent to give evidence. Section 4(1) provided that the "wife or husband of a person charged with an offence under any enactment mentioned in the schedule to this Act may be called as a witness either for the prosecution or defence and without the consent of the person charged". That section gave rise to the important case of *Leach v Rex* which reached the House ([1912] AC 305).

The question was there directly raised whether the wife of a person charged under a scheduled Act (the Punishment of Incest Act, 1908) was a compellable witness. The Court of Criminal Appeal held that she was. The House took a different view, having had the benefit of full argument. The opinion of the House was expressed in three speeches, delivered without an interval for consideration.

Earl Loreburn, Lord Chancellor, referred to "a fundamental and old principle . . . that you ought not to compel a wife to give evidence against her husband in matters of a criminal kind". The Earl of Halsbury said: "Since the foundations of the common law it has been recognized that" to compel a wife to give evidence against her husband "is contrary to the course of the law.

Their Lordships were there dealing with a point of statutory construction—section 4 of the 1898 Act—and were not called on to pronounce on the position at common law, so that anything they said, expressly or by implication, about the latter would be outside what they were called on to decide. Nevertheless his Lordship could not believe that they would have used such strong and unqualified expressions if they had thought that there were special cases, outside the ambit of the Act, in which a wife was compellable.

When *Lapworth* came to be decided in 1931 the Court of Criminal Appeal was content to distinguish *Leach* as a case on a point of statutory construction. That they were formally entitled to do. Their own judgment as to the common law rested on two arguments. First, the general argument that in English law all competent witnesses were compellable. That, of course, was true, but it did not resolve the particular question whether the wife of an accused person, who clearly enjoyed a special status, was within or without that rule.

Secondly, they founded on an observation during argument attributed in the *Leach* case by the *Criminal Appeal Report* to the Earl of Halsbury: "I should have thought that if the known state of the law was that, in order to confer competency, you had to enact it, the fact that you simply used the word 'competent' did not necessarily mean 'against his or her will'"; and they read it as meaning: "if the known state of the law is such as to confer competency without a statute, then compellability follows as a matter of course from that fact"—a complete non sequitur.

His Lordship respected the views of those experienced judges as to the practice, but against it they gave no weight to such authority as could be found which showed that the better opinion was against compellability. Nor did that court examine in any depth, or indeed at all, the fundamental question: whether a wife was in principle not a competent witness on a criminal charge against her husband. That was because of the identity of interest between husband and wife and because to allow her to give evidence would give rise to discord and perjury and would be to ordinary people repugnant. Limited exceptions had been engrafted on that rule, of which the most important and now relevant related to cases of personal violence by the husband against her. That required that, as she was normally the only witness and because otherwise a crime would go without sanction, she be permitted to give evidence against him.

But did that permission, in the interest of the wife, carry the matter any further, or did the general considerations, arising from the fact of marriage and her status as a wife, continue to apply so as to negative compulsion? That argument had in just that form been put to the House of Lords [in the *Leach* case] and in a general form answered in the affirmative. It was not faced in *Lapworth* at all.

His Lordship had reached the conclusion that *Lapworth* was wrongly decided and must be overruled, that the general principles stated in *Leach* applied, and that the wife should be held non-compellable. He would allow the appeal and quash the conviction.

Viscount Dilhorne and Lord Salmon delivered speeches for allowing the appeal.

LORD EDMUND-DAVIES, dissenting, said that when the House was called on to determine a question of law on which there were no binding precedents and no authorities directly in point and where it had accordingly to perform an act of law making, the decision largely turned on what was thought most likely to advance the public weal.

His Lordship described the stab wounds and other injuries sustained by the wife, and said that Lord Justice Geoffrey Lane had pointed out that in cases like the present the court was not dealing merely with a domestic dispute between husband and wife but investigating a crime, and that it was in the interests of the State and the public that evidence of that crime should be freely available to the court trying the crime—particularly where the wife or the husband was the only person who could give evidence of the offence; and it had seemed to him that there was no reason for departing from the ruling in *Lapworth*.

His Lordship had the misfortune to think that the law as his fellow members conceived it to be was inimical to the public weal, particularly at a time when disturbing disclosures of great violence between spouses were rife. Nor could he accept that if spouses subjected to violence were to become compellable witnesses against their attackers it must be left to Parliament to say so. On the contrary, it was open to their Lordships to declare here and now that such was already the law, were they minded to do so.

The only decision directly bearing on the certified question was *Lapworth*. In that case Mr Justice Avory claimed to be doing no more than asserting what had long been the law. The decision itself must surely have since been applied in countless cases, without any known expressions of outrage or resentment. His Lordship considered it was a decision which should find favour with the House. He would dismiss the appeal.

Lord Keith agreed with Lord Wilberforce.

Solicitors: R. Voss & Son; Solicitors for the Metropolitan Police Commissioner.

Act too ambiguous to jail a man

Director of Public Prosecutions v Goodchild

Before Lord Diplock, Viscount Dilhorne, Lord Salmon, Lord Fraser of Tullybelton and Lord Scarman

The House of Lords held that it would be irrational and unjust to construe the Misuse of Drugs Act, 1971, in such a way as to convict a man of the serious offence of unlawful possession of a Class A drug, namely, a cannabinol derivative, after he had been found in 1975 to be in possession of some leaves and stalk only from a cannabis plant of which a cannabinol derivative (THC) was naturally contained in the leaves but was at the time an unseparated constituent. Lord Diplock, on an analysis of the Act, said that "a man should not be jailed on an ambiguity".

[The definition of "cannabis" has been amended by the Criminal Justice Act, 1977, to include the whole of the plant except the mature stalk and fibre produced from it and the seeds.]

Their Lordships allowed an appeal by Kevin John Goodchild, of Fareham, Hampshire, from the Court of Appeal (the Lord Chief Justice, Mr Justice Melford Stevenson and Mr Justice Slynn) (*The Times*, July 2; [1977] 1 WLR 1213) which had dismissed his appeal against his conviction by a jury on a count of being in unlawful possession of a controlled drug (Class A), namely, a cannabinol derivative, within the meaning of section 5 and Schedule 2 to the Misuse of Drugs Act. He had pleaded guilty after a ruling by Judge McLellan at Portsmouth Crown Court that possession of leaf and stalk of the cannabis plant which proved on analysis to contain traces of a cannabinol derivative (THC) constituted the offence and was fined £25.

The appellant had been found to be in possession of about ¼lb of cannabis leaf and stalk and was in due course charged on indictment with unlawful possession of controlled drugs, on three counts laid in the alternative describing them as: (1) a Class B controlled drug, namely, cannabis; (2) a Class B controlled drug, namely, cannabis resin; and (3) a Class A controlled drug, namely, a cannabinol derivative.

At his first trial at Portsmouth Crown Court in 1976, Judge Brodrick ruled, on the basis of expert evidence, that the material found in his possession was cannabis and that he also had in his possession a cannabinol derivative, THC, since that had been identified as a constituent of the material found in his possession. Following those rulings, the appellant pleaded guilty to possessing "cannabis" but not guilty to possessing a "cannabinol derivative". That count was left on the file.

His appeal against his conviction on the first count was allowed by the Court of Appeal (the Lord Chief Justice, Mr Justice Talbot and Mr Justice Slynn) (*The Times*, January 15, 1977; [1977] 1 WLR 473) on the ground that the statutory definition of cannabis was restricted to the flowering or fruiting tops of the plant, and that leaf and stalk alone did not fall within the definition.

At a second trial on the "cannabinol derivative" count, the appellant pleaded guilty after Judge McLellan's ruling. The Court of Appeal upheld the judge's ruling and certified a point of law of general public importance, namely, "whether on the true construction of the Misuse of Drugs Act a person in possession of some leaves and stalk only from a plant or plants of the genus cannabis may thereby be in possession of a cannabinol derivative naturally contained in those leaves, in contravention of section 5(1)".

Mr Randolph Boxall and Mr Roderick Cordara for the appellant; Mr Ian Kennedy, QC, and Mr Michael de Navarro for the Crown.

LORD DIPLOCK, in a botanical analysis of the plant Cannabis sativa, said that the resin when separated from the plant contained a higher concentration of narcotic than the plant itself; and the highest narcotic content was in cannabinol and cannabinol derivatives after they had been extracted from the resin.

Schedule 2 to the Act specified what were the controlled drugs dealt with by the Act and allotted them to three classes, A, B and C. By section 25 and Schedule 4 the maximum penalty on indictment for having possession of a controlled drug was seven years' imprisonment for a Class A drug, five years for a Class B drug, and two years for a Class C drug.

Schedule 2 contained more than 120 drugs, most in Class A; but cannabis and cannabis resin were listed in Class B. The majority of drugs in all three classes were man-made; all were described by their scientific names. There were, however, a few drugs which also occurred naturally in plants, fungi and toads.

By section 37 "'Cannabis' (except in the expression 'cannabis resin') means the flowering or fruiting tops of any plant of the genus Cannabis from which the resin has not been extracted, by whatever name they may be designated", and "'Cannabis resin' means the separated resin, whether crude or purified, obtained from any plant of the genus Cannabis". They were included as items in the Class B list, but "cannabinol, except where contained *in cannabis or cannabis resin*" was in Class A as were "Cannabinol derivatives", an expression defined in Part IV of Schedule 2 as meaning "the following substances, *except where contained in cannabis or cannabis resin*, namely tetrahydro derivatives of cannabinol and 3 alkyl homologues of cannabinol or of its tetrahydro derivatives". The italics were his Lordship's.

His Lordship, turning to the certified question, said that the 1971 Act was a criminal statute. It made the gravity of the offence of possessing depend on the class of listed drug into which the particular substance in his possession fell. Most of the listed drugs in the three classes were described by their precise chemical name and were synthetic substances which did not occur in the natural state. In the case of those drugs there was no room for doubt or ambiguity. A substance was either the described synthetic drug or it was not.

But there were some listed drugs which, although they could be synthesized, also occurred in the natural state in plants, fungi and animals, and those included some of the most used narcotic drugs. It would not be a natural use of language to say, for instance, that a person was in possession of morphine when what he really had was opium poppy straw from which whatever morphine content there might be in it had not yet been separated; nor did his Lordship think that it would be apt use of language to describe the poppy straw as a "preparation or other product" containing morphine, since that expression was inappropriate to something found in nature as a distinct from something man-ma

Regarded simply from the po of language, the matter was beyond doubt as respected specific narcotic ingredie found in opium poppies by inclusion in the list as separ items "opium" and "poppy straw" as well as morphine, codeine and several of specified alkaloids which were might be constituents of op and of poppy straw. His Lord would conclude that prima fac reference in Schedule 2 to a sp fic drug by its scientific name not include a reference to naturally occurring substance which the specific drug wa constituent but from which it not yet been separated.

So prima facie one would suppose that possession of n ally occurring leaf and stalk the plant Cannabis sativa of w a cannabinol derivative, THC, an unseparated constituent c be charged under the Act as session of a "cannabinol de tive".

The argument to the con depended on the presence of words of exception which his L ship had italicized. Those, it suggested, gave rise to an i ence that but for the excep cannabinol and cannabinol de tives, notwithstanding that were contained in the natural stances cannabis or cannabis r would have fallen within the nition; and accordingly posse of cannabinol and canna derivatives in however sm quantity if contained in any rally occurring material than one falling within the tory definition of cannabis o nabis resin would constitu offence of possession of a A drug.

Such inference as to the of enacting words that cou derived from the presence proviso or exception notoriously a weak one, the proviso or exception have been inserted per ma cautelam. In any event it give way whenever the quences of applying it wo irrational or unjust.

In the instant case the app would have been liable convicted of the more s offence of unlawful possess a Class A drug, whereas if he had had included part flowering or fruiting tops cannabis plant and so conta greater concentration of binol derivatives, he could have been convicted of the offence of possession of a B drug, to wit cannabis its

His Lordship would const Act so as to avoid that irr and unjust result. A man not be jailed on an amb His Lordship would allo appeal and quash the con for the offence of u possession of a cannabinol tive.

Viscount Dilhorne delive concurring speech, and Salmon, Lord Fraser and Scarman agreed with Diplock.

Solicitors: Amphlett & Donnelly & Elliott, Gosport.

Visiting judge

Mr Justice Diemont, a ju the appellate division of the African Supreme Court, sat bench with Lord Justice and Lord Justice Orr in th of Appeal.

Law Society examination results

In the Law Society's Part I Qualifying Examination held on February 1, 2 and 3, the following candidates were successful under the heads shown. (An asterisk indicates a distinction.)

The heads of examination are: 1, constitutional and administrative law and English legal system; 2, contract; 3, torts; 4, criminal law; 5, land law.

Passed (wholly or in part):

BIRMINGHAM

D. E. Acton, 16; Marie Andrews, 123; Jacqueline A. Binder, 5; M. F. Blick, 1*2*3*45; Jacqueline A. Boardman, 5; Sheila R. Briers, 5; B. Bushell, 1234*5; D. E. Chalder, 134; Vivien C. Chamberlain, 5; Jill L. Cookson, 12345; N. L. L. Farrion, 1; I. Glegg, 15; Corinne E. Goldie, 4; S. S. Grindal, 1; 12345; Katharine M. Harrison-Hall, 12345; M. A. Harvey, 1; J. D. S. Hawley, 125; J. A. Hulme, 5; Jane-Marie Hurt, 45; J. Johnson, 5; Lynne I. Jones, 5; G. Kay, 12345*; C. Leafe, 4; T. J. Lester, 1; Patricia A. Lloyd, 15; A. P. Long, 123*4*5*; A. R. Lowick, 1234; P. A. McEvoy, 234; M. P. Machon, 135; T. J. Morris, 4; A. O'Brien, 5; J. B. O'Connor, 1345; R. J. L. Pass, 5; Karen H. Phillips, 5; P. Pryer-Ryall, 1; D. A. Price, 45; Rea, 5; Denise E. Rushton, 1; Ellen P. Sellers, 45; D. A. G. Small, 1234*5; Gillian C. Smith, 1*2345*5*; J. C. Smith, 5; J. Southall, 245; Margaret M. Stroud, 12345; G. J. Thomas, 123; P. D. E. Thomas, 5; Yvette M. Thomas, 1; J. K. Truman, 234; Lesley M. Tonistaker, 35; Evelyn Vye, 235; Beverley J. Wredon, 234; F. R. Whale, 1; D. L. P. Williams, 12345; M. S. Williams, 4; P. R. Wilson, 5.

BRISTOL

Penelope J. Ackerman, 23; Denise J. Alexander, 2345; Judith P. Badham, 5; A. Bateman, 3; Shenagh I. Bayne, 12345; G. Baynham, 345; R. M. Boyd, 3; G. P. Brendon, 15; Jane S. Brook, 13, J. L. Brookfield, 345; S. J. Brown, 2345; D. J. Browne, 15; Anne Cachia, 234; S. R. Clark, 12345; A. C. A. Desmond, 123*45; Caroline J. Dickson, 124; P. K. Dodson, 1; Barbara K. Edwards, 3; E. D. L. Edwards, 134; D. G. G. Evans, 25; Judith M. H. Evans, 2; E. Excell, 1235*; Rosalie J. L. Fuller, 3; Josephine Gearse, 234; Susan E. Gleeson, 12345; S. E. Gowing, 5; J. P. Guard, 5; T. J. W. Hawe, 1; B. Hill, 345; S. J. Brown, Harper, 234; Hilary F. L. Hastings, 2; R. L. Hayward, 1234; Anne E. Helme, 12345; K. M. Hyncs, 5; N. P. Hodges, 5; S. P. Holeman, 5; R. E. Holland, 134; Alison J. Howell, 1234*5; A. G. Hughes, 2; Sharron E. Ickes, 1; M. Jaffray, 245; G. Jones, 2*5*; Fiona I. Kemp, 1*2345; Penelope A. Kidd, 12345; Victoria Kinsey, 12345; R. J. Knutzen, 5; A. Lamman, 1234; Susan Lumbard, 1234*5; D. Lysaght, 5; G. M. McLellan, 5; H. C. C. Minto, 25; S. W. Mottram, 2; Nancy L. Nagle, 2345; K. Nelson, 1; B. J. O'Toole, 1*234*5; R. M. Parnall, 2; Joan M. Pipher, 12345; Susan M. Prytherch, 12345; T. C. Read, 5; S. A. Richards-Bond, 1; Vanessa M. Robinson, 245; R. S. Robson, 4; A. Ross Esplan, 134; P. D. Rouse, 1234*5; N. C. Sherman, 5; M. J. Snowdon, 1; Martha F. Street, 123; M. Symonds, 5; R. G. C. Thomas, 1245; P. Wall, 1235; D. M. J. Warren, 5; Carol A. White, 4; N. P. Williams, 12345; Patricia M. Williams, 12345; R. M. Williams, 5; Deborah A. Wilson, 12345; D. A. Woodward, 5; J. L. York, 345; Janet G. Youngson, 12345.

LEEDS

Christine A. Andrews, 1; K. Arkley, 2*5; S. J. Atkinson, 1235; P. Attewell, 125; D. P. Bacon, 12345; Julia S. Bales, 12345; T. W. Blewitt, 15; S. Brocklehurst, 12345; W. J. Casey, 1*3; S. A. Cawrall, 2; Caroline A. Cawson, 1; A. J. Chatterton, 34; G. J. Clarke, 135; Susan M. Clarke, 12345; P. G. Collinson, 5; A. Cotterill, 145; D. S. Courts-Wood, 12; C. C. Dodds, 15; D. J. Dinwiddie, 125; A. Edwards, 123; P. J. Firth, 5; N. A. Fradsley, 2; S. Glosson, 1; C. C. Goodwin, 23; B. Hamlin, 2345; C. Hardwick, 5; Patricia J. Hibbard, 123*36; Kathryn J. Holden, 12345; R. L. Hudson, 12345; P. Kelly, 1; Felicity O. M. Laws, 14; A. McGrath, 2; K. Mason, 1; P. A. Metcalfe, 1; J. Peacock, 1; Susan C. Pickup, 15; D. L. Ramshaw, 1; W. T. Richardson, 1, J. A. B. Ridley, 15*; G. Shephard, 1; S. P. Smithson, 5; Alison M. Stott, 245; Sandra G. Taylor, 13; S. D. Tierney, 125; W. Truscott, 1; C. Wagner, 25; F. R. Walker, 5; M. Webster, 1; Penelope J. Winyard, 12345; C. R. Wiper, 5; G. G. Woods, 125.

LIVERPOOL

N. H. Ashton, 5; Egwina J. Bentley, 5*; H. C. Bigg, 2*3; S. A. Bishop, 12345; A. Bogle, 12345; I. J. Boyle, 1; Harriet Burton, 2345; C. M. Chadwick, 3; L. C. Cougan, 5; Ruth A. Cooper, 12345; Mary W. Cummins, 4; Claire H. Dand, 12345; N. P. Edson, 12345; B. George, 123; Elizabeth C. Goldthorpe, 134; J. O. Gordier, 1*5; Jacqueline M. Goodhall, 1234*; A. G. Gray, 1; P. J. O. Hill, 12*34*5*; E. N. Hodges, 1; P. S. K. Hui, 12; N. I. Johnson, 12345; P. R. Jones, 134; C. Knight, 1235; Ruth Knutzen, 1234; Kyinneland, 1234*5; B. M. Macfoster, 2*; A. M. McNicol, 12345; S. Marcus, 234; Kate A. H. Marsh, 4*; D. W. E. May, 5; D. M. Merrick, 12345; C. D. Moss, 1234; June S. Paddock, 12*34*5; C. J. Palmer, 3; J. A. W. Parker, 12345; Zoe R. M. Pettifer, 25; S. J. Polson, 1235; M. J. Prior, 12345; G. B. Roberts, 1234; M. W. Robertson, 5; S. Y.-W. Tsang, 12345; M. W. Turner, 2; Elizabeth J. West, 12345; L. A. Wheeler, 12345; D. R. Withecombe, 124; Joyce Wood, 12345.

MANCHESTER

Julie Ambrose, 12345; S. Anwar, 3; T. H. Ardern, 12345; Christine A. Baines, 34; Gillian M. Bamford, 12345; E. C. Bentley, 3; Joan Bayley, 123*5; Eva M. Bingley, 245; Catherine A. Carroll, 12345; D. M. Carter, 12345; N. E. Coates, 1; D. M. Cowing, 1; P. J. Cox, 1*; Nicola J. Crandall, 5; A. Dalkin, 12345; K. L. Davy, 12345; Rosmarie Delanoe, 1234; M. C. Dickman, 1234; S. C. Diggines, 25; D. D. Doyce, 12345; Elizabeth Dyken, 1; A. M. Elliott, 1235; Elphinstone, 2*35; Gillian Feller, 2345; M. Gittins, 12345; J. M. Going, 15; R. G. Gunstone, 12345; J. C. Harrison, 1245; Susan J. Haydon, 2345; Hesp, 145; A. J. Hewitt, 12*345*; Julia C. Irvine, 4; Ruth J. Jefferson, 12345; R. T. Johnson, 12345; R. J. Kenworthy, 2; A. H. Komornicka, 345; Anne M. Lane, 15; J. F. McCarthy, 5; D. G. Modhurst, 12345; Susan M. Molrog, 14; G. O'Neill, 5; J. Pogna, 12345; H. J. F. Pollock, 12345*; P. J. D. Redfern, 4; Helen J. Rees, 12345; S. J. Ryan, 145; D. S. Salt, 1235; Jill Saul, 12; R. Shaw, 1; G. Small, 12*3*; Patricia J. Smith, 5; P. Stott, 2; Deborah E. Taylor, 12345; M. A. Thomson, 1234; N. J. Ward, 12345; Patricia Wheat, 1235*; Susan R. Williams, 4; M. P. Wilson, 12345; D. A. Baig, 123; J. E. Hall, 12345; N. J. Hampson, 1235; M. J. Harsh, 45; P. A. Hardingham, 5; C. T. Hardy, 1 5; L. E. B. Harris, 234; R. Harris, 1 2; S. E. Hart, 5; D. R. Hartley, 5; Judith M. Hartwell, 234; C. E. J. Hayward, 2; Gillian Haywood, 12 E. F. Hemmings, 5; W. B. Herriall, 2 5; M. P. Hill, 12345; C. Hodder, 1; J. F. W. Holloway, 1234*; D. A. Holt, 3; Yew Seng Hon, 2 3; Carolyn M. Hoppett, 3; T. D. Howard-Smith, 235; Susan Howarth, 25; P. N. Howick, 5; Barbara A. Hughes, 5; R. A. Humphreys, 1*3*5*; Elizabeth A. Ingpen, 25; R. L. Isaacs, 2; K. R. J. Lad, 1345; D. L. Jack, 12345; M. S. Jackson, 4; P. T. S. Jackson, 12345; Helen R. Jacobs, 1; T. Jacobs, 2; Sally A. James, 1235*; L. A. James, 5; L. A. G. Jayes, 12345; Ann P. Jenkins, 123; H. M. Jennings, 1234; R. P. Jephson, 4; N. R. Jones, 25; I. C. Johnson, 5; R. W. Johnson, 2*5; W. O. Johnston, 5; C. A. Jones, 12345; D. R. Jones, 1*235*; Deborah Jones, 12345; P. W. E. Jones, 45; R. L. Jones, 1; Sylvia M. T. Kahn, 5; A. Kammer, 3; S. S. Kassam, 2*3*; D. G. Keighley, 2; Kathleen S. Keppe, 1; R. C. Kerr, 234; Nguyen Khai, 2; A. U. A. Khanna, 3; Marilyn A. Kidd, 26; M. L. Kilpatrick, 14; Marjorie R. T. Kilross, 1*2345; G. W. Kirkpatrick, 4; N. P. Knight, 1; Claudia M. Kopala, 4; S. E. Lake, 2; M. C. Lawson, 1*2345; D. Lazaridis, 234; Lee, 12345; M. F. Lennon, 1; Monica R. Lomas, 5; M. Lovitan, 1234; J. Lewis, 12345; Mary P. A. Lewis, 3; Barbara I. Lyner, 1*3; S. R. Lyon, 123; Sharon E. I. Long, 1*2345; D. F. Maddock, 5; G. Lucas, 12345; M. E. Luther, 5; Helen Lyon, 123*; N. A. McDavid, 134; Nora A. W. McDermott, 235; Margaret I. MacDonald, 235; Mary M. MacGregor, 25; J. H. A. McHugo, 1235; J. E. R. McLachlan, 1234; Margaret J. McLoughlin, 134; D. C. McLuran, 25; P. J. Madgwick, 5; Sarah E. Magor, 12345; E. Marchant, 1; M. D. Markowitz, 2345; J. R. Martin, 123; J. P. Massy-Collier, 12345; C. J. Mathieson, 124; C. Mathis, 145; Lara-Jane Matthews, 14; Heather Medcalf, 2; Theresa Meliott, 5; A. F. R. J. Merali, 1236; R. D. M. Metcalfe, 12345; D. R. Hillgate, 5; W. G. Mills, 1*2*3*5; R. G. Milne, 1234; C. J. H. Mitchell, 4; M. F. Mitton, 12345; J. E. Money, 1234; D. M. Morris, 12345; R. R. S. Moser, 12345; R. M. Moyle, 24; Javeed Naseem, 35; Philippa J. Nash, 12345; J. S. Nat, 12345*; W. N. Neale, 5; M. J. Neary, 123; S. M. Needham, 12345; R. J. Newmann, 5; A. P. J. R. Nolan, 12345; S. J. Northcott, 12345; Stefanie A. O'Bryen, 12345; P. O. O'Connell, 15; T. Orsini, 1; Elizabeth A. Owen, 123; Helen M. Parry, 123; P. J. Pearce, 5*; G. C. Peart, 5; A. J. A. Penson, 12345; J. R. W. Pert, 45; A. J. Phillips, 5; A. M. P. Pitt, 1; Veronica I. M. Place, 5; Alison F. 12345; M. S. C. Poynter 12345; A. D. Preston, 1234; N. J. Prosser, 145; Sarah D. Pym, 2; Isabelle E. Rastall, 1; A. C. Ray, 5; Percy R. Ree, 12; Joan E. Reardon, 15*; Jennifer R. Reisner, 35*; M. D. Rice, 1235; Harriet A. Richards, 12345

need to have annual quota mmigrants or an identity d system for internal control

Commons

of immigrants from mmonwealth and Paki- year by 25 per cent um 1976, Mr Merlyn Secretary, said in a The fall, from 37,000 to ved that there was no roduce a new specific a.

gan by drawing atten- Command Paper on immigration statistics ublished today, which, ntained new informa- rticular extensive his- s showing the pattern ion over the past 10

nment's detailed reply of the Select Commit- gration would be pub- e normal way as a Meantime he would the opportunity of e anxieties which had recently.

mmand Paper on sta- (he continued) a fall ary and secondary im- primary, I mean the ds of households, for work permits and by se admission of their

umber from the New h and Pakistan settlement on arrival 000 in 1976 to 25,000 reduction of 25 per duction supports the tee's view that for here has been very immigration from s, and I note that the ittee has not chal- curacy of the Home s on this issue. herefore, confidently ct to commitments to ean passport holders cial voucher scheme, en accepted and con- cessive governments, arising out of the Act, 1971, and from hip of the EEC, e no further major gration in the fore- ".

uent fully agree with mmittee conclusion quitable or practical previous commit- an assure the House would be affected rnment have no in- g so.

on in the immigra- ows that there is no duce a new specific I think it important e immigrant com- is point particularly the select commit- mmendation—which terpreted to mean

endation appears in en aimed at giving to the admission of ren of those settled ires for wives and e Command Paper Government already go them. But we re necessary, staff ployed to enable lexibility in giving

ven share the select ew that for educa- r reasons children ise are going to could spend their in this country. e people have a in the interests of ons deliberately to g them here until ing age.

s not the Govern- t where a child is future to a wife mission of the ld to settle in the n should normally children under 12

not contemplate using entry to say a of a family settled ould be inhumane.

ent note the select mments on a reg- ians and its inabi- ecommendation in idea.

ent have reconsid- er, but remain of I expressed when the parliamentary d Franks was pub- herent in the only he group thought register would be would be incom- ge, would involve nplementation and xpensive, and it is d give no certainty mbers."

committee recom- Government should pendent inquiry to m of internal con- ation. This would ards for everyone s to require their lemand.

change in practice ching far beyond ntrol would be principle. (Labour overnment's view. eful purpose would ding up an inquiry, problems of con- e select committee PRS have drawn ularly as regards ent, are undoub-

by taken action on discussions with BI about how to tively with illegal rstayers who take thers are entitled. e the discussions d I shall report louse.

shall continue to take vigorous action to enforce the immigration control. In 1977 over 1,100 deportation orders were made and in addition nearly 500 illegal immigrants were removed.

Immigration is a part but only a part of the wider question of race relations. Those who have come to this country have contributed much to British life. They have the assurance that we will honour our commitments to their close dependants.

The United Kingdom is now, and will remain, a multiracial society. Our overriding responsibility is to do all in our power to make it a harmonious one. We have no doubt that in this we have the support of the overwhelming majority of our fellow citizens.

The Government are committed to this in their policies for employment, education, the inner cities and other matters. We seek justice and equality of treatment for all who live in this country.

That is the purpose to which all of us in the House and the country should devote our energies. (Labour cheers.)

Mr William Whitelaw, chief Opposition spokesman on home affairs (Penrith and the Border, C), questioning the Home Secretary, said—The statement shows that basically he intends to do nothing in response to the select committee's report. We do not accept this as in any way satisfactory. I shall make our detailed reasons for this view clear tomorrow. (Loud Labour laughter.)

Mr Rees—What I have said out of some 30 recommendations is that we are not in favour of a quota or register and that we are not in favour of internal registration. I would have thought that the Opposition after all their talk of the last few months could at least have said something in this House.

Mr David Steel, leader of the Liberal Party (Roxburgh, Selkirk and Peebles, L)—I warmly welcome the statement. Will he confirm that the White Paper which has been published, summed up, means that immigration has declined, is declining and will decline, and that the trend of the figures this year demonstrates that this is likely to be so?

The debate should shift away from the relatively easy topic of numbers and on to the much more difficult social problems of youth unemployment, housing and education in the deprived areas, which necessarily involve expenditure. (Labour cheers.)

Mr Rees—He is right about the statistics. There are also some interesting figures which show that since we joined the EEC fewer people have come from Europe to live in this country.

On his second point he is right. What we should be putting our minds to is the problem of race relations. That is what we should be concerned about. It matters. I am glad he at least has supported what we said.

Mr Sydney Bidwell (Ealing, Southall, Lab)—In view of what has been forthcoming from Conservatives, it is urgent that the content of the select committee's report and its full meaning can be adequately debated so that we can sort the facts from the fiction. This would further defuse the situation. If we can get agreement between the two major parties surely it is in the interests of race relations.

Mr Rees—The Government will be publishing the White Paper as soon as possible. He was on the select committee and would be able to tell us straight away the difference between the facts and fiction.

Mr Dudley Smith (Warwick and Leamington, C)—His statement is deeply disappointing and fails to grasp the problem of illegal immigration which is widespread and has nothing to do with identity cards.

One of the most important recommendations of the select committee, and a unanimous one, was that primary immigration to this country should be ended. At present the main source of primary immigration are the so-called male fiances.

Does he agree with the select committee that in these circumstances male fiances should be put right at the end of the queue?

Mr Rees—He says primary immigration should be ended. He is wrong. Fiances are not part of primary immigration. He shows how little he knows about the matter. Primary immigration is falling and falling rapidly.

Primary immigration is not just of coloured people. It covers people from all parts of the world.

On fiances, he makes a statement now which is directly contrary to the report he signed. He talks about massive illegal immigration and has not given one bit of information to justify it. He always does this. He wants to make it worse than it is. (Labour cheers.)

Mr Nicholas Budgen (Wolverhampton, South-West, C)—Would he agree with the select committee proposals that male fiancés should go to the end of the queue? That would only create misery and uncertainty in the immigration community.

It is much better to follow the straightforward and honourable examples of the Prime Minister when Home Secretary in 1968 and withdraw the right of male fiances to come to this country.

Mr Rees—What the select committee said was that, subject to this review, we make no recommendations about husbands. I said on fiances that we would be even more flexible in what we were doing in different parts of the world. So, as the select committee says, if one changes priorities there may well be a marginal change.

The Government's view on male and female fiancés is quite clear: we have a responsibility. If Mr Budgen says no, he should consider what the situation would be in a European context if his policy was that of the Government.

Miss Helene Hayman (Welwyn and Hatfield, Lab)—Will he reiterate that the select committee report does not recommend any different treatment of male and female fiances and resist any pressure to return to the discrimination against husbands and fiances of British women that existed prior to 1974?

Mr Rees—She is correct. There is no intention on our part to return to a discriminatory policy.

Mr Terence Higgins (Worthing, C)—Will he confirm that the figures show that it is not necessary to break British commitments and bring a foreseeable end to immigration in this country? To impose a quota, far from accelerating an end to immigration, would delay it and be against past commitments of both sides of the House.

Mr Rees—I agree fully with what he has said and put in his letter to *The Times* recently.

Miss Joan Lestor (Eton and Slough, Lab)—The reasons some of us have been critical of the report of the select committee is that Mr Dudley Smith and Mr Sydney Bidwell have already put different interpretations on their own recommendations.

When people talk about immigration it is a great pity, and the report repeats the error, that they immediately put it into the context of colour, ignoring the fact there is a great deal of immigration of people unidentifiable by the colour of their skin.

Mr Rees—The figures do repay close investigation. People talk as if the immigration taking place into this country is that of 10 or 15 years ago. The report has been put to the Government from an all-party select committee and we shall give it the close attention it deserves.

What I have referred to today are those matters that seem to me would have caused the greatest concern. I felt the Government should make clear their view at an early stage.

Mr Ronald Bell (Beaconsfield, C)—Have we not been told for 15 years or more that immigration has declined is declinig and will decline? She total acceptances for settlement last year, with adjustments for the deferment of husbands and any reasonable allowance for illegal overstaying, amount once again, as they have continually for the past 18 years, to between 50,000-60,000. He has proposed to do nothing about that.

This concept of a multiracial Britain is one that has no support outside a very small political circle. The country wants to see something done about the inflow and size of the immigrant community already here.

Mr Rees—He talks about what has been said about statistics in the past. He has his own view on that. I have published comprehensive statistics over the past 10 years.

I suggest Mr Bell reads and studies them and make a conservative, or a radical, estimate of what might happen in the future. He will see that we will have a very small immigrant population in this country.

I have just returned from the United States and seen what that country has done in the face of major immigration problems in the past 10 to 15 years. If we cannot deal with our relatively small problem, we have no right to lecture the rest of the world. We should put our own house in order.

Mrs Gwyneth Dunwoody (Crewe, Lab)—Will Mr Rees resist any attempt to give extra powers to police forces to check on immigrants at their place of work without having clear evidence that some kind of crime has been committed?

Mr Rees—The TUC and the CBI are concerned about illegal employment. We want to find a method of dealing with this that is not just a creeping method of using identity cards. But illegal employment is something that ought to be dealt with and it is our intention to find a scheme that everyone would accept.

Mr Ivor Stanbrook (Bromley, Orpington, C)—Will Mr Rees cut out the eyewash about commitments and come clean with the British people and be specific about the commitments?

The only legal commitment is to the wives and young children of immigrants already here before January 1973. The only moral commitment that matters is the interest of the British people here.

Mr Rees—I am sorry he calls it eyewash. They are exactly the same words used by Mrs Thatcher and Conservative Front Bench spokesmen. In the 1971 Act and in the rules there are commitments and this Government will stick by them.

Mr William Molloy (Ealing, North, Lab)—Many Opposition MPs want to represent this matter as a racist issue and frighten the ordinary people of country in the hope they are going to get some political gain by talking of this nation being swamped.

Mr Rees—The word "swamped" has been used by somebody in the Opposition. The figures today show clearly that we are not being swamped. Anybody who gives that impression is wrong.

British nuclear test proceeds: needed to maintain the effectiveness of weapons

Mr Frederick Mulley, Secretary of State for Defence, refused, in response to Mr Frank Allaun (Salford, East, Lab), to abandon the British nuclear test due to take place tomorrow (Friday) at Nevada.

The minister said it was required in order to maintain the effectiveness of Britain's nuclear weapons. In accordance with the usual practice an announcement would be made as soon as the test had taken place.

Mr Allaun—Would it not assist the Anglo-American-Russian test ban talks if Britain set a lead by forgoing this one?

What is the purpose of such a test if it is not a step towards a new nuclear weapon, which the Government have forsworn, since you do not need to test nuclear bombs to see if they have gone stale like a piece of cheese?

Mr Mulley—There is no one who is more anxious to have a comprehensive test ban than myself or the whole of the Government. I made proposals to that end in Geneva as long ago as 1968.

If I thought for one moment that the British test would deter that very desirable objective we would not have one.

While the other nuclear states are testing no advantage would be gained by our curtailing one of the very few tests that we have.

As to the purpose of the test, while I have a great regard for Mr Allaun's sincerity and persistence on nuclear matters, I do not regard him as the greatest expert on nuclear technology. (Conservative laughter and cheers and some Labour interruptions.)

I can assure him that we have no plans for any new generation of nuclear weapons. There is value in a test of this character.

Mr Eldon Griffiths (Bury St Edmunds, C)—There will be many people who recognize that the rapid build-up of Soviet nuclear strength requires that we maintain the credibility of our nuclear efficiency. Therefore, we support this test that is to take place. (Conservative cheers.)

Mr Mulley—The sole purpose is to maintain the effectiveness of our nuclear weapons.

Mr Richard Crawshaw (Liverpool, Toxteth, Lab)—Would the minister assure the House that while he will make every effort to bring down the level of armaments throughout the world, he will not do anything to place our armed forces at a disadvantage in relation to anyone else? (Conservative cheers.)

Mr Mulley—That is a very good summary of what I am trying to do in my present office.

Mr Emlyn Hooson (Montgomeryshire, L)—There is a good deal of anxiety in this country about a nuclear test of this kind. (Some Labour cheers.) Can the minister give an assurance that there is no intention by this Government of surreptitiously developing another generation of nuclear weapons and that any decision on that would be taken openly and after proper debate in the House, and that this test is unconnected with any intention of that kind?

Mr Mulley—I can give him that assurance. I have said repeatedly and I say again, that we have no plans for any new generation of nuclear weapons and anyone who doubts that is doubting my integrity.

Mr Ernest Fernyhough (Jarrow, Lab)—Since this test is to improve weapons that we have and there are supposed to be enough to destroy the entire population of the world, what answer can we give to nations who we are trying to persuade not to go in for these weapons?

Mr Mulley—While there is no reliable official information as to the number of tests that have taken place, the Stockholm Institute's Year Book is a good test and we have had two tests in the period 1972-76 out of 185 recorded, 86 of which were by the Soviet Union. (Conservative cheers.)

Mr Richard Luce, for the Opposition (Shoreham, C)—While we welcome any progress made towards an international agreement to ban nuclear tests, in the meantime we would support the British Government's duty to the British people to ensure that we preserve the operational efficiency of the British nuclear deterrent. (Conservative cheers.)

Mr Mulley—That is the sole purpose of the test.

'It seems the election has already started'

It seemed that the election campaign had already started, Mr James Callaghan, Prime Minister, said during questions about a speech by Mr Wedgwood Benn about private ownership, and about the Labour Party manifesto.

He told Mrs Thatcher, Leader of the Opposition, that she must wait in patience for the Labour Party programme and policy to be published and put to the electorate.

Mr Nicholas Winterton (Macclesfield, C) had asked the Prime Minister if the public speech by Mr Benn, Secretary of State for Energy, in Bradford on March 10 concerning private ownership of farms, factories and banks represented Government policy.

Mr Callaghan (Cardiff, South-East, Lab)—His speech was more a statement of philosophy than of policy—(Conservative laughter)—his theme being that democracy is the best safeguard of personal freedom and of values, and that private ownership does not guarantee human freedom.

He added that socialism without democracy is no socialism at all.

This proposition seems to me to be borne out both by historical experience and can be verified by current observation of the international scene. (Cheers and laughter.)

Mr Winterton—Will the Prime Minister tell the House and the country in more principled terms—(Labour cries of "Oh")—why he allows the Energy Secretary's repeated and damaging calls for the nationalization of farms, land and factories to go unrebuked, particularly as the Prime Minister owns substantial land in Sussex?

It is about time that he stood up and said that he opposes these pseudo-Marxist policies that are being pursued by his party, and not only by his party, but within his Cabinet. (Conservative cheers.)

Mr Callaghan—Mr Winterton has not read the speech with the care it deserves. I have studied it extremely carefully and I am grateful to Mr Winterton for drawing it to my attention. I thought it was excellent in the way Mr Benn portrayed the philosophy of freedom and democratic socialism.

If Mr Winterton reads it he will find he has translated a negative about private ownership into a positive. I suggest he goes back and reads it again.

Mr David Steel, leader of the Liberal Party (Roxborough, Selkirk and Peebles, L)—Does he recall the last time I questioned him on a speech by the Secretary of State for Energy the Prime Minister expressed the hope that we would take less of a morbid interest in the views of Mr Benn and more in his own?

That advice seems to have fallen on deaf ears as the latest copy of the speech has disappeared from the Commons library. (Laughter.) Could I, without benefit of the authorized version, ask him to confirm that as long as the Lib-Lab agreement exists none of these interesting ideas are likely to see the light of day?

Mr Callaghan—I understand it is the desire of Mr Steel, which I fully appreciate and approve of, that in due course he should resume the full independence of the Liberal Party. I cannot anticipate that we are likely to have a united manifesto whenever the call to the people comes, and we shall devise our own manifesto in due course.

Mrs Margaret Thatcher, Leader of the Opposition (Barnet, Finchley, C)—As the Secretary of State for Energy is known to want massive further nationalization and as the Labour programme includes demands for massive further nationalization of banks, insurance, land, building, and many major industrial companies, will the Prime Minister say whether he accepts or rejects that programme? (Conservative cheers.)

Mr Callaghan—She will be satisfied in due course—(Conservative cries of "Answer")—when the programme and policy of the Labour Party is published in full and the electorate are asked to decide on it. Until then I suggest she waits in patience.

Mrs Thatcher—Why does the Prime Minister not give a straight answer to a straight question? As he is Leader of the Labour Party presumably it is his programme, unless he repudiates it. Does he repudiate it?

Mr Callaghan—The issues about which the election will be fought in due course—indeed it seems to me that in some ways it has already started—will undoubtedly appear and be printed and be discussed. I am bound to say for anyone who believes in a mixed economy, as I imagine a number of us do—on this side, not on that side—the one phrase that caught the imagination of the people of this country, and which has undoubtedly influenced their attitude to public ownership, was what Mr Edward Heath said about the unacceptable face of capitalism. (Labour cheers.)

Prime Minister orders study of proposition in leading article on money supply

The Prime Minister (Mr Callaghan) indicated that he was having a study made of the proposition in *The Times* today which predicted a 15 per cent inflation rate next year as a consequence of the increase in the money supply.

The issue arose during exchanges on a question about Mr Callaghan's meetings with the TUC and CBI.

In the course of these Mr Nicholas Budgen (Wolverhampton, South-West, C) asked when he next meets the TUC and CBI, he should draw to their attention the leading article in *The Times* today which predicts a 15 per cent rate of inflation next year as a consequence of the increase in the money supply over the last 12 months.

He should remind them that there is, in the circumstances, no chance of a reflationary budget which does not have the effect of increasing the rate of inflation.

Mr James Callaghan (Cardiff, South-East, Lab)—I read that interesting article against the background of the knowledge that the leader writer, if I guess the style correctly, is a wellknown monetarist. (Shouts of "Peter Jay".)

It seems to me he was sensationalizing a little by annualizing—by translating into an annual rate—the increase in money supply over the last three or four months. That would not necessarily be borne out over the full 12 months.

I am having a study made of this proposition, because we should not in any circumstances return to the bad habits of the Conservatives in 1972. (Labour cheers.)

Mr Dennis Skinner (Bolsover, Lab) began the exchanges by commenting—He should tell trade union leaders that in her lust for power the Leader of the Opposition (Mrs Thatcher) will do almost anything. (Labour laughter.)

First, she stabs her ex-leader (Mr Heath) in the back. Then she took elocution lessons. Then she moved the policy of the Tory Party on immigration towards the National Front. Then she is seen drinking whisky with the editor of a Tory newspaper, *The Sun*. (Loud Conservative protests and Labour cheers.)

The Speaker (Mr George Thomas)—Order. He has a question to ask. The Prime Minister is not responsible for the Leader of the Opposition. He can only be questioned on those things for which he is responsible.

Mr Skinner.—Mr Callaghan should tell the Labour Party, both here and outside, that we shall fight the election not on expediency, but on principles fashioned by the Labour Party and trade union movement. (Labour cheers.)

Mr James Callaghan (Cardiff, South-East, Lab)—Yes. The TUC and CBI both understand this proposition. I find in my discussions with them that what they are principally concerned with is how best to cooperate with each other and the Government in getting higher industrial production in making our way out of the world recession and raising the standard of life of the people of this country. In addition, ensuring there are good industrial relations. These are matters we usually discuss, and with great effect.

Mr Nicholas Fairbairn (Kinross and West Perthshire, C)—He should remind the TUC and CBI that they do not, as they claim, represent the people of this country entirely. They represent a small fraction. It is people in small businesses who are likely to produce the production we need.

Mr Callaghan—Neither the CBI nor TUC. I find in my discussions, would claim any more than that they represent their own members. It is the Government's responsibility therefore to have the national interest as a whole in their charge. That is why we cannot always agree either with the TUC or CBI.

Mr Walter Johnson (Derby, South, Lab)—When he next meets the CBI and TUC, he should convey the congratulations of this House to Sir Kenneth Keith and all the workers involved at Rolls-Royce in achieving the massive order from Pan Am for the RB 211.

This is a magnificent achievement by a nationalized company in fierce competition with private enterprise. This reflects great credit on everybody concerned. (Labour cheers.)

Mr Callaghan—Yes. It does, especially as I understand this order was won on the technical merits of the engine, which goes to show this country can still produce what is necessary against world competition.

If we are to distribute congratulations fairly—and I have already written a personal note to Sir Kenneth Keith—we ought to congratulate the Tory Party on nationalizing Rolls-Royce. (Loud Labour cheers and laughter.)

Parents can be fined and made to compensate

Juvenile courts were required to take into consideration all the circumstances of a child's background before deciding what order, if any, to make in care proceedings, Dr Shirley Summerskill, Under Secretary, Home Office, said.

In my view (she said) the court's power to bind over parents to take proper care and exercise proper control over their child is a sufficient reminder of parental responsibility.

She was replying to Mr Michael McNair-Wilson (Newbury, C) who had asked the Home Secretary to take steps to introduce parental liability as a circumstance to be considered in cases involving children under 10 years of age.

Referring to the minister's answer, Mr McNair-Wilson said—That could mean nothing will be done to impose a real penalty on the parents. I suggest that parents should be fined when they choose to refrain from restraining their children from committing petty crimes.

Dr Summerskill—There is already power in the case of children over 10 for the parents to be liable to pay a fine or compensation and the Criminal Law Act, 1977, raises the level of fines as well as providing additional powers to enforce payment on parents. I do not think these are sufficiently well known.

Mr Timothy Rathbone (Lewes, C)—Would she consider whether it would be advisable to extend those powers to cover parents of children under 10?

Dr Summerskill—Children under 10 are not able to be convicted of criminal offences. I would like to see how the changes in the Criminal Law Act operate before we consider further changes.

Blood supplies to private hospitals

Mr Eric Deakins, Under Secretary for Social Services, in a written reply, said—In 1976 1,844,363 units of blood were collected by the National Blood Transfusion Service in England and Wales. About 2 per cent was supplied to private hospitals, clinics and nursing homes either in the form of whole blood or of components.

No charge is made for the blood itself or for the blood from which blood products are derived and the additional cost to the National Health Service of handlig and processing this blood would be difficult to assess retrospectively.

It is, however, the intention that the NHS should not be out of pocket when blood and blood products are supplied to the private sector of medicine and a scale of charges which reflect handling and processing costs will be worked out as soon as a basis for apportioning all the relevant item of expenditure has been settled.

Klan man did not behave like visitor

Any Home Secretary should be careful to the degree he used the criterion "conducive to the public good" to exclude a person from Britain, Mr Merlyn Rees, Home Secretary, said. A variation order was served on Mr David Duke, the Ku Klux Klan leader, curtailing his stay because of the way he behaved.

Mr Peter Rost (South-East Derbyshire, C) had asked if the minister would call for a report from the chief officer of police on the steps taken to apprehend Mr Duke.

Mr Rees (Leeds, South, Lab)—I am satisfied that the police took all reasonable steps in the case, bearing in mind that a variation order must be served personally and carries no power of arrest. I see no reason to call for a report.

Mr Rost—Does not this incident involve an important matter of principle and that is what criteria the Home Secretary of a democratic state should apply in using his discretion in deciding which visitors from abroad should be allowed entry and which visitors should not?

Why, for instance, should members of the Ku Klux Klan or scientologists be banned but others who might represent a more serious threat to the state, such as Marxist revolutionaries and subversive agents, should be admitted freely?

Mr Rees—It does raise difficulties for a Home Secretary but the point of the question was on the methods. When a man arrives here as a tourist there is no way of telling what his views are and that should not be a reflection on the immigration service or the police.

I took a judgment on the way the man behaved when he came. it was not the behaviour of a visitor. He went around the country having his picture taken outside the Home Office and Parliament. He was better off back in the United States and when he arrived in Washington the other day, when I was there, nobody took any notice of him.

Mr John Lee (Birmingham, Handsworth, Lab)—How long did it take for Mr Rees to make up his mind that he should not be allowed to stay here and how much did it cost chasing him? Is there a list of Ku Klux Klan members in the Home Office to enable them to be intercepted in the future. (Conservative shouting "They are all in the NUR.")

Mr Rees—It would be impossible to get lists of people in the Ku Klux Klan to the ports to have them checked. I put a stop on one man who was a leader but given the large numbers of people coming here, it is impossible to put this burden on the immigration service.

Mr Emlyn Hooson (Montgomeryshire, L)—Am I right in thinking that the criterion that the Home Secretary applies in such cases is whether the person coming here is misusing the hospitality of this country and that that applies whatever his political views are? (Shout of "Like Peter Hain".)

Mr Rees—The criterion is "behaviour conducive to the public good". Any Home Secretary ought to be careful to what degree he uses that power. I took a judgment on this man with regard to the way he behaved in the current position. But the heading is "conducive to the public good".

Existing law could have curtailed parliamentary broadcasts

The Independent Broadcasting Authority Bill proposed an interim extension of the authority's life for two and a half years to enable it to continue pending publication and parliamentary consideration of Government proposals on the future structure of broadcasting.

Dr Shirley Summerskill, Under Secretary, Home Office (Halifax, Lab) said when she moved the Bill's second reading.

She said it would postpone the expiry of the IBA from July 31, 1979, to December 31, 1981. The Queen's Speech had announced that a White Paper would be formulated in the light of the Annan report on broadcasting and the many comments received subsequently.

There was no prospect of legislation during the present session to implement Government proposals, in particular to provide a statutory framework for the future of independent broadcasting. Such legislation could not be on the statute book much before the middle of 1979, by which time the life of the IBA and its contracts with the television and radio companies would have expired, or been on the poont of expiring.

It would have been manifestly undesirable to leave an industry employing some 13,000 people and with a turnover of £300m any longer in a state of uncertainty about its future, at any rate in the short term.

The second purpose of the Bill was to prevent subsections of the Independent Broadcasting Authority Act, 1973, which required programmes to exclude opinions on matters of political controversy, interfering with the broadcasting of Parliament.

Unless parliamentary broadcasting was removed from the scope of the Act, it could be construed as requiring the IBA to exclude from its parliamentary broadcasting any expression of opinion on matters of political or industrial controversy or to current public policy by any MP or peer who was a director of an independent television or independent local radio station.

The Bill removed another section of the 1973 Act which required the exclusion from programmes of certain religious matters and of items publicizing charitable or benevolent institutions unless their inclusion had been approved by the IBA.

Mr William Whitelaw, Opposition spokesman on home affairs (Penrith and the Border, C) said in the circumstances there was no alternative to the Bill and the Opposition would support it. The temporary nature of the Bill in practice made it virtually impossible to change any of the franchises in the next three years. That would be welcome to existing companies, and in many ways might be for the best.

It was unsatisfactory they should be debating this Bill without the promise of a Green or White Paper announcing the Government's conclusions on the Annan recommendations.

The committee reported a year ago, and even this Government should be able to make up their collective mind in that time. It was an open secret that the Home Secretary (Mr Rees) and his colleagues could not reach any agreement.

It was hoped that the IBA and the companies took notice of the reports that young people were influenced by violence on the screen and that it might contribute to juvenile crime. If there was any doubt then the companies should err on the side of caution, and what was true of violence was true of sex.

More complairts were received about bad language on television than violence. Bad language was not particularly necessary on the screen and efforts should be made to remove it.

The Government should exercise power in the appointments to the IBA and that board must exercise a powerful influence on ITV companies in maintaining standards.

Mr Austin Mitchell (Grimsby, Lab) said there was prolonged dithering about a fourth channel when what should be under consideration was a fifth and sixth channel and extra channels from cable and satellite transmission. Columbus, Ohio, had 33 television channels serving a population the size of Leeds.

There was a strong case for handing the fourth channel not to the companies but to the IBA and letting the companies compete by submitting programmes to that channel.

Sir Paul Bryan (Howden, C) said independence from Government influence and interference was always regarded as one of the chief virtues of the broadcasting system. But this independence was confined to the narrow aspect of editorial independence. In every other respect Government interference or the prospect of some impending Government decision, hung over the industry like a permanent dampening fog.

The Bill was read a second time.

Net increase of police force: more publicity

Dr Shirley Summerskill, Under Secretary, Home Office, in a written reply, said—We do not yet have any figures for March, but there were 884 resignations from the police service in England and Wales during January and February and there was a net gain in strength of 150 over the two months, bringing the total to 108,351.

In another reply, Dr Summerskill said—Budget provision for national publicity in 1978-79, subject to parliamentary approval, has been increased to £793,000 which is £200,000 more than in 1977-78.

points of agreement isagreement

ement had been Lords by Lord Lord Chancellor, of St Marylebone well to emphasize greement in this bject; they were nd wider than the reement between rvatives. Nothing o relieve anxieties hysterical reaction rs.

greed that in con- ure of what had ltiracial society— not sure he al- hat term—general was of greater that directed to blem of race rela-

pointed that the t mention one of most important that the Govern- e priority to Bri- w.

or an independent uld mean identity e wider questions of public policy than were involved in the immigration question but he was not quite sure that the statement was so certain that that was what the inquiry would mean.

Britain seemed to let people in when the countries they came from did not provide anything like reciprocity of treatment for her own nationals. Britain should delicately and diplomatically impress on their Commonwealth and other friends that Britain was independent, too, and that what was sauce for the goose was sauce for the gander.

Lord Avebury (L) said the figures showed no cause for anxiety.

The Abingdon Marker Place Bill and the Union Theological College of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland Bill were read the third time and passed.

The Housing (Financial Provisions) (Scotland) Bill and the Import of Live Fish (Scotland) Bill completed the committee stage.

The Conservation of Wild Creatures and Wild Plants (Amendment) Bill also completed its committee stage.

House adjourned, 6.15 pm.

Budget statement on Tuesday

The main business in the House of Commons next week will be:

Monday: Motions on National Enterprise Board (Financial Limit) Order and on Financial Assistance to British Leyland Ltd.

Tuesday: Budget.

Wednesday and Thursday: Debate on the Budget.

Friday: Private Members' Bills. Employment Protection Bill, report; Protection of Children, committee; and Internationally Protected Persons Bill, committee.

The main business in the House of Lords will be:

Monday: Debate on collective bargaining.

Tuesday and Wednesday: Progress in committee on Scotland Bill.

Thursday: Progress in committee on European Assembly Elections Bill.

Parliamentary notices

House of Commons

Today at 11: Private members' motions on working of the common agriculture policy; economic problems of the North of England; and local authority home loans.

Questions about the activities of Special Branch

After **Mr Alexander Lyon** (York, Lab), a former Minister of State, Home Office, asked at question time if there would be any objection to his reading the file that he asserted was kept on him "in box 500", **Mr Merlyn Rees**, Home Secretary, replied amid laughter that Mr Lyon would find it was not worth reading.

Mr Rees added, during the exchanges, that he was satisfied that there was no abuse by Special Branch which concerned itself not with politics but with attempted subversion, either from the extreme right or left.

Mr Robin Cook (Edinburgh, Central, Lab) had asked if the Home Secretary would exclude legitimate political activity from his department's definition of subversion.

Mr Rees—I see no reason to depart from the definition given in the House of Lords by Lord Harris of Greenwich, Minister of State, on February 26, 1975, which was "activities which threaten the safety or wellbeing of the state and are intended to undermine or overthrow parliamentary democracy by political, industrial or violent means".

Mr Cook—Why is it necessary for the Home Office to go much wider than the definition offered originally by Lord Denning in 1963 which defines subversion as the contemplated overthrowing of government by unlawful means?

Is he not aware that under the present definition it includes those attending anti-apartheid meetings and those who enrol as students with the Workers' Educational Association? If he is not aware of that, would he prevent the police from noting their names?

Mr Rees—On the WEA case I have reminded the police force concerned that I was, and would be happy again to be, a tutor in the WEA—(Shouts of "You will be")—but it was considered too long a possibility to bother about.

There are difficulties in this respect. Definitions of this matter, however they are drawn, are not sufficient. I know what I mean when I have duties to perform in this respect.

Iam not worried about people who have political views and express them in this country but subversion is a different matter. I do not believe it can be defined firmly.

When it arose at the Windscale inquiry I can assure him that I am certainly not worried about those whose views are against the use of atomic power. It would be wrong to argue about definitions.

Mr Lyon—Does it not concern him that the scandal of the Special Branch in Australia took place under a chief constable who was once Chief Constable of the North Riding of Yorkshire?

One ought to consider the powers of the Special Branch and the security services and if they are so innocuous, does Mr Rees mind if I look at my file in box 500?

Mr Rees—He would find it was not worth reading. (Laughter.)

We in this country ought to be extremely proud that we have not had the excesses followed in other countries. It is because we are careful about the use made of it.

I do not believe it comes out of inquiries; it comes out of good sense. That is the job of any Home Secretary. I am satisfied that there is no abuse.

Mr Eldon Griffiths (Bury St Edmunds, C)—Would he not agree that it is important to deal with subversion before it arises as well as after it has arisen?

Is it not a perfectly reasonable activity that the Special Branch should monitor activities that could lead to threats to the state? Would he say that a hardworking and often overstretched arm of the police service does a first class job for Britain?

Mr Rees—The Special Branch do an excellent job. It would be wrong to bring them into the political aspect of their work. It would be a mistake because it is going too far in the wrong direction; it is something which quite properly is not talked about.

The impression so far is that they are concerned with political work. That is not true They would be concerned with subversion, not just from the left but from the right.

Football

Time, not Yugoslavia, is the main threat to England's young hopes

England's attempt to win the European under-21 championship could be shattered by let another confrontation between club and country. England reached the last four with a goalless draw against Italy in Rome on Wednesday. They meet Yugoslavia in the semi-final round and both legs must be played before the end of April. Ron Greenwood, England's manager, now faces an impossible situation.

The Football Association have provisionally arranged to play the first leg in Yugoslavia on April 19—the same night as England meet Brazil at Wembley. Neither international takes priority over League games and Aston Villa, Nottingham Forest and West Bromwich Albion are all playing that week. England would again be without key players such as Woodcock and Anderson, of Forest, Statham, Regis and Cunningham, of Albion, and Deehan, of Villa.

Mr Greenwood then faces further problems if England have to stage the return a wek later. Ten first division games are arranged for the Tuesday and Wednesday and there are similarly full programmes in the other divisions. The Football League yesterday stressed that they would be unable to help. An official said: "It is extremely unlikely that clubs would be allowed to postpone League games that week. The only games that can be switched are for major internationals like the World Cup.

"I think it is a case of adopting a wait-and-see attitude. By then, Forest could have clinched the title and other issues may also be settled, in which case managers may be willing to release players for the under-21 match."

The League would be unfilling to postpone games because they have promised Scotland full support in their build-up to the World Cup. "If we start postponing games it could bring about complications in that respect". The FA's only hope is to ask UEFA for an extra week in which to complete the tie.

An FA spokesman confirmed: "We have tentatively fixed to play the home game during the last week in April. We will contact Yugoslavia in the morning because, at this stage, we have no idea what their plans are for the next three weeks." According t UEFA rules, the under-21 final must be played by May 22.

All four qualifiers—England, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and East Germany—failed to reach the finals of his year's World Cup. England, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria have further underlined their hopes for future senior competitions by earning places in the finals of the European youth (under-19) tournament.

Yugoslavia qualified by an aggregate score of 3—1 with a 2—0 home victory over Hungary. Bulgarie edged through on an away goal with a 3—0 win over Denmark in Sofia after the Danes had won the first leg 4—1. East Germany, beaten 3—1 by Czechoslovakia in the first leg, took revenge with a 5—1 victory in Halle.

Spain beat Malta 2—0 in Madrid on Wednesday for an aggregate victory of 4—0 and a place in the finals of the youth competition, to be played in Poland from May 5 to 14. The 16 finalists will be divided into four groups, with the four teams in each group playing each other in Southern Poland between May 5 and 9. The group winners wil meet in the semi-final round in Krakow on May 12 and the final and the play-off for third place will be played on May 14, also in Krakow.

GROUPS: A: Italy, Portugal, W Germany. Scotland B: Norway, Greece, Netherlands, USSR. C: Iceland, Hungary or Czechoslovakia, Belgium, Yugoslavia. D: Poland, Spain, England, Bulgaria.—Agencies.

Today's fixtures

Kick-off 7.30 unless stated.
SECOND DIVISION: Fulham v Southampton.
FOURTH DIVISION: Southend v Darlington (7.45); Southport v York.
RUGBY LEAGUE: First division: Hull Kingston Rovers v Bradford Northern.



A builder and a destroyer: Jimmy Bloomfield, Orient's manager (left), and Peter Kitchen, their centre forward.

Payne losing a battle that Beattie expects to win

David Payne, Orient's most experienced outfield player, is losing his battle to play in the FA Cup semi-final tie against Arsenal at Stamford Bridge tomorrow. A hamstring injury received at Bolton last weekend is not responding to treatment and Bennett, a former club captain, is likely to replace him.

Payne, who has alternated in the side with Bennett for most of the season, is a former England under-23 international and played over 300 games for Crystal Palace before joining Orient in 1973. With Roffey and Grealish fit after injury, Payne or Bennett is the only selection worry for Orient. Arsenal have already announced an unchanged side and Walford will probably be named as substitute.

Ipswich Town's manager, Bobby Robson, is optimistic about Beattie's chance of being fit for the other semi-final, against West Bromwich Albion at Highbury. He trained yesterday and is expected to take over from Osman after missing Saturday's League game dith a calf strain.

Cantello, who has struggled against an ankle injury since last November, passed a fitness trial in a Central League match against Preston on Wednesday night but Albion's manager, Ron Atkinson, said: "I cannot take the chance at Highbury.

"This is the first time I have had the opportunity of watching Len in a full match. His standard of play is most impressive but to put him in the side in such an important match as the semi-final would be unfair to him and to the club."

Mr Atkinson has named a party of 13 which includes the side that beat Leicester City at Filbert Street last Saturday and dismissed Derby County and Nottingham Forest in previous rounds. Robson is added to the 12 and will contest the substitute's place with Cunningham.

Ian MacFarlane, Leicester City's acting manager, must wait until next Tuesday before knowing the extent of his sudden promotion at Filbert Street. Mr MacFarlane, named as caretaker manager after Frank McLintock's resignation, would like a chance to make it a permanent appointment.

"The question of whether to advertise for a new manager has not yet been considered", John Smith, the secretary, said.

Derby County's manager, Tommy Docherty, yesterday urged the Football League to end transatlantic loans. After learing that several North American sides are interested in borrowing George, Mr Docherty said: "My own feeling is that there should be a complete ban on loan transfers to America. If one player is loaned, then others will want to go and if that happened, it could mean teams starting their season with half their players in America."

Wednesday's results

The following results were received too late for some editions yesterday:

INTERNATIONAL MATCHES: Argentina 2, Romania 0; Poland 5, Greece 2; Mexico 3, Bulgaria 0; Iran 0, Yugoslavia 0; Soviet Union 10, Finland 2; West Germany 0, Brazil 1.
SCOTTISH CUP: Semi-final round: Dundee United 0, Rangers 2.
EUROPEAN UNDER-21 CHAMPIONSHIP: Quarter-final round: Bulgaria 3, Denmark 0 (Aggregate 3-3; Bulgaria won on away goals); Hungary 0, Yugoslavia 3 (Yugoslavia won 5-2 on aggregate); Soviet Union 10, Finland 2; West Germany 0, Brazil 1. SCOTTISH CUP: Semi-final round: Dundee United 0, Rangers 2. EUROPEAN UNDER-21 CHAMPIONSHIP: Quarter-final round: Bulgaria 3, Denmark 0 (Aggregate 3-3; Bulgaria won on away goals); Hungary 0, Yugoslavia 3 (Yugoslavia won 5-2 on aggregate); East Germany 5, Czechoslovakia 2 (East Germany won 6-5 on aggregate); Spain 2, Malta 0 (Spain won 4-0 on aggregate).

German chins droop as Brazilian tails go up

Hamburg, April 6.—Helmut Schön, manager of West Germany, the world champions, said that he intended to retain his present pool despite last night's disappointing 1—0 defeat here by Brazil. "Our chins are still a long way from the ground and we see no reason for panic", he said.

bemoaned the side's lackiustre performance. Mr Schön said he would not bring back his former captain, Franz Beckenbauer, for the World Cup finals in June. The 32-year-old central defender, transferred from Bayern Munich to New York Cosmos last year, would not be fit enough to take part in the finals; nor were the conditions Cosmos would set for the release of Beckenbauer clear.

"Being beaten like this by one of the best teams in the world can teach us more than a lot of easy victories", Mr Schön, who will retire after the World Cup finals, said. "The Brazilian team has been playing together for weeks, while we just had two days to prepare for this match."

Football commentators here agree with him that he has his hands full to produce a side who can retain the trophy. The long goal, scored by Nunes, a substitute, in the seventy-fifth minute, understaed Brazil's dominance over a team who went to pieces in the second half.

West German attacks usually fizzled out because of misdirected passes, or from merciless tackling that surprisingly drew only one caution; and the atrocious West German passing was made to look even worse by the speed with which the Brazilians intercepted and controlled the ball.

Unlike last Caturday's game in Paris, when France beat them 1—0, the Brazilians did not tire in the second period. Rather was it the traditionally super-fit Germans who seemed to weary. Their vain efforts to get on level terms were accompanied by a storm of derisive whistling and chants of "Stop it, stop it", from the 61,500 capacity crowd.

In Rio de Janeiro, Joao Saldanha, a former manager of Brazil, predicted that West Germany would not easily reach the quarter-final stage of the World Cup. He also criticized Brazil's lack of attack on the left, and said this would have to be remedied if they hoped to join Argentina, Italy and the Netherlands in the last four.

Argentina served notice that they are serious contenders with an easy 2—0 win over Romania in Buenos Aires. They dominated from the start. It was their fourth consecutive win. Daniel Passarella, their captain, scored both goals. They were brilliant efforts, the first a high leap and header at a corner, and the second, in the 33rd minute, when he thundered home a free kick into the upper left corner of the net.—Reuter.

Fines may be reintroduced

The Football Association, worried by an increase in misconduct, may revert to fining players next season. Fines went out with the advent of the disciplinary points system six years ago, but, with dismissals reaching a record number, some committee members feel that cash penalties should be reintroduced.

At the moment it is left to clubs to fine players, but the FA admitted yesterday: "Consideration is being given to the possibility of amending that arrangement, and to whether the present punishments imposed by the FA for misconduct by players are adequate."

An FA official explained: "A review of the disciplinary system is carried out at the end of every year. Fining players has been suggested but we will not know whether this is necessary until the end of the season. That is when we will know how many players are being dealt with by their clubs."

He added: "If managers have not fined players then the committee may feel that we should do so." Fines used to be about £50 but some clubs now punish players up to a week's wages.

The disciplinary committee, in conjunction with Ted Croker, the secretary, and Alan Hardaker, his Football League counterpart, are also drafting some proposed amendment sto the current code of conduct.

Squash rackets

Jahan is left with only a mark of respect

By Rex Bellamy
Squash Rackets Correspondent

Geoffrey Hunt, from Melbourne, four times champion and twice runner-up, reached the final of the British Open squash rackets championship for the seventh time when he beat Hidayat Jahan by the unexpectedly clear-cut margin of 9—4, 9—1, 9—3 in 47 minutes at Wembley yesterday. Hashim Khan, who contested eight finals and lost only one, advanced to the final of the over-35 event.

The margin of Hunt's success was a mark of respect for his opponent. Jahan, who was born in Lahore and now lives at Wallington in Surrey, beat Hunt at Sheffield last month and his recent form has indicated that there was a possibility he might do so again. But Hunt was badly in need of match practice when they met at Sheffield and he has since become a much sharper competitor than he was then.

Even so, Hunt knew that it would be hazardous to let Jahan get away to an early lead. "He is playing so well at the moment that I couldn't give him anything," Hunt said later. "I didn't want to muck around. If he does well, he gets more confident and hits more winners. So I had to stifle him as much as I could.

"I was in front of him for most of the match and he played a succession of uncharacterically bad shots. His approach to the second game was very strange. He seemed to come on for it rather half-heartedly and gave me three or four easy points that I didn't have to work for."

Jahan's decline in the second game doubtless arose partly from a brief weariness that was as much mental as physical. He had played well in the first game, going for his shots with discretion and, for the most part, precision. He did make a few backhand errors, but on the whole his squash was considerably better better than his tally of four points may suggest.

His frustration sprang from the fact that Hunt, as quick in his footwork as he was in his anticipation, spent his energy freely in an effort to deny Jahan any reward for the severity of his shots. Jahan found it difficult to win a point, whereas Hunt produced a variety of winning shots.

That games was disconcerting for Jahan, who had little to show for 18 minutes of strenuous and skilful effort. In the second game, he looked puzzled and harassed, as if he no longer knew what to do. It became clear, too, that although Hunt was as nimble as ever, Jahan was no longer as quick in getting to the short ball. He lost the second game in only seven minutes but made Hunt fight for the third, which lasted three times as long.

Throughout the match, Hunt's tactical discipline was remorseless and exemplary and his concentration wavered only for a brief period in the middle of the third game. He took the ball as early as he could, yet moved it about the court with an accuracy that made Jahan stretch too far too often. This was a performance of the highest quality from a champion, who seems to have the knack of producing his best squash for the big occasion.

Golf

The young master Player thinks he will be better than the old 'un

Augusta, Georgia, April 6.—Gary Player, of South Africa, has special reasons for wanting to win his third United States Masters golf championship here this weekend. "I played in my first Masters in 1957 and I won my first tour tournament in 1958 (the Kentucky Derby Open). It would be nice to win 20 years apart."

Player, aged 41, has a hidden wild card—his 15-year-old son, Wayne. "He's coming in for the tournament", his father said. "He's a zero handicap. He doesn't think he'll be as good as I am. He thinks he will be better." Player added a warning: "He will, too."

The 5ft 7in, 10st 10lb Player, who harnessed his skills to become one of the four men to win the four main championships—the Masters, the United States and British Opens and the United Staes PGA—almost busted a button on his jacket when he started talking about his offspring.

"He is taller than I am, extremely strong and a fine player. Whether he becomes great will depend on his dedication. We won't know that until he turn pro, when he is 20. He already has won the state championship and he won his club title by 12 strokes."

Player said that his son did not benefit by the reputation of his father in South Africa. "They treat him mean sometimes", he said, criticizing junior golf administration. "Once he hit a ball in the water and played two balls on each side of the water—an optional ball. He got a five with each ball.

"What did they do? They penalized him 10 strokes. Another time there was a near-empty bus going to a tournament. They wouldn't let him ride. I told him to take a taxi. It's good for him. If you're ever going to be a champion, you've got to suffer. You must carry your own bag, get homesick, play hurt. Worst thing in the world is to spoon-feed a kid."

It was natural that someone should ask the double Masters winner if Wayne had patterned his game after his father. "No, he's more like Jack Nicklaus", father said. "He's built like Nicklaus—big legs and hips, short arms. He swings like Nicklaus. Nicklaus is his hero. He has Nicklaus's pictures plastered all over his wall at home." No picture of dad? "A little snapshot", Player said.

Wayne's hero figures he has a 50-50 chance of winning the Masters at the Augusta National Golf Club. Nicklaus is not one to make rash statements, even though he has won this event a record five times and is the favourite virtually every time he plays in one of the four leading tournaments.

"In the last 15 Masters, excluding my first one as a pro and my three as an amateur, I've felt probably 10 times that I've come in here playing as well as I can", he said. "I won half of those times. Now my game is better than it ever was, and I'm as well prepared as can be."



Georgia boy: Master Robert Oosterhuis keeps a s flagging eye on dad as he practises on the green.

He is off to his best start ever, having won twice and finished second twice in his last four events; he is driving the ball 10 to 15 yards farther, having returned this year to a driver with a smaller angle on the club face. He points towards the fact that it has been two years since he won the last of his 14 "big four" events.

David Graham, the only Australian invited to the Masters, has also been playing well enough to be rated as a threat. "It would be nice for an Australian to win it", he said. "We never have."

The only overseas winner was Player, whom Graham believes is again a serious contender. There are only 11 foreigners in the field of 78.

The players praised the condition of the 7,040-yard par-72 course, which has survived a harsh winter and is playing a ever. Tom Watson said the greens were a lit They are sure to speed present hot, dry weather with temperatures in t high 80s.

The Augusta National was built between 193 by Dr Alister Mackenzie tish golf course architec hired by the legenda Jones. The course is its colourful shrubbery: dogwood, peach, cane and wisteria. The Mast ment was founded by Clifford Roberts. It has every year since 1934.

The course record is by Lloyd Mangrum (19 lans (1965), Maurice I of Britain (1974), and J (1975). Bembridge i record for the lowest ov overseas player.—Reute

Anything might have happened—and it

By Peter Ryde
Golf Correspondent

Harrow got through against Charterhouse in the first round of the Halford Hewitt old boys' tournament yesterday, winning two of their three points at extra holes. It always threatened to be a desperate encounter, and desperate it was. As it twisted and turned almost anything might have happened, and mostly it did.

For a time it looked as though the issue would depend on the middle match with the four others being shared. In this, the Charterhouse pair, Hughesdon and Braddon, just failed to get a grip on the match in the early stages and were brought back to all square when Hughesdon missed his tee shot at the windswept 11th.

Victory went to a redoubtable pair of match players who in the few years they have been paired together have not been beaten. Warman's partner, Tindall, struck two telling blows, a two-iron across the wind at the 15th which gave them the lead again, and a three-iron out of rough at the 19th which found the green and settled the affair.

Tindall's recovery was no less gallant for his being fortunate in finding a lie. Ahead of them the second match ploughed on, although Holland and Donald, of Harrow, had been five up with six to play. The recovery of Benka and A. Royds had been crowned with a three at the 18th to keep the match alive, and their hopes must have risen as Holland cur his drive to the 19th, but it flew so wide that it finished on the track running parallel to the boundary of the course, from where his partner took wood, and the half was saved. The Carthusians missed a chance by taking three putts across the green at the 20th, and Holland had the better tee shot to the 21st. After his partner had gone somewhat boldly for the hole, Holland brought the ordeal to an end with a long putt back.

Harrow today face Rossall, and so thick is the fight in that area that if they are to reach the final they might well have to do so by beating past winners in every round. That is assuming that Wellington or Eton come through to the semi-final round in the last quarter, something which Eton, for one, consider by no means impossible, since starting a day late has given them time to settle their battle order, and they should be strengthened by the addition of the Oxford captain, Hurst. But who is to say that it does not suit Harrow to win the hard way? When they were victorious in 1973, they beat four sc narrowest margin and two by 3½ to 1½.

Harrow showed one yesterday. Rugby, George Duncan has re played top, and A demonstrated another ning three points com though Rugby had their last pair to produ point. Marlborough add point against Down Hewan father and so bottom match.

The inexhaustible ei was slightly less fire day before, but the g had to be taken off But the wind was ha enough to upset form St Paul's came with their last three matc the top one, which is o significance, since the order out of a hat.

At Deal, Oundle a won convincingly, as t sclous of their opportu

ROYAL ST GEORGE'S
Westminster 3—0: St Bradfield. 2—1: Harrow house. 3—0: Rossall bea 2½—½: Loretto beat 2½—½: Marlborough b 3—0: Bedford beat Ath 3—0: Merchiston beat Lit
ROYAL CINQUE POR beat Hurstpierpoint. 2—1 beat Shrewsbury Brighton. 2—0: Chigwell 2—1: Tyndle beat Ambl St Bees beat Taunton beat Stonyhurst. 3—1 beat Wellingborough. 4—2

Rugby Union

London Welsh out of sevens event

London Welsh, twice runners-up in the last three years, have declined to take part in the fourth annual London Floodlit sevens, at the Rosslyn Park ground, Roehampton, next Wednesday. The Welsh, who will be the only big London club not represented, have been replaced in the 12 club tournament by the junior side, Hendon.

"We are very disappointed that London Welsh will not be there" Peter Thorley, the Park secretary said, but they told us that because of their injury problems and other commitments they do not feel the side they would put out would do justice to the club."

London Welsh were runners up to London Scottish in the inaugural event, in 1975, and were beaten 22—6 by Rosslyn Park in last year's final. Colin Bosley, the London Welsh spokesman explained their decision to drop out.

"The competition is so structured, using a midweek evening, that we have found it impossible to field the seven selected. Many of our team are schoolmasters who travel from places like Reading and the early start makes it difficult for them. We have had to put out sides of less than full strength. We discussed the matter in committee and decided this year to cut down on our sevens commitments.

Mr Bosley said: "Because of our injury problems at the moment, the make up of our team for the Middlesex Sevens is in doubt. But although our views concerning the London sevens competition do not change we will be happy to play next year—if Rosslyn Park invite us to their centenary."

Park, the holders have been drawn in pool "A" for the first round matches, along with Harlequins and Wasps. The winners of the four pools progress to the semi-final round, where pool "A" champions meet the pool "B" winners.

The pools are: A: Rosslyn Park, Harlequins, Wasps; B: Loughborough Colleges, London Irish, Blackheath; C: Esher, London Scottish, Saracens; D: Metropolitan Police, Hendon, Richmond. The tournament is again sponsored by Pernod and among the attractions are a pig roast and a raffle for a holiday for two in Antigua. Dickie Jeeps, chairman-elect of the Sports Council will present the Trophey Pernod to the winners.

Rosslyn Park have arranged a short rugby tour of Italy at the end of May. They will play Cardiff in Venice and an Italian club side. Park will include six internationals

Police captain plays

Tony Boddy, the Metropolitan Police captain, will fill the vacant hooking position in the Scottish Rugby Union President's XV against London Scotish at Richmond tomorrow. Peter Warfield, the England international, has withdrawn to play for his club Rosslyn Park and his place alongside David Duckham is filled by Cambridge Blue, Matthew Fosh.

Hockey

Britain save face with late penalty

Great Britain saved a point with a late penalty stroke in the universities' international quadrangular hockey tournament which began at Peffermill, Edinburgh, yesterday. They drew 1—1 with West Germany.

West Germany scored in the ted a short corner. Britain forced first minute when Heinck converseveral short corners towards the end and three minutes from time the Germans were penalised for persistent running from the line before the hit was taken. The penalty stroke was converted by McConnell.

In the remaining match Belgium achieved a 1—0 victory over France.

Today's fixtures: 10.0, Belgium v West Germany; 11.0, France v Great Britain; 2.30, Belgium v Great Britain and West Germany v France.

Rugby League

Featherstone fined £100

Featherstone Rovers were yesterday fined the maximum of £100 by the Rugby League for fielding a reserve team on Easter Monday for a game was an important relegation match for their opponents, Castleford, who gained two points. Featherstone were also severely reprimanded.

Skiing

Norwegian takes first event by split second margin

From Our Special Correspondent

The British Alpine ski championships sponsored by Philips began yesterday on Cairngorm in the Spey Valley. The 90 competitors including teams from West Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Norway, Denmark and Spain were greeted by early morning mist which cleared from the mountains leaving only valley mist later in the day.

The first event of the four-day international was the men's two-run giant slalom. The courses each of 925 metres, and 276-metre descent and 42 gates were set by Koni Rupprechter, assistant coach to the British team and by Hans Kuwall, of Carrbridge, a leading Scottish trainer.

Stein Erich Bye, of Norway, won both giant slalom runs by split second margins from Karl Eggan, of Switzerland. Alan Stewart, the leading British team skier from North Queensferry, was third only 1.1sec behind the leader.

Peter Fuchs, of Carrbridge, who quit the British team last year following the controversial sacking of Konrad Bartelski, the British captain who now skis No 1 for The Netherlands, had a good first run but failed to finish in the second. One Swiss competitor, Erich Pletzer, failed to start because of injury caused when the British team car he was driving was involved in a road crash with a British Universities mini-bus.

The women's giant slalom will be held today with Maria Epple (West Germany) the 1978 World Cup champion, racing for a strong German team, who have three of the first 10 finishers in world slalom and two of the first 10 finishers in giant slalom racing for the first time in Scotland. Britain's team representatives will be Valentina Iliffe and Anne Robb.

A unique example of the benefits to be gained from the sports school idea is 14-year-old Kirstin Cairns, whose father farms in Fife and is race convenor to the Scottish Ski Club. Miss Cairns, after two years in Austria, returned this year to Scotland and has emerged as the brightest star on the British junior ski-ing horizon. She has consistently beaten the boys in the British and Scottish junior events, a feat never previously achieved by a girl of her age.

GIANT SLALOM: 1, S. E. Bye (Norway), 140.5sec; 2, K. Eggan (Switzerland), 141.7; 3, A. Stewart (GB), 141.9; 4, J. O. Kirchmair (Austria), 142.1; 5, S. Fitzsimmons (GB), 143.4.

Boxing

Spinks-Ali title bout date

New Orleans, Louisiana, April 5.—Bob Arum, a New York boxing promoter, said today he had completed arrangements to stage a rematch between the heavyweight boxing champion, Leon Spinks and Muhammad Ali here on September 15, provided the boxers agree.

"Everything is set pending the approval of Spinks and Ali", said Mr Arum, who wants the bout to take place at the Superdome, the world's largest enclosed stadium, which seats about 80,000 for boxing. "This is the only place in the world where we could get enough people in and not worry about rain", he said.

Mr Arum declined to give any terms of the boxers' purses for the match. He has previously said he thought Spinks and Ali were each entitled to $5m. When Spinks surprised the boxing world by outpointing Ali to win the championship in Las Vegas on February 15, Ali received $3.5m and Spinks $300,000m.

Cricket

Two more j World Series grou

Lahore, April 6.—Jav and Haroon Rashid, strongest batsmen in team to tour England mer, have signed cor Kerry Packer's Wo Cricket. The two batsm likely to be dropped tour team.

Javed and Haroon contracts to play for lian television and publ nate's World Series a the Pakistan team to land was announced.—

Lancashire cash for suc

Lancashire are dang in incentives in fro players this season. Th Ceddcic Rhoades, said "Last year's lapse must be put behind us we know money rain cess at cricket, we f troduction of incentive a new skipper Frank Hi men to produce better

Details of the new s yet to be worked ou players but the mon given for team result vidual performances. players have also beer rise in salary consiste Government pay policy

Two absentees f

Barry Stead, the fi and Michael Harris, th have both been fined hamshire County Crick failing to report for season. The pair wer to have arrived at Fi last Monday for a five programme at Stan Harris failed to turn u though Stead attended day's training, he has seen since. The clut the amount of the fine stantial.

Equestrianism

Village gossip for Miss Prior-Palmer

By Pamela Macgregor-Morris

Lucinda Prior-Palmer, who seemed to be so strategically poised on the brink of yet another unique feat by winning Badminton for the fourth time (to add to her two existing records, of two European titles and a Badminton and Burghley victory in the same year) has received a set back. Yesterday, Mr Cayzer's Killaire, who last year finished third for the Whitbread Trophy behind his then stable companion, George, had to be withdrawn from Badminton, for which he was her main hope.

Apparently the horse has been off work for a couple of weeks and a leg infection has been slow to respond to treatment. It is far more important that he should be right for the autumn season and the world championships, for he has already proved his class in top company.

Village Gossip, formerly owned by Lord Brookeborough in Northern Ireland, is thus the European champion's sole ride at Badminton and he is first in the draw on April 13.

Mark Phillips will ride after all at Badminton. His old friend and mentor, Bertie Hill, the Olympic trainer and winner of a gold medal in 1956, has offered his daughter Sarah's Greylag, which he rode in the junior European championships in Italy in 1973. An English-bred horse, he is by the premium stallion Irpelo.

Whitbread's have doubled the prize money this year, and with the winner receiving £1,500, Badminton is now the most richly endowed three day event in the world. Colonel Frank Weldon has made the course slightly more difficult in world championship year and included a few more rider's fences to put an added premium on horsemanship.

The Irish Bank, which made its bow in 1950, has been rebuilt and makes a reappearance, the lake includes an upturned punt on the way in and as a boathouse out. Shortly afterwards comes the Slide—Badminton's answer to Hickstead's Derby Bank—with some rails at the bottom which are bound to cause problems. Near the end of the course comes the new sheer-sided, deep, wide hole in the ground called Huntsman's Grave. In designing the 34 fences Colonel Weldon's main concern has been to avoid injury to horses. He is not to worried about the riders for, as he says, they are not obliged to take part.

Ice hockey

NATIONAL LEAGUE: Atlanta Flames 4, New York Rangers 2; Pittsburgh Penguins 7, Minnesota North Stars 2; Montreal Canadiens 6, Toronto Maple Leafs 3; Cleveland Barons 6, Detroit Red Wings 2; Colorado Rockies 4, Chicago Black Hawks 4; St Louis Blues 3, Los Angeles Kings 3.
WORLD ASSOCIATION: Cincinnati Stingers 5, Birmingham Bulls 4; New England Whalers 4, Edmonton Oilers 4.

A carefully designed system that has blotted out some of the country's leading lights

The young stars seen rising in the East

In recent seasons Southampton, Fulham and Sunderland have shown that second division clubs are capable of reaching the FA Cup final and, indeed, winning the trophy itself. But not even dear, eccentric Fulham were as near to the third division as Orient, who, on Tuesday, desperately needed points against Blackburn Rovers to help ward off relegation and tomorrow play Arsenal at Stamford Bridge in the semi-final round of the Cup. Not that this is the only unusual thing about Orient.

Only when they successfully and remorsely frustrated Middlesbrought a most frustrating team of the past few years, at Ayrsome Park in the sixth round last month was it obvious beyond the East End that previous defeats of Norwich City and Chelsea, also of the first division, were more thoughtfully designed than may have been imagined. The man-to-man system of play that Jimmy Bloomfield brought to the club from Leicester City may not have proved an unqualified success in the League but in the Cup it has clearly upset some of the powers in the land.

British football occasionally flirts with the system that the Italians developed in the sixties by using a "sweeper" behind four defenders. The zonal system, freely adapted to suit club requirements and their limitations, has been prefered in the Football League and when, earlier in the season, Orient's man-to-man tactics attracted publicity, they also drew wry smiles whenever the team lost and sank lower in the second division. "So much for man-to-man marking", it was said.

There is neither a wealth of outstanding "markers" in the League, nor many reliable defensive readers of the game. Both are essential to man-to-man, especially the intelligent reader who acts as a sweeper. Orient have been fortunate to find Roeder who, ironically, was suggested to them by Arsenal. George Petchey, who was manager at Orient before Mr Bloomfield returned last September, developed Roeder, not least in the physical sense from 5ft 2in to his present 6ft 1in and 12st 7lb. Mr Bloomfield has further honed him into shape tactically and now says there are few faults left.

None of this defensive work would have taken Orient to their first semi-final had their finishing been as inconclusive in the Cup as it has been all too regularly in the League. Kitchen, bought from Doncaster, has scored seven goals in the Cup and is yet another London forward determined to outgun the vociferous Macdonald. Arsenal's centre forward. He says that all he needs is the right service tomorrow to beat Jennings, arguably still the best goalkeeper in the country.

Kitchen's effectiveness may again depend on whether Godfrey, a young winger, can set up attacks. Godfrey's distribution is excellent but he has not the individualistic flair of the youngster who should have been playing, Chiedozie, who has a broken leg but has hopes of being fit in time for Wembley where Orient seem convinced they will be on May 6. Chiedozie is a brave lad who has seen the cruel side of life early. He came from Nigeria six years ago when the war convinced his father that there was no future there. He won a place in the Orient senior team at 16 and Mr Bloomfield now considers him to be the most talented young player he has ever watched over.

The promise of such sound youngsters as Chiedozie and Godfrey has been allied with several much more experienced players, including Jackson, a 35-year-old former Crystal Palace goalkeeper, and his former Selhurst Park colleagues, Payne and Hoadley. Yet the combination has not yet found the consistency necessary for the League game, although in the Cup it has been good enough to revive East End interest in the club and assist Mr Bloomfield back from a sick bed.

Jackson has seen young teams grow up before in his long career and he is full of praise for the present group, adding, however, that without Kitchen to score goals, this season's success in the Cup would have been unlikely. Possibly another former Crystal Palace man, Arthur Rowe, a clever designer of several generations of attractive teams, should receive a share of the credit for the rising of these young stars of the Orient. He, too, says Kitchen is the crucial component, describing him as one of the best scorers he has seen in 40 years, but his own experience in the tactical preparation of matches could also be important tomorrow.

As a scout for Orient, he assisted with the planning behind the team's success in stifling Wilkins in Chelsea's midfield in the fifth round when Grealish, an Irishman, was given the responsibility of marking the young man who is regarded as England's future captain. No doubt tomorrow he will attempt to subdue the player who is considered to be currently the most constructive midfield player in the British Isles, Brady, another Irishman. That confrontation could be the key, for Arsenal's superiority in midfield is Orient's most worrying threat.

Norman Fox

...ter Player
...r than the

...RT

...Brien sure drying ...und will ...o Try My Best

...Phillips
...correspondent
...day when the 2,000 ...Derby favourite, Try ...is due to set foot upon ...se, for the first time as ...-old draws closer and ...one will be watching ...more than his trainer, ...Brien. When I spent ...with him at his home ...mary last month, and ...ther training of race-...whole, I was particu-...by the importance ...ttaches to the first ...rse whose training is ...classic.

...hat O'Brien feels that ...Minstrel may well ...e 2,000 Guineas three ...at Ascot, where his ...on appalling ground. ...O'Brien wanted Try ...have the best possible ...three-year-old career. ...his heart must have ...boots as he viewed ...on The Curragh, ...barely fit for racing. ...d there it could only ...rse at Phoenix Park. ...y Best was scheduled ...the Vauxhall Trial

...O'Brien's relief, the ...done nothing but im-...last weekend and the ...g with it. Yesterday ...correspondent told me ...und and there was drying ...d that can only suit ...pecularly good mover ...as Try My Best. In contrast to O'Brien, that other brilliant Irish trainer, Paddy Prendergast, must have been praying that the soft ground would continue a while because those are the conditions in which both his acceptors for the Vauxhall Trial—Out Front and Fox Bend—revel. They are by Ballymore and Rarity respectively and they both preferred some cut in the ground. By all accounts it seems that their sons feel the same way.

When a trainer of O'Brien's status announces that a horse of Try My Best's class is to run in such and such a trial, one might expect the opposition to evaporate. However, the reverse is the case in this instance because 17 stood their ground at the four-day forfeit stage against the O'Brien horse, and no fewer than 10 of them have don already. Although the exact composition of Try My Best's opposition will not be known until later today, when trainers have their final opportunity to opt out or stay in, I have heard that the winter favourite for our classics will have at least one tough rival in Terenzio, who won his only race last season nby 10 lengths. That was very early on and unfortunately no more was seen of Terenzio because he pulled a muscle.

STATE OF GOING (Official): Doncaster: Good. Warwick: Good to soft. Sedgefield: Good. Devon and Exeter: Good to soft. Tomorrow: Newbury: Good. Hexham: Good to soft, back straight, soft. Stratford-on-Avon: Steeplechase: Good to soft; hurdles: Good.

Keeping a watch on Rhineland stable

By Michael Seely

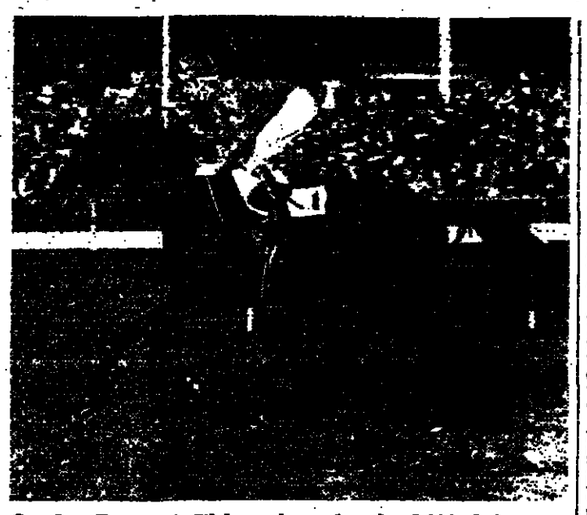
Peter Walwyn received further encouragement for the hopes of his 2,000 Guineas candidates, Formidable and Camden Town, when Rhineland won the March Stakes at Doncaster yesterday. Camden Town has already captured the Rosebery Stakes at Teesside Park. Persepolis scored at Nottingham on Easter Monday. And yesterday Rhineland was another of their galloping companions to succeed.

But it was no easy victory. Early in the Straight Patrick Eddery was already at work on the favourite as Welsh Moon had shot into a clear lead. But inside the last furlong fitness told as Rhineland struck the front strongly challenged by Be Better. In an exciting finish Rhineland held on to win by half a length with the fast finishing Lazy Dynamite, the same distance away third.

Rhineland was bred by his owner, Mrs Dermot McCalmont in co Limerick and is a full brother to Tudor Rhythm whom Walwyn also saddled to win at this meeting a few years ago. The Tudor Melody colt has thrived during the winter months and along with the second was the most forward in condition. Eddery said after the race that Rhineland will be more effective over 10 furlongs as it was his stamina that gained the day.

This race aroused great interest among backers. It was run over the round mile, the course over which th Lincoln Handicap will be decided for the first time tomorrow. Rhineland was drawn 12, Be Better on the outside at 24, and Lazy Dynamite 15. John Matthias, the jockey on Be Better, who will also partner the Lincoln favourite, Fair Season, said that it cannot have helped his cause to have raced so wide. Geoffrey Lewis, who rode Sideshow from stall 26, said that his draw was the equivalent of a 10lb disadvantage.

The highly experienced Edward Hide's view is that the middle numbers are best, as there will be less risk of being hampered in the inevitable hectic rush to the home turn, which is only three furlongs from the start.



Camden Town: A Walwyn hope for the 2,000 Guineas.

Honours were equally divided between North and South. Yorkshire stables provided three winners. The day's most valuable prize, the Doncaster Spring Handicap resulted in a pillar-to-post victory for Good Tune, who is trained by Bill Watts, at Richmond, for the three-year-old's breeder, Lord Zetland. This win gave Watts and his jockey, John Lowe, their first success of the season. Lowe completed a double when that remarkable five-year-old, Bartlement won his tenth race for the Middleham trainer, Eric Collingwood, when fighting off the challenge of Young Pip in the St Leger Way Handicap. Another victory for the little moorland town was that of Trevor Barker's two-year-old Middleham, in the Brocklesby Stakes.

Why Little Love need not go a long way

From Desmond Stoneham
French Racing Correspondent

Paris, April 6

The 1000 Guineas hope of François Boutin, Clear Picture, has had a slight training setback and will miss tomorrow's Prix Imprudence at Evry. All being well, the filly will make her first seasonal appearance in the Prix Montenica, over seven and a half furlongs, on April 17. My selection for the Imprudence is the course and distance winner, Furna, who will have the able assistance of Lester Piggott.

She won two of her three races last season and, on her final outing, defeated older horses in the Prix Contessina, over six and a half furlongs. The obvious danger will be Karosa, who comes from the Marcel Boussac stable. She ran fourth to Super Concorde in the Prix Morny and second to Hawkins in the Prix d'Arenberg, but I feel tomorrow's distance and the likely heavy going will be against her.

Like the Imprudence, the distance of the Prix Djebel has been cut by half a furlong because Evry, whence tomorrow's racing has been transferred because Maisons-Laffitte is flooded, does not possess a straight seven furlongs. The reduction weakens the chances of Orange Marmalade, the probable representative of the Boutin stable in the 2000 Guineas

My preference is for Little Love to win from the fit Pittsburgh and Orange Marmalade. Little Love began his two-year-old career by winning the Prix de Justicier by three lengths and three-quarters of a length from Royal Flavour and Pittsburgh. Later, he finished fifth to Vific in the Prix Robert Papin

Pittsburgh has had the advantage of a run this year. He was beaten three lengths in the Prix Omnium II at St Cloud last month and the winner, Kenmare, won last Sunday's Prix Fontainebleu at Longchamp. Orange Marmalade has never raced over a distance less than a mile. He ran fourth to Dactylographer in the Futurity Stakes at Doncaster and finished second to Tarek in the Critérium de St Cloud.

PRIX IMPRUDENCE (3-y-o fillies: £4,444: 6f 110yd)

10420- Karosa, R. Mesmr, 9-2 Y. Saint-Martin
311- Furna, G. Dedoyre, 9-2 L. Piggott
021- A Thousand Stars, F. Boutin, 9-2 P. Paquet
2101-04 Yes'sche, J. P. Gallorini, 9-2 G. Dubroeucq
010031- Furiva, C. Milbank, 9-2 A. Murray
231- Mad Girl, P. Lalle, 9-2 J. P. Lefevre
101343- Wimbella, E. Carter, 9-2 A. Badel
22124- La Dorga, A. Head, 9-2 F. Head
200-2 Princess Morvi, J. Fellows, 8-12 M. Philipperon
430- Divine Melodie, C. W. Bartholomew, 8-12 F. Pollonche
5-2 Karosa, 3-1 La Dorga, 7-2 Furna, 5-1 Best Girl, 7-1 Wimbella, 12-1 A Thousand Stars, 16-1 Princess Morvi, 25-1 others.

PRIX DJEBEL (3-y-o colts: £4,444: 6f 110yd)

3011-0 Solanum, M. Sodoyer, 9-2 A. Badel
1242- Orange Marmalade, F. Boutin, 9-2 P. Paquet
120200- Little Love, J. Sens, 9-2 G. Dubroeucq
210- Modern Pleasure, Patts, 9-2 L. Piggott
031300-2 Pittsburgh, J. Fellows, 9-2 G. Rivaves
6-4 Little Love, 9-4 Pittsburgh, 7-2 Modern Pleasure, Orange Marmalade, 7-1 Solanum.

Doncaster programme

[Television (ITA): 2.30, 3.0, 3.30 and 4.0 races]

2.0 FRENCH GATE STAKES (3-y-o: £1,662: 5f)

1 000- Brisas Star (J. Wilson, 8-11 H. Newton 7 6
2 34403-0 Jason-Johns Choice (G. Hendry), R. Hannon, 9-0 T. Burt 5 7
3 0000- Korbut (Mrs R. Watson), J. Hardy, 9-0 J. Mercer 6 5
4 Sovereign Marcy (J. Rose), N. Adam, 9-0 P. Cook 3 2
5 00020-0 Swing God (L. Sunderland), M. Easterby, 9-0 R. Hollinshead 4 4
6 0000- The Shadows (Mrs R. Budgett), M. W. Easterby, 9-0 C. Moss 11 9
7 00230-0 Zaharoff (B), (Mrs C. Elliot), C. Britain, 9-0 L. Ilde 7 8
8 Black Butterfly (Mrs J. Ward), K. Piece, 8-11 B. Taylor 1 1
9 00-0 Ecchinswell Lass (Mrs C. Woodman), W. Guest, 8-11 J. Lowe 4 10
10 Emerald Rocket (R. Haworth), J. Gosden, 8-11 G. Starkey 9 3
11 000023- Oh Simonia (D) (Capperdall), R. Hollinshead, 8-11 E. Eldin 2 10

11-4 Zaharoff, 100-30 Jason-Johns Choice, 4-1 Black Butterfly, 11-2 Swing God, 7-1 Oh Simonia, 8-1 Sovereign Mercy, 12-1 others.

2.30 CROWN CHAMPIONSHIP STAKES (Second Round: Apprentices: 3-y-o: £1,699: 1m)

201 010- Cartridge Flight (D) (S. Keswick), J. Tree, 9-5 S. Raymont 8
203 31400-0 King Pearl (Mrs L. Brotherton), M. W. Easterby, 9-5 C. Storey 5 2
201 10240-1 St Jills (D,E) (A. Shead), B. Hills, 9-5 P. Darcy 6 6
207 120143- Tranzio Queen (Mrs D. Andrew), C. Britain, 9-2 A. Sands 7 10
206 0210 Traberatics (Galaxy Tape & Disc Co Ltd), W. Holden, 9-1 A. Fairchild 7 4
207 002012- Padro (W. Chambers & Son Limited), J. Hindley, 9-1 N. Crowther 11
209 001440- Salutiferous (T. McCarthy), M. Stoute, 9-1 P. Carson 1 1
210 124- Homing Pigeon (Dr E. Bratt), P. Cole, 8-11 S. Perratt 7
214 0- Our Easey (M. Grimes), P. Wigham, 8-11 Miss J. Smith 7 13
215 000- Splendid Again (P. Deal), Mrs J. Pitman, 8-11 W. Wharton 9
216 0- Mrs Dumbfounded (P. Hume), R. Hollinshead, 8-8 M. Wigham 3
217 0000-0 Sauzanne Soyar (M. Crowther), C. Nelson, 8-8 K. Road 7 5

5-2 Padro, 3-1 Homing Pigeon, 9-2 St Jills, 6-1 Salutiferous, 8-1 Temple Queen, 10-1 King Pearl, 12-1 Cartridge Flight, 14-1 others.

3.0 WATERDALE STAKES (Handicap: 3-y-o: £2,968: 6f)

502 40100-0 Royal Companion (D) (E. Darley), C. Nelson, 9-2 J. Mercer 2
503 0740- Degas (R. Overall), P. Cole, 8-11 G. Baxter 11
504 02023-1 Spanish Issue (D) (Mrs P. Buckley), P. Cundell, 8-11 W. Higgins 5
505 020210- Overtrick (D) (Mrs E. Moralee), J. Dunlop, 8-8 E. Hide 6
506 04130- Eastleigh Manor (C. Hill), Hill, 8-7 J. Lowe 4
507 041424- Sweet Zest (D,E) (F. Walker), J. W. Watts, 8-3 J. Lowe 4
513 023110-0 Working Girl (Mrs L. Brotherton), M. W. Easterby, 7-11 G. Duffield 1
514 140300- Sid Run (D) (Heanor Plant Contractors Ltd), P. Wigham, 7-10 E. Johnson 8
515 04302-3 Robolin (Mrs R. Kennedy), R. Hollinshead, 7-6 M. Birch 7 10
516 201- Peaceful River (D) (C. Hill), Hill, 7-6 M. Wigham 5 7

15-8 Spanish Issue, 4-1 Royal Companion, 9-2 Degas, 5-1 Robolin, 8-1 Overtrick, Sweet Zest, 12-1 others.

3.30 BROOKE BOND CUP (£1,084: 1¼m 50yd)

401 110010- Eastleigh (A. Tuesley), W. Wharton, 4-11-3 Mr Hutchinson 11
402 123000- Black Minstrel (C. Ramsden), D. Sasse, 4-11-2 Mr Ramsden 5 21
404 22030-1 Jackalls (J. Fisher), P. Robinson, 4-11-2 Mrs J. Gibson 5
405 00000- Kance (Mrs V. Haigh), W. Haigh, 5-11-2 Mr Collins 1
406 03300-0 Lucky Seventeen (C-D) (D. Weeden), Weeden, 5-11-2 Miss D. Young 10
407 000000- Pave the Way (A. Cope), D. Weeden, 7-11-2 Mr Cope 5 2
409 Crows Nest (Mrs G. Sinclair), D. Plant, 7-10-13 Mr A. Sinclair 5 16
410 0230-0 Flying Diplomat (C-D) (S. Griffith), A. Smith, 7-10-13 Miss H. Jack 5 23
411 11-2 Geminiani (J. Pawsey), Pawsey, 5-10-12 Mr C. Platts 13
412 42100-2 Great Escape (M. Poraticos), C. Harwood, 4-10-12 Mr Wilson 5 15
413 30010-0 Spare a Dime (P. Muldoon), M. H. Easterby, 4-10-12 Mr Easterby 5 8
415 214000- Wickwell (H. Hopkins), A. W. Jones, 5-10-12 Miss D. Jones 5 10
416 00000-0 Catsburn (Mrs J. Scott), Hbt Jones, 5-10-9 Mr Cundall 25
417 204130- La Bambola (Mrs C. Tinkler), C. Tinkler, 5-10-9 Mrs M. Tinkler 5 6
418 0000- Chirp (M. Stacey), M. Tate, 4-10-8 — 30
419 400012- Country Progress (J. Jones), M. E. Francis, 5-10-8 Mr Smith 5 15
420 003003- Gullible Joe (C) (Mrs S. Rowbottom), H. Wharton, 5-10-8 Mr Watson 5 26
421 Kate's Luck (Mrs M. Ash), S. Mellor, 5-10-8 Mr Gray 7
422 320030 Radiant Morn (Tryson Build 1972 Limited), J. Nelson, ... Mr Armstrong 5 4
423 0- Saraguas (G. Basham), H. Westbrook, 5-10-8 Mrs J. Woodward 17
425 42421- Sweet Shop (Mrs S. Jones), J. Haine, 4-10-5 Mr Thomson Jones 5 22
426 Benghazi Express (M. Reay), Mrs J. Pitman, 4-10-3 Mrs E. Mellor 9
428 0 Calliolon (Mrs M. Johnson), P. Cundell, 4-10-3 Mr Latham 5 18
430 00400-2 Edmund Burke (P. Mellon), I. Balding, 5-10-3 Mrs A. Harvey 28
431 0- Golden Clover (H. Fernandes), T. Fairhurst, 4-10-3 Miss J. Chandler 7
435 Village Dusky (F. Oates), Denys Smith, 5-10-3 Mr Bradley 5 14
437 004433- Coal Bag Kate (D. Potts), J. Twibell, 5-10-0 Miss C. Madwar 5 30
438 0030- Divine Sunshine (F. Dever), Dever, 4-10-0 Mr Dever 5 24
439 0000- Junior Miss (Miss A. King), R. Nicholson, 4-10-0 Mr A. King 5 27
443 000000- Trieste (M. Jackson), Mrs R. Lomax, 4-10-0 Miss J. Grimaldi 5 29

9-2 Black Minstrel, 5-1 Great Escape, 11-2 La Bambola, 6-1 Geminiani, 8-1 Jackalls, Spare a Dime, 10-1 Sweet Shop, 12-1 Ballyloggie, 14-1 Edmund Burke, 16-1 Lucky Seventeen, 20-1 others.

4.0 HALL GATE STAKES (Handicap: £2,099: 7f)

501 003111- Jan George (C) (Mrs G. Newsome), M. W. Easterby, 4-9-10 R. Raymond 9
502 00000-0 Nearly New (C-D) (W. Norton), B. Swift, 7-9-9 S. Fitzgerald 7 5
503 111311- Maadalas (D) (J. M. Hill & Sons Ltd), M. Prescott, 4-9-4 C. Duffield 7
504 141310- Better Blessed (C) (J. Rose), W. H. Bass, 4-9-2 A. Bond 8
505 005320- Our Therapy (C. Webster), M. Stoute, 4-9-0 P. Cook 10
506 113100- Kintore (D) (D. Buttery), J. W. Watts, 6-8-11 A. Murray 7
507 00014-0 Red Johnnie (D) (R. Khan), C. Brittain, 4-8-3 A. Merrce 7
508 Reasdale Jump (Mrs P. Rose), J. W. Watts, 6-8-2 J. Lowe 11
510 Superasculum (M. Tate), Tate, 4-8-0 M. Stacey 5
511 030030- Stephandre (C) (C. Newton Jar Ltd), T. Fairhurst, 4-7-13 C. Eccleston 6
512 21-0 Moving Picture (Mrs G. Janson), H. Price, 4-7-10 J. Bleasdale 4
513 41011-0 Can Run (D) (J. Rose), D. Gandolfo, 5-7-10 G. Johnson 1
514 300314- Hell Bent (D. Wood), E. Weymes, 4-7-7 S. Webster 13

3-1 Moving Picture, 7-2 Red Johnnie, 4-1 Jan George, 11-2 Better Blessed, 8-1 Mandalus, 10-1 Can Run, 12-1 My Therape, 14-1 others.

4.30 NORTHERN STAKES (Handicap: £2,033: 1¼m)

601 03240-0 Tierra Fuego (Capt M. Lemos), C. Brittain, 5-9-7 E. Hide 5
602 10202-1 Tantic Pleasure (D) (Miss E. Rigden), J. Bethell, 4-9-7 B. Raymond 6
603 40120-1 Amber Valley (C) (R. Bradley), J. Hanson, 5-8-9 F. Johnson 9
605 100- Osiris (Lord H. De Walden), E. Weymes, 4-8-8 G. Duffield 8
606 0110- High Steward (D) (Mrs C. Riley), F. Dever, 5-8-8 J. Bleasdale 1
608 110230- Sockburn (D) (H. Roberts), M. Camacho, 4-8-4 D. Sexton 7
609 030100- Sole Reign (C-D) (Mrs H. Taylor), R. Hollinshead, 5-7-9 M. Wigham 6 5
610 00000-0 Tassoff (J. Stephenson), J. Leigh, 4-7-7 K. Darley 7 5

5-1 Celtic Pleasure, 2-1 Amber Valley, 7-2 Tierra Fuego, 8-1 Sockburn, 10-1 others.

- Doubtful runner

ALSO RAN: 9-2 Happy Returns (f), 11-2 Friendly Stave, 6-1 Piermigan III (4th), 12-1 Air General, 14-1 Gallic Irish Brandy (f), 25-1 Armagnac Queen, Bob Gasche, Caddams Wood (pu), Detling (f), Family Man (pu), G. Perrys, Hello Lena (f), Queens County, Solitus (f), What, 20 ran.

TOTE: Win, R4p; places, 29p, 26p, 05p; dual forecast, £1.38. R. Sharp, at Devizes. 2¾l, 10l.

5.15 (5.12) AGENTS SALES STEEPLECHASE (Novices: Div III: £1,014: 2m).

New Colonist, ch m, by Colonist II—New York (C. Alcock), 7-11-4 P. Kelly (33-1) 1
Forlorn Rail H. Davies (8-1) 2
Lennoxlove S. Morahead (14-1) 3

ALSO RAN: 3-1 Fav Snow Mountain (f), 4-1 Miss Kilo (4th), 11-2 The Bishop, Prime Justice, 8-1 All Bright, 33-1 Sarah Louise, Great Bentley, Harry Hawke (f), Pekin Picnic (pu), Ammanella Dun Utsdeon, 14 ran.

TOTE: win, £3.62; places, 78p, 63p, 57p; dual forecast, £8.54. G. Versetio, at Market Deeping, 11, 10l. The Wallrus did not run. There was an objection and a Stewards Inquiry after which the objection was sustained. Forlorn Raid who finished first past the post was disqualified and placed second and the second promote to first place.

Doncaster selections

By Our Racing Correspondent
2.0 Zaharoff. 2.30 Padro. 3.0 Robolin. 3.30 Geminian. 4.0 Moving Picture. 4.30 CELTIC PLEASURE is specially recommended.

By Our Newmarket Correspondent
2.0 Zaharoff. 2.30 Padro. 3.30 Geminiani. 4.0 My Therape. 4.30 Tierra Fuego.

Devon NH selections

By Our Racing Staff
2.15 Pennymoor. 2.45 Maniwaki. 3.15 Mr Large. 3.45 Lager Boy. 4.15 Burcott Lad. 4.45 Penny Boy. 5.15 Clear Horizon.

Sedgefield NH selections

By Our Racing Staff
2.15 Decade. 2.45 Nellie's Lad. 3.15 Rigorous. 3.45 Brother Will. 4.15 Solo Sam. 4.45 Gordons Lad. 5.15 Golden Days. 5.45 Pennington.

Warwick programme

2.0 CHANDOS STAKES (2-y-o maidens: £704: 5f)

1 03 Be Cross, R. Vibert, 9-0 W. Carson 11
2 Fairbanks, H. Candy, 9-0 P. Waldron 7
3 0 Fine Kingdom, N. Callaghan, 9-0 J. Lynch 6
4 4 Grizzly Bill, M. McCourt, 9-0 J. Reid 5
5 3 Haverhill Lad (B), W. O'Gorman, 9-0 P. Eddery 10
6 Herbie, M. Jarvis, 9-0 M. Thomas 15
7 Silly Venture J. Bradley, 9-0 D. McKay 1
8 Spellbound, A. Jarvis, 9-0 S. Jarvis 9
9 Sutra, W. Holden, 9-0 R. Fox 12
10 0 Sweet Mary Boy, C. Benstead, 9-0 B. Rouse 7
11 0 Kings Progress, H. O'Neill, 8-11 S. Spendlove 7
12 Sheer Elegance, B. Swift, 8-11 G. Ramshaw 8
13 4 Strait Sojourner, M. Smyth, 8-11 E. Eldin 2

6-4 Haverhill Lad, 3-1 Be Cross, 5-1 Grizzly Bill, 7-1 Fine Kingdom, 10-1 Fairbanks, Spellbound, 12-1 Herbie, 14-1 Sutra, 16-1 others.

2.30 PANORAMA STAKES (2-y-o: £403: 5f)

2 Mister Christopher, D. Rimmer, 8-11 E. Eldin 2
3 Cold Scare, G. Blum, 8-11 T. McKeown 4
4 3 Speedway Princess, G. Blum, 8-8 J. Lynch 1
5 The Crafter, Mrs A. Finch, 8-8 D. McKay 3

5-4 Speedway Princess, 2-1 Mister Christopher, 7-2 Cold Scare, 7-1 The Crafter.

3.0 WHITNASH HANDICAP (£990: 7f)

1 04032-3 Showpiece, D. Keith, 4-9-10 G. Lewis 7
2 00210- Heracles (D), Walker, 5-9-6 P. Eddery 2
3 01200-0 Gusty's Gift, B. Swift, 4-9-5 G. Ramshaw 12
4 303300- Taj Princess, P. M. Taylor, 4-9-1 C. Bonness 7
5 33130-2 Paddy's Luck (C,D,E), C. Benstead, 6-9-0 W. Carson 14
6 120000- Lord Justice (B), M. McCourt, 4-9-0 J. Reid 17
7 01004-0 Hora Royale (B), S. Matthews, 4-8-13 D. McKay 8
8 003000- Gimri (D), C. Benstead, 5-8-10 B. Rouse 14
9 140020- Happy Victorious (B), Doug Smith, 11-8-6 E. Eldin 19
10 12020-0 Hamble Count, R. Marshall, 5-8-5 R. Marshall 9
11 004340- Aroma, P. Kelleway, 4-8-2 N. Farnell 7 15
12 02004-0 Winged Typhoon, V. Cross, 6-8-3 R. Still 15
13 00404 Raw Deal, P. Arthur, 4-8-4 J. Bleasdale 4
14 000030- United (D), M. Haynes, 5-8-2 R. Jago 16
15 240200- Gur Amir (D), G. P.-Gordon, 10-8-3 G. Smith 7 11
16 20003-0 Fettered (C,D), N. Vigors, 4-8-1 P. Waldron 9
17 300000- Sky Jump, B. Swift, 4-8-0 J. Lynch 20
18 Love Potion (B), W. Gingell, 4-8-0 R. Fergusson 6
19 341-0 Camtac, K. Bridgwater, 4-7-13 N. Howe 7 10
20 300030- Doughty, T. M. Jones, 4-7-11 R. Fox 3

7-2 Paddy's Luck, 9-2 Showpiece, 5-1 Heracles, 6-1 Gusty's Gift, 7-1 Fettered, 8-1 Lord Justice, Taj Princess, 10-1 Hora Royale, 14-1 others.

3.30 BUDBROOKE STAKES (Div I: 3-y-o maidens: £627: 1¼m 170yd)

2 0 Boxberger Tree, M. Ryan, 9-0 P. Gunn 5 1
3 00000-0 Greenmate, W. Marshall, 9-0 R. Marshall 2
10 0004-0 Ram Chat Chat, W. Marshall, 9-0 R. Currant 4
13 40-3 Singing Amah (B), C. Nelson, 9-0 J. Nelson 8
14 000- Space Special, S. Holland, 9-0 B. Rouse 12
18 0- Whirling Dervish, W. Hern, 9-0 W. Carson 3
19 000- Ash Hill, R. Wragg, 8-11 R. Wragg 9
21 0000- Bally Mick, Mrs A. Finch, 8-11 F. Morby 7
22 000- Double-Header, H. Candy, 8-11 W. Newnes 7 10
25 00000-0 Ebb's Pardon, N. Adam, 8-11 A. Cousins 11
29 040- Plush, B. Hobbs, 8-11 G. Lewis 1
33 00000- Tsaitale, T. M. Jones, 8-11 J. Lynch 6

9-4 Great Persian, 3-1 Singing Amah, 4-1 Plush, 6-1 Whirling Dervish, Ash Hill, 10-1 Boxberger Tree, 14-1 others.

4.0 APRIL HANDICAP (£917: 1¼m)

1 2020e-2 Ladbrokes Leisure, D. Kent, 4-9-4 R. Maddle 5 1
2 10000-3 Mr Playbirds, N. Callaghan, 4-8-12 J. Lynch 7 5
3 01420-3 Malisz-Loup, M. Smyth, 4-8-12 J. Tyldesley 7 11
4 010040- Grey Mountain (C-D), P. Kelleway, 5-8-12 G. Byrne 7 8
5 0 Mister U, Balding, 5-8-6 R. Weaver 8
6 34140-0 Panda's Gambol, G. P.-Gordon, 5-8-7 D. Bruckbank 7 7
11 030000- Lucky Runner, D. Gandolfo, 4-8-1 J. Reid 9
12 020020- Ersal, C. Benstead, 4-7-12 B. Ballamine 7
15 000- Gilmore's Way, Bridgwater, 4-7-7 N. Howe 5
18 4 Crown Matrimonial, I. Dudgeon, 6-7-7 D. McKay 4
19 00001- Springdansus, A. Jarvis, 4-7-7 S. Jarvis 5 10

5-2 Ladbroke's Leisure, 7-2 Mr Playbirds, 4-1 Panda's Gambol, 6-1 Malisz-Loup, 8-1 Grey Mountain, Crown Matrimonial, 12-1 Saildor, 16-1 others.

4.30 CANAL HANDICAP (3-y-o: £870: 5f)

1 120034- Efrinaria (D), I. Balding, 9-2 G. Lewis 5
2 022020- Divine Glider, M. Haynes, 9-1 D. Jago 10
3 6443-0 Dutch Connection, W. Marshall, 8-5 R. Marshall 7
4 31000-0 The Hit Man, G. Peter-Hobbs, 8-12 P. Eddery 4
6 000-0 Song Grove, J. Holt, 8-8 P. Waldron 1
7 000- Miss Hot Pants, C. Benstead, 8-1 H. Ballantine 6
8 030400- K. E. Expert, G. Blum, 8-1 J. Lynch 9
9 0021100- Gillygrope, M. Ryan, 7-9 D. Maitland 5
11 00000- Young Rupert, J. Holt, 7-9 C. Rodriques 2
12 000000- Final Act, A. Johnson, 7-9 C. Leonard 8

7-4 Efrinaria, 3-1 Dutch Connection, 4-1 Divine Glider, 6-1 The Hit Man, 10-1 Gillygrope, Song Grove, 14-1 others.

5.0 BUDBROOKE STAKES (Div II: 3-y-o maidens: £626: 1¼m 170yd)

3 0- Flurry Knox, G. P.-Gordon, 9-0 E. Eldin 12
6 0042- Harper's Mess, W. Cross, 9-0 P. Cook 11
11 0- Ribot Masterpeg, D. Keith, 9-0 P. Cook 7 11
14 Sovereign Harvest, D. Darmall, 9-0 R. Weaver 8
17 00-0 The Kaffir, M. Francis, 9-0 J. Matthias 7
18 Abbeyville, J. Holt, 8-11 D. Maurice 7 1
25 0200- Dyk-a-Tak, C. Benstead, 8-11 B. Rouse 6
33 044000- Ekels Pride, H. Candy, 8-11 P. Waldron 5
36 Maydon Prince, Mrs A. Finch, 8-11 R. Owen 3
37 00- Hollow Gamble, N. Callaghan, 8-11 P. Waldron 10
50 000000- Rabinski, P. Robinson, 8-11 J. Lynch 6
54 0000- Valpolicella, S. Woodman, 8-11 P. Eddery 2

7-4 Flurry Knox, 7-2 Plover's Moss, 9-2 Heniow Gamble, 6-1 Ekels Pride, 10-1 Rabinski, 12-1 Dyk-a-Tay, 14-1 Valpolicella, 16-1 others.

Warwick selections

By Our Racing Correspondent
2.0 Haverhill Lad. 2.30 Speedway Princess. 3.0 Paddy's Luck. 3.30 Whirling Dervish. 4.0 Mr Playbirds. 4.30 Elfinaria. 5.0 FLURRY KNOX is specially recommended.

By Our Newmarket Correspondent
2.0 Haverhill Lad. 2.30 Speedway Princess. 3.0 Heracles. 3.30 Phush. 4.0 Mr Playbirds. 4.30 Dutch Connection. 5.00 Flurry Knox.

Devon and Exeter programme

2.15 KENTON HURDLE (Div I: 4-y-o novices: 40yd)

1 10 Bellarina, I. Dudgeon, 11-6 R. Floyd
2 300041 Mummy's Star, S. Mellor, 11-6 S. Jobar
3 307 Pennymoor, N. Wakley, 11-6 B. R. Davies
4 3 Acram, O. Carter, 10-10 J. King
5 40 A Little Tipsey, J. Thorne, 10-10 P. Hobbs
7 0 AR Round Band, J. Bradley, 10-10 R. R. Evans
8 Bramford Girl, T. Hallett, 10-10 T. Hallett
10 0324 Greys China, M. Pipe, 10-10 G. McCourt
11 000 Harmony Lass, S. Kendrick, 10-10 M. Corcoran 7
12 00 Joss-Stick, J. Gunn, 10-10 G. Knight 5
14 pf0 Lindwall, J. Old, 10-10 R. Champion
15 p Roy Rose, M. Dunning, 10-10 R. Hoare 3
18 Rich Encounter, B. Shaw, 10-10 R. Rees 4
19 Some Luck, T. Forster, 10-10 J. Marshall 6
20 04 Stoke Rivers, N. Ayliffe, 10-10 M. Ayliffe 7
21 0 Tregoe Lady, R. Atkins, 10-10 R. Atkins
22 0 Tin Mine, D. Barons, 10-10 P. Leach
33 Windy Spot, L. Cottrell, 10-10 S. May

2-1 Pennymoor, 3-1 Mummy's Star, 5-1 Bellarina, 6-1 Tin Mine, 10-1 A Little Tipsey, 12-1 Greys China, 16-1 Stoke Rivers, 20-1 others.

2.45 FOXTOR STEEPLECHASE (Handicap: 2m 3f)

2 0fp413 Craigue House, Miss S. Morris, 10-12-0 P. Carvill 7
3 411100 Marshall (C), Mrs Penman, 11-11-8 G. McCourt
5 114112 Major Owen, G. Peter-Hobbyn, 9-11-6 Mr R. Whaley-Cohen 7
6 22p-p Wexford, Mrs E. Kennard, 11-11-3 P. Richards
9 10?7-0 Never Marry (C-D), W. Fisher, 8-11-2 R. Atkins
10 210100 Bluemasser, P. Nash, 8-11-1 R. Dickin
11 01-2211 Chuckles Hansel, D. Barons, 6-11-1 P. Leach
12 4-13430 Pizza, C. Miller, 7-10-11 D. Cartwright
13 P03p0- Fourie, R. Turnell, 9-10-9 P. Barton
14 301011 Jack Anthony, R. Turnell, 5-10-8 A. Turnell
15 100030 Young Steve, H. Payne, 10-10-0 P. Hobbs
16 131172 Free Hold, J. Thorne, 7-10-0 M. Bastard 7
17 330p00 Quinn Alexandria, W. R. Williams, 6-10-0 M. Barrett 7
18 30122p- Weather Permitting, M. Pipe, 12-10-0 S. May
20 0e Endurance Trust, H. Handel, 8-10-0 Mr M. Reeves
21 p-ff000 Romsay Car, Mrs S. Kent, 9-10-0 Dr D. Chesney

~ 100-30 Jack Anthony, 4-1 Chuckles Hansel, 6-1 Major Owen, 7-1 Great Park, 10-1 Maniwaki, Craigue House, 14-1 Never Worry, Bargemaster, Pizza, Free Hold, 20-1 others.

3.15 WOODBURY HURDLE (Handicap: £1,075: 3m 1f)

1 Gaytar, Mrs S. Kent, 6-12-7 M. R. Mitchell 7
2 0 Royal Muse, Mrs R. Brackenbury, 6-12-7 Mr P. Wakeham 7
3 Single Ace, R. Urmston, 6-12-7 R. Hoare 6
4 f32002 Master Smudge, A. Barrow, 6-12-0 R. Hoare 6
5 000621 Timjen Rhian, A. Wais, 6-11-5 R. Atkins
6 101101 Holemoor Boy (C), Miss S. Morris, 9-11-4 P. Carvill 7
7 0-00447 Epra, N. Walker, 7-10-8 B. R. Davies
11 04-0003 Mr Large, T. Forster, 7-10-5 J. King
13 041000 Copper Bar (D), A. Hobbs, 6-10-4 P. Hobbs
21 000110 Nagari, P. Cundell, 6-10-0 M. O'Halloran
16 021002 Grand Rose, M. Stephens, 6-10-0 S. May
20 0f-sir0 The Sea Lion, R. Dening, 13-10-0 R. O'Donovan 7
21 002114 Bonine Match, J. Pridy, 7-10-0 R. R. Evans
23 112202 Pearly, M. Tate, 6-10-0 C. Smith
29 012040 Magic Note (C-D), W. R. Williams, 6-10-0 M. Barrett 7
31 42243 Celtic Venture, R. Hodges, 7-10-0 G. McKnight 5
32 210044 Flying Gamble, J. Kennard, 5-10-0 G. McCourt
56 000000 King's Warden, D. Barons, 5-10-0 P. Leach
60 0-20400 Ballydonnes, J. Wardle, 7-10-0 S. Smith-Eccles
10 00041 Law Bench, R. Hodges, 6-10-0 J. Bleasdale
45 p00b Pink May, P. Edwards, 6-10-0 Mr G. Edwards 7

11-4 Timlon Rixim, 5-1 Grand Rose, 6-1 Holemoor Boy, 6-1 Mr Large, 7-1 Master Smudge, 12-1 Boxing Match, 16-1 Pearly, Nagari, Epra, 20-1 Copper Bar, Flying Gamble, Celtic Venture, 25-1 others.

Sedgefield N H programme

2.15 PUNCH & JUDY HURDLE (2m)

2 0 Daze, J. Gre

Foreign Report

Quebec: separate but not separatist

English-speaking Canadians and those Americans who pay any attention to events north of the border are still in a state of shock over the victory of the *Parti Québécois* in the elections of November 1976. The *Parti Québécois* proposes to set up an independent Quebec republic as soon as possible and, in the meantime, to make French the standard language in the province.

English speakers are therefore taking crash courses in French. People are not only concerned about the unity of Canada: they fear that M René Lévesque is going to set up a neutral and socialist republic, thus threatening the security of the United States and the interests of international business.

For some outsiders at least, the greatest danger to Canada is that these may be self-fulfilling prophecies, that over-reaction by the (Canadian) federal government, the Americans and by business, might indeed drive Quebeckers over the edge into secession—a direction which, as a matter of fact, they seem to have little inclination to take.

It all goes back to the Conquest, when the English captured "quelques arpents de neige", as Voltaire put it, during the Seven Years War. The French population of Canada survived, prospered and multiplied, but always in a state of inferiority to the English.

According to the English way of thinking, this was largely their own fault. All they had to do was to adapt themselves to modern America and they would be as well off as anyone else. After all, they suffered from no legal disadvantages, and if they were subject to discrimination by English firms, they had only to start their own French firms.

The Quebeckers, in moments of passion, are inclined to compare their sufferings to those of the French or the Dutch under the German occupation (they use the same word), a comparison which shows what a sheltered life they lead in North America. Their feeling of inferiority has a justification: until very recently, English-speaking Quebeckers (about one million out of the six million inhabitants) saw no need to speak French and considered the French Quebeckers as either peasants or servants.

Something called the "revolution tranquille" began 20 years ago. Rather like the social changes that have occurred in France itself since the war, it has brought the farmers into the cities and into factories, the educated classes into business and Quebec nationalism to the fore.

The climax came with the victory of the *Parti Québécois* 17 months ago, but the move among French Quebeckers to take their place in the sun, and to make the English Quebeckers understand that they are in a minority in the province, goes back many years. M Lévesque likes to point out that his language law, which provoked such dismay among Anglophones, was not all that different from bills prepared by his Liberal Party predecessors.

If M Claude Ryan wins the leadership of the Quebec Liberal Party this month and later becomes prime minister, he would not change that law very much. He would allow English-speaking immigrants to send their children to English schools and make various other modifications, but the idea of making French the dominant language is shared by all Quebec parties.

M Lévesque's opponents claim that he was elected on a misleading platform. The *Parti Québécois*, roundly defeated in the previous general election, played down the separation issue in 1976. The Liberal Government, headed by M Robert Bourassa, was unpopular, and a certain taint of scandal hung around it.

Furthermore, the economy was in a bad way as a result of the worldwide recession. To claim, however, that the people who voted for the *Parti Québécois* had forgorten that it was separatist is clearly ridiculous. They knew what they were doing.

They wanted a change, and relied on the promise by the *Parti Québécois* that it would hold a referendum on secession. An opinion poll, published in March, showed that less than 25 per cent of Quebeckers would vote for separation in a referendum held now. M Lévesque claims that this is because his party has not started its publicity campaign, and that once it has done so it can win over the majority of the electorate. It would be unkind to ask whether he really believes this, but it is permissible to doubt it. The poll was very bad news for the *Parti Québécois*.

It is true that the referendum question will be wrapped up in an elegant way, in the hope that its stark meaning will be hidden from view. There are some splendid precedents for such obfuscation, some invented by General de Gaulle, some by the Canadian government.

However, the people of Quebec are quite smart enough to know what the referendum is all about, and the odds are now much against the *Parti Québécois*. The referendum will be held by 1981 at the latest, and if the Liberals have got themselves a convincing leader by then, they would be in a good position to win the election which would most probably follow a resounding defeat for the government on the separation issue. The hope of the *Parti Québécois* must be that the federal government, and business, will make some dreadful mistake before then.

The man least likely to make any foolish mistakes in dealing with Quebec is M Pierre Trudeau, the federal prime minister, and this will be his chief election plank when he goes to the polls in the federal general election (probably next June). He has been in power for 10 years, however, the Canadian economy is still in difficulties, and it is quite possible that he will lose.

The opposition would be much less sympathetic to French Quebec. Recently the Conservative premier of Ontario, Mr William Davis, refused to grant the French language equal status with English in that province, largely because he feared a backlash from Anglophones and from such groups as the 300,800 Italians living in Toronto.

Another danger to Canada comes from the desire by other provinces, notably in the west, to run their own affairs. Canada is already a much looser federation than the United States or Germany, and M Trudeau is seriously concerned that Quebec's example will spread still farther. He has promised to produce proposals for constitutional reform, balancing Quebec's demands (and the dangers of refusing them) against the repercussions granting them would have elsewhere.

That is all very difficult, and M Lévesque delights in pointing out the contradictions in federal policy. The Quebec prime minister (being French he does not call himself a premier) is however also caught in a vice.

People in Quebec are now worse off than they were when he took office, and although this is hardly his fault, he is blamed for it. If a large majority of Quebeckers really wanted independence, nothing could stop them getting it, but those who are not particularly enthusiastic about separation are not going to be converted by the certainty of increasing economic difficulties—if the *Parti Québécois* has its way.

The thing to watch, in a year or two, will be the reaction of the extremists when they realize that they cannot get their way by democratic means and that M Lévesque will not lead them down the path to revolution.

For the moment at least, M Lévesque has his extremists well in hand. Indeed, many of the marxists and crypto-marxists among them have left the party, and its last congress formally abandoned the demand for an independent Quebec's withdrawal from Nato.

That decision has given some comfort to the Americans (they could not defend New York without Quebec) but they are still worried at his social policies. These are very moderate by European standards but the fear, again, is that the party may be driven to the left by external circumstances and the loss of the separatist referendum. Fortunately for federalist Canadians and for Americans, M Lévesque is still firmly in control and there is no other leader in the *Parti Québécois* who could hold it together.

Patrick Brogan

Why Australian and New Zealand agriculture must stay on the European trail

New Zealand and Australia are both becoming increasingly alarmed about the effects on their present and future prosperity of British membership of the EEC. This concern was conveyed last month during visits to Brussels and other EEC capitals by Mr Brian Talboys, the New Zealand minister for overseas trade, and Mr Victor Garland, the new Australian minister for special trade representations.

Mr Garland will be back this month in the hopes of getting a positive response from the European commission to a package of proposals submitted by Australia last autumn for improving its trade with the community. Nor are many weeks likely to go by before Mr Talboys is on the European trail again, fending off threats to his country's share of the British lamb and butter market.

This persistent chorus of antipodean complaint ought to be music to the ears of Mr John Silkin, Britain's minister of agriculture. After all, the protectionist excesses of the EEC's common agricultural policy are a favourite theme of his own periodic lectures to his community colleagues.

Unfortunately, however justified many of their complaints are, Australia and New Zealand are not much help to Mr Silkin in his campaign to reform the common agricultural policy. He may inveigh against, say, high dairy prices and their attendant production surpluses, but his EEC colleagues can point accusing fingers at the 25 per cent share of the British butter market reserved for New Zealand imports.

Both Australia and New Zealand have trading structures more usually found among developing countries, and something of their vulnerability. About 70 per cent of New Zealand's exports are accounted for by agricultural goods, while Australia's exports are about 50 per cent agricultural, 30 per cent mineral, and only 20 per cent manufactured.

Historically, both countries have been heavily (in New Zealand's case almost exclusively) reliant on the European market—and especially the preferential British market—for their agricultural exports. The development of the common agricultural policy and its extension to Britain in 1973 have virtually closed this market to Australia, and in their darker moments the New Zealanders fear they may eventually suffer the same fate.

Under the common agricultural policy, in addition to import bans and quotas, variable levies are charged on food imports into the Community so as to protect the artificially high prices guaranteed to EEC farmers. This has reduced more efficient outside suppliers to a marginal role for many important products. At the same time, substantial export subsidies are provided to enable the EEC's chronic production surpluses, caused by high internal prices, to be disposed of outside the Community.

They are thus subject to a double squeeze, the New Zealanders and Australians complain. On the one hand, they are shut out from—or enjoy decreasing access to—the EEC's domestic market; on the other, cut-price competition from subsidized Community exports is eroding their established markets elsewhere and hampering their attempts to find new ones to replace those lost in Europe.

New Zealand has two main worries, one immediate and one longer term. The first concerns lamb. New Zealand exports 90 per cent of its lamb production, and 70 per cent of these exports go to the EEC, nearly all of them to Britain, bringing in 9 per cent of total export earnings. Wellington fears that this traditional and irreplaceable market could be severely eroded by new proposals from Brussels for a common EEC sheepmeat policy.

New Zealand's lamb sales to Britain have so far held up fairly well, despite a 20 per cent EEC tariff. But one effect of the new policy, which was unveiled last month and has not yet been discussed let alone approved by member states, would be to push up British lamb prices closer to the currently much higher continental levels. This would raise production, lower consumption, and reduce the room for New Zealand's imports.

The huge imports of New Zealand lamb have been a factor in holding down British prices, and the French, whose high-cost lamb producers could be undercut by British imports in a free trade regime, may well press for some reduction of these external supplies. The commission's proposals provide for an emergency ban on imports if these threaten to "disrupt" the EEC market.

Britain is also the major outlet for New Zealand's dairy produce, which still accounts for some 14 per cent of total exports. Cheese exports to Britain were cut back from 75,000 tonnes in 1971 to 15,000 tonnes last year, and have now ceased altogether. Butter exports to Britain, though steadily declining, are at least guaranteed access up to the end of 1980; their continuation after 1980 is not assured.

Under EEC agreements, New Zealand has been promised a butter export quota of 125,000 tonnes this year, 120,000 tonnes in 1979 and 115,000 tonnes in 1980 (compared with 165,000 tonnes in 1971). But with EEC dairy surpluses showing little sign of declining, Britain will have its work cut out to persuade the rest of the Community to continue allowing New Zealand to occupy so large a chunk of the British market.

In the context of a global balance of payments deficit now close to 10 per cent of the country's gross national product, that is an alarming prospect. For Australia, the picture is less stark over the long run, but the adjustments to Britain's EEC membership have been painful, particularly in its effects on agricultural trade.

Over the four years 1972-73 to 1975-76, Australia's main exports of foodstuffs to the EEC (meat, butter, grain, sugar and fresh fruit) fell in value by some 80 per cent, while imports of manufactured goods from the Community over the same period rose by nearly 70 per cent. Although this was partly offset by increased Australian exports of raw materials and semi-finished goods, Australia's trading deficit with the EEC jumped sharply.

The Australians are particularly bitter about what has happened to their beef exports to the EEC. These fell from 100,000 tonnes in 1973 to less than 10,000 tonnes last year, while the EEC boosted its own heavily subsidized beef exports from 40,000 tonnes in 1972 to more than 170,000 tonnes in 1976. These cut-price exports have prevented world beef prices from recovering from the slump which prompted the EEC's imposition of import restrictions.

The Australians admit that their tariffs on industrial goods average as much as 30 per cent, compared with the EEC's 9 per cent average, and that recent import restrictions have hurt European exports of shoes, textiles, cars and electrical goods. But the Australians say, these barriers still allow imports a substantial share of their domestic market.

For all that, Mr Garland is not expected to get much joy in Brussels this month, and Australia's best hope may lie in a joint front with the United States against the EEC's export subsidies at the multilateral trade talks in Geneva. In the longer run, there will be increasing EEC interest in Australia's vast mineral resources, including uranium, and that might be exploited to prise open the Community's agricultural market.

Michael Hornsby

Macao emerges from the twilight

It takes just under an hour by jetfoil hovercraft to surge the 40 miles west-south-west through the South China Sea from the booming British colony of Hongkong to the crumbling former Portuguese colony of Macao. As in Hongkong, the people (250,000 of them) are mainly Chinese. But it seems another world.

That, inevitably, is its main charm to the Western visitor; for the Hongkong Chinese, it is Macao's casinos, because gambling is banned in the British colony. Macao is now emerging from something of a twilight period. It wants to retain its charm, its low skyline, the avenues of banyan trees which fringe its shoreline, and its peeling, yellow colonial buildings. But it would like to have a little bit more of Hongkong's prosperity and broader economic base, without the frenzy and the skyscrapers.

It was in fact Hongkong's emergence, in the 19th century, as the major Western trading port in the area which wrecked Macao's prosperity. The Portuguese "founded" Macao in 1557, almost three centuries before Hongkong was ceded to the British in 1842.

The Portuguese prospered mightily there as middlemen, buying Chinese silk, selling it to the Japanese for silver, and selling guns to the Chinese. The opium and tea trades flourished too, and it was a shipment of tea from Macau that was thrown overboard at the Boston Tea Party of 1773.

But as Portugal's fortunes declined, so did Macao's—and with them, relations with China. In December, 1966, during riots there prompted by the cultural revolution over the border, Portuguese troops opened fire after being stoned, killing between six and 10 chinese.

Matters were further complicated by the pro-Moscow orientation of the Portuguese communists after Portugal's own revolution in 1974. Eventually a new "organic law" was published describing Macao as a territory under Portuguese administration. Subsequent reports that Portugal wanted to hand Macao right over to China have been denied.

There is still a Portuguese governor. The present incumbent, Colonel Garcia Leandro, leaves in November, and he was sick in Lisbon during my visit. But his power is declining, while that of the new, partly elected legislative assembly increases—and China's representatives are consulted on all major issues.

The two top Chinese are Mr O Ching Ping, head of the import-export company which has a monopoly of all trade with China, including basic food supplies, and a millionaire with a Portuguese passport called Mr Ho Yin. He runs the Tai Fung Bank and a big building company. Both are members of China's National People's Congress. The days when the territory was run for the benefit of the small Portuguese element are over.

The problem for the administration is how to diversify Macao's exports away from the textile industry, and to increase tourism without wrecking that "away-from-it-all" atmosphere. "We don't want to be another Hongkong", Dr Jorge Rangel, the very energetic 34-year-old Director of Information and Tourism, told me. "We want to maintain our way of life." A law was passed two years ago preserving the old, mainly eighteenth-century parts of the peninsula. The height of new buildings is also being restricted: 15 storeys is the highest so far.

Macao has some attractions for Hongkong investors, including its lamentable lack of labour laws, lower wages and lower rents. There are also Macao's textile export quotas to be taken advantage of: where Hongkong's recent deal with the EEC virtually tied future exports to previous levels, Macau's allowed for some growth. The hope is that new industries like electronics and toys with take root in Macao.

The most active field at present is tourism, in which development is focused on the two adjoining islands of Taipa and Coloane, linked to Macao by a new bridge 1.7 miles long, and to each other by a causeway. Some 2,750,000 visitors were registered last year, of which almost 500,000 were "foreign", ie not Hongkong Chinese.

Within a year a horse-trotting track will open on Taipa, with a hotel, shopping mall, tennis courts and so on near by; while Coloane is getting an even larger hotel resort with a golf course, country club, sports centre, marina and amphitheatre, financed by a group of Hongkong and many Macao investors.

Plenty of difficulties lie ahead. Portugal and China are still not on full diplomatic terms with each other. Hongkong remains the main focus of business activity. Local housing and welfare conditions are admitted to be grossly inadequate. But the dead hand of Portuguese bureaucracy has been removed and, with China's backing, Macao seems to be emerging to claim its small slice of the Far East's growing prosperity.

Roger Berthoud

ENTERTAINMENTS

Where telephoning one prefix 01 only outside London Metropolitan Area.

OPERA AND BALLET

COLISEUM. Credit cards 01-240 5258. Restrictions 01-836 3161.
ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA
Tonight & Thurs. next 7.00 Faust at Destiny; Tomor. 7.30 Don Capriccio (final perf.); Tues. next 7.30 Juliette; Wed. 7.00 Carmen; 284 Mar today seats always available for all perf. Now booking for May perfs.

COVENT GARDEN 01-240 1066 (Garden shop). Credit cards 836 6903.
THE ROYAL BALLET
Tonight & Mon. 7.30 p.m. The Firebird & Song of the Earth.
THE ROYAL OPERA
Tomor. & Tues. 7.30 p.m. Death in Venice. Thurs. 7.30 p.m. Don Pasquale. Fri. 7.30 Ballet. Sat. 2.30 Ballet. Amphi seats for all perfs. on sale from 10 a.m. on day of perf.
COVENT GARDEN
SUNDAY CONCERTS
This Sunday 8.00 p.m.
ILEANA COTRUBAS
Tickets £1-£5

SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE, Rosebery Ave, E.C.1. 837 1672. 19 April to 13 May. SADLER'S WELLS ROYAL BALLET.

RIVERSIDE STUDIOS (748 3354) April 6, 7, 8 at 7.30. BALLET RAMBERT WORKSHOP.

CONCERTS

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL. Tonight 7.45. ECO. Charles Mackerras. Schoenberg: Pierrot Lunaire; Grosse Fugue; Mozart: Requiem. Tomorrow: Mozart: Violin Concerto No. 5; Bizet: Symphony No. 1 in C.

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL. Sunday 3.15 & 8.30. Serge Calthaeke, Stravinsky: 5 Dances from Petrushka; Debussy: Iberia. Brahms: Symphony No. 4.

WIGMORE HALL (935 2141). Tonight 7.30. CHRISTOPHER WILSON lute. Music by Cutting, Holborne, Dowland, Bellard, Lawrenciel.

THEATRES

ADELPHI THEATRE. 01-836 7611. Evs. 7.30. Mats. Thurs. 3.0, Sats. 4.0.
IRENE
THE BEST MUSICAL OF 1976, 1977 and 1978 !
IRENE
" LONDON'S BEST NIGHT OUT "... Sunday Mirror. SEEN BY NEARLY ONE MILLION HAPPY THEATREGOERS. CREDIT CARD BOOKINGS 836 7612.

ALBERY. 836 3878. Party rates. Credit card bkgs. 856 1071/2. (from 9 a.m. 6 p.m.) Mon.-Tue., Wed. & Fri. 8.0. Thur. & Sat. 5.30 & 8.30. " A THOUSAND TIMES WELCOME TO LIONEL BART'S MIRACULOUS MUSICAL." Financial Times.
OLIVER !
with ROY HUDD & JOAN TURNER. " CONSIDER YOURSELF LUCKY TO BE ABLE TO SEE IT AGAIN." — D. Mir

ALDWYCH. 836 6404. Info. 836 5332. THE SHAKESPEARE COMPANY in repertoire. Opening perfs. of new London season. No perf. ton't. Tomor. 7.30 red. price preview. HENRY VI PART 2 " magnificent " Guardian. With HENRY VI Part 3 (Mon.), HENRY V (Tues.), HENRY VI Part 1 (Wed. mat.), Part 2 (Wed. eve.), Part 3 (Thurs.). RSC also at THE WAREHOUSE (from Mon.) and at Piccadilly Theatre (8 Peter Nichols' PRIVATES ON PARADE.

AMBASSADORS. C.C. 836 1171. Evgs. 8.0. Mats. Tues. 3.0, Sat. 5.0.
A Rock Revue
LET THE GOOD STONES ROLL
" Leslie Sharp creates brilliantly as Mick Jagger " D. Tel. " Raw exuberance " D.M. " Audience cheered ". S. Tel.

APOLLO. 01-437 2663. Evgs. at 8.0. Mat. Thurs. 3.00, Sat. 5.0 & 8.0
DONALD SINDEN
Actor of the Year. (E. Std.)
" is SUPERB." — N.o.W.
SHUT YOUR EYES AND THINK OF ENGLAND
" WICKEDLY FUNNY." — The Times.

ARTS THEATRE. 836 2132
" Hilarious See it ! " — S.T.
TOM STOPPARD'S
DIRTY LINEN
Evgs. 8.30. Fri., Sat. 7 & 9.15

ASTORIA THEATRE. Charing X Rd. 01-734 4291. Nearest Tube Tottenham Ct. Rd. Mon.-Thurs. 8.0 p.m., Fri. & Sat. 6.00 & 8.40
ELVIS
Instant Credit Card Res. Eat in our fully licensed Restaurant or Buffet Bar sandwiche and before or after show—bookable in advance.
BEST MUSICAL OF THE YEAR
EVENING STANDARD AWARD

CAMBRIDGE. 836 6056. Mon. to Thurs. 8.00. Fri., Sat. at 5.45 & 8.30.
IPI-TOMBI
EXCITING BLACK AFRICAN MUSICAL
" Finest dancing in London. Sheer Dynamism " D. Mail.
THIRD GREAT YEAR
Dinner and top price seat £8.25 inc.

COMEDY. 01-930 2578. Evenings 8.0. Mat. Thurs. 3.0. Sat. 5.30 & 8.30
MOIRA LISTER, TONY BRITTON, Margaret COURTENAY, Dermot WALSH.
THE HIT COMEDY THRILLER
MURDER AMONG FRIENDS
" Blackmail, armed robbery, double bluff and murder." Times. " A good deal of fun." Evening News.

CRITERION. 930 3216 (Credit Cards) Evs. 8. Sats. 5.30 & 8.30. Thurs. 3.
LESLIE PHILLIPS
" Impeccable . . a master " S. Tms.
in SEXTET
" HILARIOUSLY FUNNY "—N.o.W.

DRURY LANE 01-836 8108
Every night 8.0.
Mats. Wed. & Sat. 3.0
A CHORUS LINE
" A RARE, DEVASTATING JOYOUS ASTONISHING STUNNER ". S. TIMES.

DUCHESS. 836 8243. Mon.-Thur. Evgs. 8.0. Fri. & Sat. 6.15 & 9.0.
OH ! CALCUTTA !
" The nudity is stunning ".—D. Tel.
8TH SENSATIONAL YEAR

DUKE OF YORK'S 01-836 5122
Evs. 8. Mats. Wed. & Sat. at 3
JOHN GIELGUD
in Julian Mitchell's
HALF-LIFE
A NATIONAL THEATRE PRODUCTION
" Brilliantly witty . . no one should miss it." Harold Hobson (Drama). Instant credit card reservations. Dinner and top price seat £7.00

FORTUNE. 836 2238
Evgs. 8. Thur. 3. Sats. 5 & 8.
Muriel Pavlow as Miss Marple in
AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
MURDER AT THE VICARAGE
Third Great Year

GARRICK THEATRE. 01-836 4601
Evgs. 8.0. Wed. Mat. 3.0. Sat. 5.15. 8.30.
JILL MARTIN, JULIA SUTTON
ERIC FLYNN and ROBIN RAY
in the
" BRILLIANT MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT " People.
SIDE BY SIDE BY SONDHEIM
" GO TWICE " S. Morley, Punch
" GO THREE TIMES " C. Barnes NYT
DAVID NEGLURE, until 21 April.

GLOBE THEATRE. 01-437 1592
Evgs. 8.15. Wed. 3.0. Sat. 6 & 8.40.
PAUL RUDDLETON, JULIA MCKENZIE
BENJAMIN WHITROW in
ALAN AYCKBOURN'S New Comedy
TEN TIMES TABLE
" THIS MUST BE THE HAPPIEST LAUGHTER MAKER IN LONDON ". D. Tel.
" THE MASTER OF COMEDY HAS DONE IT AGAIN ". E. News.

GREENWICH THEATRE. 858 7755.
Evgs. 7.30. Mat. Sats. 2.30. DON JUAN. A comedy by Moliere. " I Recommend it warmly ". Times. From April 12. ARMS AND THE MAN A comedy by eGorge Bernard Shaw.

HAMPSTEAD 722 9301. Last 3 Weeks
Mon.-Fri. 8. Sat. at 5 & 8.
BODIES
by James Saunders.
" A rich and rewarding experience." S. Levin, S. Times.

HAYMARKET. 930 9832
Evgs. 8.0. Mat. Weds. 2.30
Sats. 4.30 & 8.00
INGRID BERGMAN
WENDY HILLER
DEREK DORIS FRANCES
GODFREY HARE CUKA
WATERS OF THE MOON
by N. C. Hunter
" Ingrid Bergman makes the stage radiate—unassailable charisma "—D. Mail. " Wendy Hiller is superb "—S. Mirror.

HER MAJESTY'S. C.C. 01-930 6606.
Evenings 8.0. Mats. Wed. & Sat. 3.
BRUCE FORSYTH
in LESLIE BRICUSSE'S &
ANTHONY NEWLEY'S
TRAVELLING MUSIC SHOW
with DEREK GRIFFITHS.
Directed by BURT SHEVELOVE.
" It is packed to bursting point with the personality and sheer energy of Bruce Forsyth " Sunday Express. " The exuberance showed ". Sunday Telegraph.

ICA THEATRE. 930 6393
POCO-NOVO IN
WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS
BY C. P. TAYLOR
" Mary Maddox steps coolly into stardom . . totally mesmeric "—John Barber. D. Tel. 8 p.m. nightly. Mat. and tomorrow.

KING'S HEAD 226 1916
Dinner 7. Evenings 8. Stewart Parker's Award Winning Play
SPOKESONG
Returns for a Limited Period.

KING'S ROAD THEATRE. 352 7488
Mon.-Thur. 9.0. Fri., Sat. 7.30. 9.30
THE ROCKY HORROR SHOW
NOW IN ITS FIFTH ROCKING YEAR
" The GREAT ROCK 'N' ROLL MUSICAL "

LYRIC THEATRE. 01-437 3686. Evgs. 8.0. Mats. Thurs. 3.0, Sat. 5.0 & 8.30
JOAN PLOWRIGHT and COLIN BLAKELY
Patrick Hayes in
FILUMENA
by Edward de Filippo
Directed by FRANCO ZEFFIRELLI
" TOTAL TRIUMPH ". S. News. " AN EVENT TO TREASURE ". D. Mirror. " MAY IT FILL THE LYRIC FOR A HUNDRED YEARS ". S.T.

THEATRES

MAYFAIR. 01-629 3036
Mon. to Fri. 8.0. Sat. 5.30 and 8.45
GORDON CLIFFORD & ERNEST MAY in
THE ELECTRIC MR. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
by Steve J. Spears
" A compassionate funny family document play " Daily Telegraph. " Splendidly amusing " D. News. " Spellbinding " Observer.

MERMAID, 248 7656, Reservations 2833
TOM CONTI and JANE ASHER in
WHOSE LIFE IS IT ANYWAY
THE NEW SMASH HIT ACCLAIMED BY EVERY CRITIC. Evenings 8.15 Fri. & Sat. 6.15 and April 15. Re-opens April 24. ALEC McCOWEN'S ST. MARK'S GOSPEL Apr. 16-25 and every Sun. and May 14 Sun. 7.30. Evgs. 8.15 (ex. April 19 at 7.00).

NATIONAL THEATRE 928 2252
OLIVIER (open stage): Tom't. 7.30. Tomor. 2.45 & 7.30 THE CHERRY ORCHARD by Chekov trans. by Michael Frayn.
LYTTELTON (proscenium stage): Tod't. 7.45. Tomorrow 3 & 7.45 (red. price prevs.) PLENTY by David Hare.
COTTESLOE (small auditorium): Tom't. 8.0. Tomorrow 3 & 8 LARK RISE with book by Keith Dewhurst from Flora Thompson's book (prem. perfs.). Many excellent cheap seats all three theatres days of perf. Car park. Restaurant 928 2033. Credit card bkgs. 928 3052.

OLD VIC 928 7616
The Old Vic Youth Theatre.
April 10-15
THE CAUCASIAN CHALK CIRCLE
THE WINNERS/MISSING PERSONS.
PROSPECT AT THE OLD VIC
New season starts April 20th with TWELFTH NIGHT and SAINT JOAN. Please Box Office for details.

OPEN SPACE. 01-387 6969. Evgs. 8.0. Triple Actions ORPHEUS.

PALACE. 02-437 6834
Evgs. 8.0. Fri. & Sat. 6.0 & 8.40
JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR

PALLADIUM. 01-437 7373
April 15 at 6.15 & 8.45, 4 PERFS. ONLY.
THE SUPREMES MARY WILSON
Karen Jackson & Kathy Ragland
Box Office open. BOOK NOW.

PALLADIUM c.c. 01-437 7373
April 17th. Two weeks only
LIBERACE
IN HIS LAS VEGAS SHOW
BOOK NOW

PALLADIUM. 01-437 7373
FROM MAY 25 TO AUG. 19
THE TWO RONNIES
BOOK WITH EASE ON THE NEW EXCLUSIVE " TWO RONNIES "
HOTLINE 01-437 4506

PICCADILLY. 437 4506. Credit card bkgs. 856 1071/2. Evgs. 8. Sat. 4.45 and 8.15 Wed mat 3
BEST COMEDY OF THE YEAR
Ev Std. Award & S.W.E.T. Award
Royal Shakespeare Company in
PRIVATES ON PARADE
by Peter Nichols
(not suitable for children)
" HUGELY ENTERTAINING EXTRAVAGANZA."—S. Times. RSC also at the Aldwych Th.

PRINCE EDWARD. (Formerly Casino). CC 01-437 6877.
Previews from June 12
Opening June 21
EVITA

PRINCE OF WALES. 01-930 8681
Monday to Friday at 8 p.m.
Sat. 5.30 & 8.45. Mats. Thurs. 3.0
" HILARIOUS COMEDY MUSICAL "
—The Sun
I LOVE MY WIFE
Starring (to April 8)
RICHARD BECKINSALE
and from April 10
ROBIN ASKWITH
(of " Confessions Of " films fame)
CREDIT CARD BOOKING 930 0846.

QUEEN'S THEATRE. 01-734 1166
Evenings 8.0. Sats. 5.0 & 8.30
ALEC GUINNESS
BEST ACTOR OF THE YEAR
Variety Club of G.B. Award in
THE OLD COUNTRY
A New Play by ALAN BENNETT.
Directed by CLIFFORD WILLIAMS.
BEST PLAY OF THE YEAR
Plays & Players London critics award.

ROUND HOUSE. 267 2564. Evgs. 8
HAUSER ORKATER
present the London premiere of
THE RUNCO
DOWNSTAIRS
Eves 8.
American Repertory Company in
BAINDANCE
by Mar Z. Ribalow.

ROYAL COURT. 730 1745
Eves 8. Sat 5 & 8.30
CLASS ENEMY
by Nigel Williams
" Stunning new play " F. Times. Blazes with life and force " Gdn. See also Theatre Upstairs.

ROYALTY. 405 8004
Monday-Thursday Evgs. 8.0
Fri. 5.30 and 8.45. Sat. 3 and 8.
London's critics vote
BILLY DANIELS in
BUBBLING BROWN SUGAR
Best musical of 1977. Tel. bookings accepted. Major credit cards.

ST. MARTIN'S. 836 1443. Evs. 8. Mat. Tues. 2.45. Sats. 5 & 8.
AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
THE MOUSETRAP
WORLD'S LONGEST EVER RUN
26TH YEAR.

SAVOY 01-836 8888
Nightly at 8.00. Mat. Wed. 3.00. Sat. 5.00 & 8.00
PATRICK CARGILL & TONY ARNOLT
in
SLEUTH
The World Famous Thriller
by ANTHONY SHAFFER
" Seeing the play again is in fact an utter and total joy."—Punch. " It will run and run again."—S. Tel. Evgs. £1 to £4. Mats. £1 to £3.

SHAFTESBURY. CC 836 6596. Evgs. at 8.0. Mat. Thur. and Sat. 3.0.
JOHN REARDON AND JOAN DIENER
in
KISMET
" A SMASH HIT. THIS MUSICAL HAS EVERYTHING ". S. Mirror.

SHAW THEATRE 01-388 1394
CHICKEN SOUP WITH BARLEY
by Arnold Wesker
Evgs. 7.30.

STRAND. 01-836 2660. Evgs. 8.0 Mats. Thur. 3.0. Sat. 5.30 & 8.30
NO SEX, PLEASE
WE'RE BRITISH
THE WORLD'S GREATEST LAUGHTER-MAKER

TH. ROYAL STRATFORD E15 534 0310
8.00 " FOLLIES ". Ends 16 April.

THEATRE UPSTAIRS. 730 2554
Tuesday-Sunday 7.30
SHARED EXPERIENCES
in BLEAK HOUSE
by Charles Dickens
(in 4 parts, in Repertoire).

VAUDEVILLE. 836 9988. Evgs. 8 Mats. Tues 2.45. Sats. 5 & 8
Dinah SHERIDAN, Dulcie GRAY
Eleanor SUMMERFIELD James GROUT
AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
NEWEST Whodunnit
A MURDER IS ANNOUNCED

VICTORIA PALACE. 01-834 1317
STRATFORD JOHNS
SHEILA HANCOCK
ANNIE
A NEW MUSICAL
BROADWAY'S BIGGEST HIT
Previews from April 26. Opens May 3.

WARehouse Donmar Theatre Covent Garden 836 6808. Royal Shakespeare Company. From 10 April Paul Thompson's THE LORENZACCIO STORY. Shaw's THE DANCE OF DEATH (sold out). John Ford's 'TIS PITY SHE'S A WHORE in repertoire. All seats £1.80.

WESTMINSTER. 01-834 0283. From May 17 SENTENCED TO LIFE by Malcolm Muggeridge & Alan Thornhill. Directed by David William.

WYNDHAM'S. 836 3028. Credit card bkgs. 836 1071/2 from 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Mon.-Thurs. 8. Fri. & Sat. 5.15 & 8.30.
" ENORMOUSLY RICH VERY FUNNY "—E. News
Mary O'Malley's Smash-Hit Comedy
ONCE A CATHOLIC
" Euro-fire comedy on sex and religion "—Daily Telegraph. " MAKES YOU SHAKE WITH LAUGHTER "—Guardian

YOUNG VIC (near Old Vic) 928 6363
Tonight 7.45. Royal Shakespeare Company in MACBETH. (This week sold out, any returns on door).

TALK OF THE TOWN. 734 5051. From 8 p.m. Dine/Dance: 9.30. Revue
RAZZLE DAZZLE
and at 11: MADELINE BELL

CINEMAS

ABC 1 & 2 Shaftesbury Ave. 836 8861. Sep. Perfs. ALL SEATS BKBLE.
1: THE 12 TASKS OF ASTERIX (U). Wk. & Sun: 9.50, 5.50, 8.50.
2: THE GOODBYE GIRL (A). Wk. & Sun: 2.00, 5.10, 8.10.

ACADEMY ONE. 437 2981. Bunnel's THAT OBSCURE OBJECT OF DESIRE (X). 2.10, 4.30, 6.50, 8.45.

ACADEMY TWO. 437 8129. Claude Goretta's THE LACE-MAKER (AA). Progs. 1.30, 5.50, 6.15, 8.40.

ACADEMY THREE. 437 8819. Bertolucci's THE SPIDER'S STRATAGEM (A). Progs. 1.00, 5.00, 9.00.

CAMDEN PLAZA 1 opp. Camden Town Tube. 485 2443.
Melville's classic Resistance thriller THE ARMY IN THE SHADOWS (AA). 3.10, 5.45, 8.25.

COLUMBIA. Shaftesbury Ave. 1734 5414). TAXI DRIVER (X). Cont. perfs. Daily 2.30, 5.35, Late Show Fri. 11.00 p.m. SHAMPOO (X). Cont. perfs. Daily 4.20, 8.35. Late Show Sat. 11.00 p.m.

CINEMAS

CURZON, Curzon St., W.1. 499 PARDON MON AFFAIRE (English sub-titles). A Sou New French Comedy. Director Thomas by Yves Robert, with Lauren. Progs. 1.50 (not 3.05, 6.10 and 8.20. Sats. 5.10, 8.20. Sun. 4.30, 7.40.

DOMINION Tott. Ct. Rd. 580 2574. Sep. perfs. Daily. Doors open 1.00, 4.10, 7.15. Late show Fri. 11.40 p.m. Seats may be booked in advance (11 a.m.-8 p.m. Mon.-Sat.) or by post.

SATURDAY NIGHT FEVER (A). Progs. Daily, 12.30, 3.40, 7.00, 9.05, 8.30. Late show Fri. & Sat. 11.30 p.m.

GATE CINEMA, Notting Hill. 229 0691. Nagisa Oshima's Extraordinary Love Story IN THE REALM OF THE SENSES (X). Sep. perfs. Daily (Inc. Sun.), 2.00, 3.00, 5.00, 7.00, 9.10. ROCKY (X) & FELLINI'S SATYRICON (X) & FELLINI'S SATYRICON 11.15.

GATE TWO CINEMA 837 1141. Formerly Classic, Baker Street, Russell Square Tube. DERSU UZALA'S JUBILEE (X). Sep. perfs. Daily (Inc. Sun.), 2.00, 5.00, 8.00, 7.00, 9.10. ROCKY (X) 11.15.

LEICESTER SQUARE THEATRE (930 6262). OLIVER REED, GEORGE & many other TOMORROW NEVER COMES. Sep. perfs. Mon.-Sat. 2.40, 5.10, 7.40, 10.00. Seats bkble. for L.T.B. Mon-Fri. & all progs. Sat. except late shows.

ODEON HAYMARKET (930 2771). Jane Fonda, Vanessa Redgrave in a Fred Zinnemann JULIA (A). Sep. progs. Daily 2.45, 5.45, 8.45. Feature 12.00, 4.00, 8.00, 9.00. Late show Fri. 11.45 p.m. Prog. comm. 11.45 p.m. 12.00. All seats bkble.

ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE (930 6111). CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE THIRD KIND (A). Sep. perfs. Daily. Doors open (10.00 Sun.) 1.00, 4.10, 7.45. Late perf. Sat. (Doors open 11.45). Last seats may be booked (excl. prog.).

ODEON MARBLE ARCH (72 [illegible]). STAR WARS (U). Sep. perfs. Daily 1.30, 4.55, 7.50. Late Fri. & Sat. 12.00 Midnight. Seats except 1.30 perf. may be booked in advance.

ODEON ST. MARTIN'S LANE. Dining movies—Candlelight Info 240 0071. Box Office open Mon.-Frogs. Dly. 2, 5.50, 8.50. Special show Sat. 11.

PARIS PULLMAN, Sth Ken. Carpenter's DARK STAR (A) 5.55, 8.10. DAN Q writer, editor, star, spect expert, IN PERSON to ans questions after 8 p.m. on day 2 only April 10th only.

PHOENIX, E. Finchley. Carpenter's DARK STAR (A) 5.55, 8.10.

PLAZA 1, 2, 3, 4-off

mes Ivory reads the dreams of Roseland

David Robinson

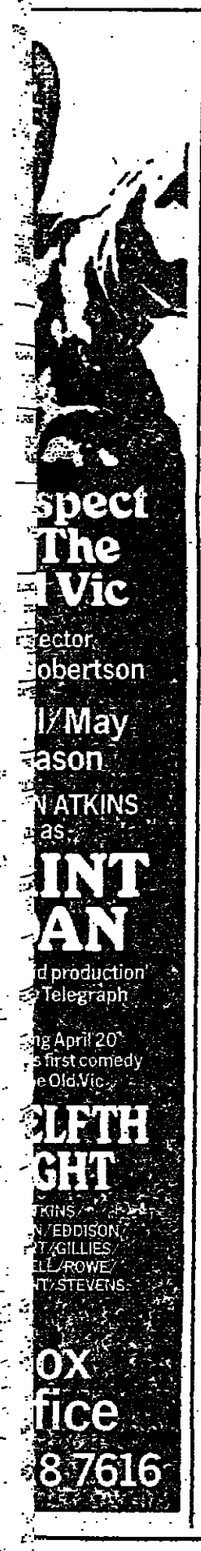
and (a)
on the Hill

my in the
rs (aa)
n Plaza

(a)

Like a Man,

a rule now that the
resting and entertain-
American films—like
ll and *Dark Star*—
be tracked down to
ill and Isington and
and East Finchley,
cinema of Piccadilly
Leicester Square are
e the big and boring.
for instance, an
ot production by
erchant and James
as good and enjoy-
as you may find any-
s shyly into London
e Hart's Hampstead
the Hill".
as handicaps by con-
ommercial lights. It
ibus of three short
a device which
are supposed, tradi-
d inexplicably, to
ensibly it is un-
gentle and senti-
ostensibly, though
sharply analytical
eys underlies the
eet nostalgia of the
erations of James
director and Ruth
wala as writer.
born in California
tly worked in India.
German-born, of
ntage, educated in
rried to an Indian,



and at present living in New York. Maybe the cultural patchwork of their lives explains the special sensibility of their studies of people socially or historically dispossessed, but stubbornly maintaining their memories and their dreams, which are often the same thing.

Roseland is about a community of individuals who shelter their memories, fears, dreams and hopes in the strange haven of the world's largest and most famous dance hall, New York's Roseland, which is just coming up to its diamond jubilee. Practically all the film was shot in or around the real Roseland; the beaming, bandbox MC is played by an actual Roseland MC, Don Denatale. The dancers who thrung the background roo—old-young people in the fanciful clothes of an old-time glamour, with collapsed faces but bodies still lithe and elegant from obsessive hours on the dance floor—could not but be the real habitués of the place.

One character provides a link between the three stories: Cleo (Helen Gallagher) is a dance teacher who is detached and different from the rest because she has an occupation. For the others, Roseland is at best a a distraction or a consolation. The first story, "The Waltz", is about the reluctant mutual attraction of a fat old widower (Lou Jacobi) with more sensitivity than he cares to show, and a widow (Teresa Wright) whom he eventually woos out of an obsession with her dead husband. In the central and most substantial episode, "The Hustle", Pauline (Joan Copeland), a rich, good-natured, lonely widow introduces her kept boy (Christopher Walken) to her best friend Marilyn (Geraldine Chaplin). Marilyn finds that her love and proffered sacrifice cannot in the end compete against Pauline's money. "The Peabody" is about an ancient habituée (Lilia Skala) whose burning ambition to win the Peabody Contest is always frustrated by her loyal but inexpert old partner.

These stories and their telling, and the exact and economical dialogue given to the characters, are worthy of Maupassant. We never see any of the people away from Roseland; we know nothing of their home lives, except that the grandly patrician Rose (Lilia Skala) is really a cook and char; that Pauline has a chauffeur and poor health; that Marilyn has a job in an airline office. They are, by most standards, silly and ordinary and shallow people; but Ivory and Jhabvala make us care for them as much as for the pair in *Diary of a Princess*. Foolish lonely widows, old empty-heads who think of nothing but dancing, ageing gigolos and young ones frantically capitalizing while they may on their looks and shapes, are human and worried like the rest of us, and as much in need of love and respect. Their dreams may be circumscribed, but they are no less important to them. It is a very old-fashioned, almost forgotten merit in a film or any other work of art that it makes us look more carefully and more lovingly at our neighbours; but it is a merit none the less, one which explains the exceptional attraction of *Roseland*.



Widower's waltz: Teresa Wright and Lou Jacobi

In *Diary of a Princess* and *Roseland* James Ivory has found a personal style, which had sometimes seemed to be lacking in his films since *Shakespeare Wallah*. (The literally rose-hued world of Roseland, captured by Ernest Vincze's camera, it is true, imposes its own visual style.)

The work of Jean-Pierre Melville, who died five years ago at the age of 56, has never been well enough known in this country, though the recent revival of *Les Enfants Terribles* (1949) showed how enduring is his talent. In the Thirties he discovered a passion for American cinema (a man of charming idiosyncrasy, he changed his name from Grumbach in honour of the author of *Moby Dick*, and was always inclined to affect the clothes, cars and postures of movie gangsters); and his films combine the best elements of the American narrative film with his own very personal sensibilities. His series of low-budget gangster films which began with *Bob de Flambeur* (1955) was a decisive influence on the younger directors of the *nouvelle vague* of the late Fifties.

L'Armée des ombres is an untypical work. Melville wanted to film Joseph Kessel's novel about the Resistance from the time he first read it, in London in 1943, but had not the opportunity until 1969. (His first feature, made in 1947, was another classic of the Resistance. *Le Silence de la mer*, by Vercors, which he filmed clandestinely and without rights, only subsequently winning the author's approval). Twenty-six years altered the perspective: the film now has as its motto a quotation from Georges Courteline: "Unhappy memories! Yet be welcome, for you are my distant youth."

The young Melville had served with the Army, the Resistance and the Free French in London and Italy, and his own memories are superimposed on those of Kessel. The film is, in fact, weakened by an uneasy awareness that the group of Resistance fighters portrayed in it are not really characters so much as composites of real, recollected people; and there is an indulgent leisureliness in the nostalgia of "unhappy memories" that is unlike Melville's ordinarily taut style.

The memories at the same time provide the film's strengths. Despite the familiar star faces (Lino Ventura, Simone Signoret, Paul Meurisse) there is a sense of actuality. A brief sequence of blitzed and blacked-out London (where Melville used to recall seeing *Citizen Kane* at the Cameo-Poly a dozen times in the course of a week's leave) is as vivid as in any film since Humphrey Jennings recorded the real thing. Feelings as well as places are revived, for instance in a terrible sequence where three people, each faced for the first time with killing, have barehanded to do away with a pathetic little traitor.

Melville endeavours to suppress the dramatic and melodramatic (we never see the Gestapo interrogations, only the effects). In *Telefon*, Don Siegel, it seems, recognizing the anachronism and the essential banalities of his script (by Peter Hyams and Stirling Silliphant, from a novel by Walter Wager), has decided to play the melodrama on its own terms. So he casts actors prone to excess—Donald Pleasence, Alan Badel and Patrick Magee—and further sets off their histrionics against the laconic walk-through of Charles Bronson in the main role.

The sort of spy story that had its vogue in the early Sixties now appears remarkably dated, even if this one takes a deliberately retrospective view, looking back from the era of US-Soviet détente (and that, of course, is now dated too). Détente in fact could hardly be taken further. The KGB and the CIA—nice chaps every one, for all their vocational urge to liquidate their own no longer useful agents—are on the same side. The lumbering plot supposes a forgotten chain of Soviet agents planted across the States in Cold War days, trained to commit violent acts of sabotage when hypnotically triggered by a verbal message. A demented Soviet Cold War hardliner (Pleasence) defects and decides to make his mark by setting the whole thing going. Bronson is the KGB agent charged to prevent World War III, with the dubious collaboration of Lee Remick as a flighty double agent.

Take It Like a Man, Ma'am (showing daily at 9 pm at the ICA) is much funnier and more attractive than the director credit to "The Red Sisters Collective" might promise. The central section of the film is the nightmare of a 50-year-old housewife, that the roles of the sexes are reversed, with the men in the nursery, the kitchen and the typing pool, and the women as the bosses who pinch their bottoms, or pick up flirty boys while watching male strippers in ladies-only nightclubs. As political propaganda this very funny fantasy episode is more effective than the more solemn, obligatory moral dénouement of this otherwise warmly recommended film.

Television leaps over the Wall

A Tale of Three Cities

BBC 2 (tonight)

Michael Ratcliffe

The German Democratic Republic is reputed to have the most reactionary and insulated press in Eastern Europe: it has no competition. Television is different: alternative voices, faces and minds positively surge over the Wall. Most citizens can receive programmes from the West, and in East Berlin the authorities have long ceased to rip out aerials fixed at an ideologically incorrect angle. Instead, as Charles Wheeler's excellent report on the impact of a uniformly available service in an otherwise contained community shows, they improved their television.

Film is no longer all shot in the approved Marxist-Leninist process that made everything look as if it had been rinsed in a thin mixture of blood plasma and *Gulaschsuppe*; light entertainment and drama can be on a par with the West, as we see from some spiffing chorines and extracts from a sympathetic and well-acted play.

In seeking to show that coverage of news has also improved, Mr Wheeler, himself an old Berlin hand, treads on more thoroughly shrapnelled ground, although his interview with the GDR news editor Ulrich Makosch is informative and interesting. One would need to watch all the channels for several days to test Wheeler's tentative conclusions because these sometimes seemed to contradict themselves.

Nothing, he said hopefully at the end, would impede the flow of ideas from West to East, but his choice of material had often suggested that the amount of direct propaganda going East had declined (Makosch said not) and that GDR attacks on the West, as well as acquiring a new subtlety, were having some of their work done for them by the honest self-laceration over here—all of which could be taped and used against Bonn. Film may be, and is, pirated far more simply and effectively than print.

Mr Wheeler—together with his producer, Maryse Addison, who next week tackles the impact of television on the communities of Montreal, and after that Jerusalem—ends with a scene from a play produced in Mainz that actually suggested there are decent humane people for whom the GDR might, after all, be a more suitable place to live than the Federal Republic. Out of the question to expect that kind of concession in reverse: after all, does not Party hackette Gerda Hermann inform us and Mr Wheeler that the solidarity of GDR society renders such self-doubt both impossible and unnecessary?



Joy Roberts and Stuart Kale

Opera about reality

Julietta

Coliseum

Stanley Sadie

It has many times been shown that a good play will not necessarily make a good opera. Topics adept for argument in the straight theatre may be illuminated by music; but on the other hand music be extraneous and a hindrance. Whether Martinu's musical treatment of Georges Neveux's drama *Juliette* adds significantly to the original seems to me uncertain.

The Neveux play is a surrealist drama about the relationship of people to reality, the nature of identity, the place of memory and dreams in human experience, and such-like topics. It is not surprising that Martinu, in the Czech tradition of using the fantastic and the absurd to both comic and serious purpose, should have been drawn to it. His central character, Michel, returns to a French coastal village in search of a girl whose voice he heard years before; he finds himself in a world where no one has a memory, sees his own grasp of reality growing less sure, and ends by seeking refuge in dream and illusion.

The opera starts on what seems a surrealistically farcical plane: the quarrelsome and absent-minded villagers provide comic capital, and—since in the land of the forgetful the one-memoried man is king—Michel is appointed mayor on the strength of a childhood tale about a toy duckling. But in Act II the nature of memory is explored: a couple find their identity through their past, imaginary though it may be, and Michel himself tries to forget what he does not want to remember. In the third act, set in the Kafkaesque bureaucracy of the Central Office of Dreams, various characters seek happiness through illusion and Michel abandons reality in favour of fantasy.

In Act I the music's role inevitably is circumscribed; and indeed it does little but add a few pleasant comic tweaks. Later it has more to say, and to some extent it rises to its task. There is for example, an attractive lyrical duet for Michel and the girl of his dreams, Julietta, and Martinu provides textures to hint at the escape from reality, as well as much effective illustration of the action (such as the accompaniments to the film strips that represent the various dreams).

Yet, for all its fine workmanship, varied and skilful orchestration, and deftness at catching a mood, it falls short through the lack of distinctiveness of its invention. There are Janácek-like textures and rhythms here, Bartókian ostinatos there, Prokofiev-like figuration elsewhere, and always a kinship (at the very least) with French music from Debussy onwards. There is little that is memorable.

The ultimate climax, where the textures enrich as Michel makes his predestined choice to depart the world of reality, signally fails to match the situation in force or poignancy. Or rather, it shows too clearly that the musical fabric (which incidentally is often and apparently arbitrarily suspended for sections in spoken dialogue) is quite severely confined in its emotional scope.

But an evening at the New Opera Company's production of *Julietta* which opened at the Coliseum on Wednesday in association with the ENO, is not a wasted one. For a start, the staging is exceptionally imaginative and good-looking. John Stoddart has designed settings that are unified, elegant, practical and constantly suggestive of the complex, convoluted world of the human mind. Most of it is in greys and silvers, with a steely yet poetic forest, and the villagers in black and white and brown against Michel's classical French blue.

Within these settings Anthony Besch provided a direct and effective staging, adept in the comedy, with much precise timing, and suitably sensitive to situation and mood in the later part of the opera. Charles Mackerras added to his laurels as a conductor of Czech music with a clear, alive account of the score, much aided by orchestral playing as accomplished as I have heard in the house this season.

Stuart Kale sang Michel with admirable clarity and did well to convey his confusion and decline. The elusive Julietta was beguilingly sung by Joy Roberts. Among the rest of the numerous cast I would particularly mention Sandra Dugdale's sharply done boy impersonations, John Winfield's Chief of Police (and others) and Edward Byles's nicely weary and patient civil servant. The many small character parts were without exception neatly done.

Belgian Chamber Orchestra

Queen Elizabeth Hall

Paul Griffiths

Keen and distinguished in tone as in manner, the Belgian Chamber Orchestra deserved a much larger audience than the sprinkling who attended their concert on Wednesday. Yet if the hall had been fuller perhaps their sonorous discipline would not have been heard to such fine effect, for the conditions seemed to help them in producing lucid textures, though their untroubled intonation and their excellent ensemble were clearly attributes of long standing.

Nothing demonstrated all these qualities better than the six-part Ricercare from Bach's *Musical Offering*, played at the start of the programme. The orchestra, consisting of a dozen or so strings with harpsichord, was of just the right size to realize both the contrapuntal mastery of this piece and its grand harmonic moments. Indeed, the impression was more that of a large chamber group, the players responding naturally to one another in timing and shape.

As for their tonal variety, that was best displayed in the concert's second half, most notably in Grieg's *Holberg Suite*. The faster movements, done without any flashy glamour, were so much the more musically exciting for their precision, while the "Air" suggested that Grieg could here command deeper and more complex expressive resources than I had imagined.

The players also proved themselves intelligent supporting artists in two concertos, one for flute by Quantz and an arrangement by Rudolf Werthen, the orchestra's leader and conductor, of Tartini's *Devil's Trill* sonata. In the Quantz the solo part was played with cool, unblemished tone and elegant phrasing by Paul de Winter; Mr Werthen himself played his transcription, where I much preferred his sure, attacking solo performance to what he had provided for the accompanying strings.

Bleak House, Part Two

Theatre Upstairs

Ned Chaillet

Readers must have joined Dickens late in his stories sometimes. In the original 19 instalments of *Bleak House* someone must have begun in the middle. It is a test, then, of Shared Experience's faithfulness to his spirit to start with Part Two of their dramatization and see if it matters.

From the point of view of story telling, there is nothing to fear. The winding strands of narrative become clear as actors stand up and quote an introduction for themselves each time they assume a new character. The drama of each scene is so sharp in Dickens's writing that the exchanges and parenthetical comments hold their own interest whatever has gone before.

From the point of view of theatre the dividends are more mixed. Shared Experience follows a similar format in *Bleak House* to the more adventurous fantasizing of their *Arabian Nights*. Nothing in the way of costuming or scenery is introduced into the play and it is up to the actors to create the scenes and dozens of different characters with only their bodies and voices.

It is a pleasure to follow the comedy of Dickens's writing through the intelligence of the actors, and also to watch the transformation of James Smith from the cold person of the ominous Tulkinghorn into Phil Squod, a physical wreck with a gravelly rasp for a voice. But little more is given to the writing than an active imagination would give on reading it.

Occasionally a scene is expanded dramatically, with Mike Alfred's direction more in evidence. Eliza Hunt delivers Esther Summerson's reverie in church as a monologue while a sermon drones on underneath it and her fantasies intrude in other voices. More typically, Christopher Ryan might set a scene by slapping his chest to give the rhythm of hoofbeats, or he whistles in a simple imitation of birds.

They capture the suspense of the novel, establishing the characters well enough to make their future important. They also capture interest through technique, with Pam Ferris altering herself from a charming young character into an older woman by visibly forcing a double chin on to her face, developing a paunch and seemingly broadening her hips by several inches.

More than one of the long parts of the adaptation must be seen before it can be judged whether they have captured the Bleak House that was Dickens's England, or even the Lincoln's Inn Fields where "lawyers lie like maggots in nuts".



Photograph by Donald Cooper

Benjamin Whitrow, Tenniel Evans, Paul Eddington and Diane Bull

Ten Times Table

Globe

Irving Wardle

After the sadly brief run of Simon Gray's *The Rear Column*, Alan Ayckbourn's new comedy offers a tempting opportunity for angry denunciation of theatre that shrugs off a fine and unusual piece of work and opens its arms to another bit of harmless fun written over a weekend.

Unfortunately for that line of argument, *Ten Times Table* also happens to be a fine and unusual piece of work, even though it represents Ayckbourn the broad comedian rather than the icy suburban analyst. Making people laugh is child's play to this author, and possibly he settled on farce as a trusty means of entering hitherto unexplored territory.

The setting marks his first departure from the Home Counties to draw on his experience of the North; and his first engagement with the political passions that lurk under the bland surface of small-town provincial life. As usual, he has also set himself a horrendous technical obstacle, by staging four of his five scenes round a committee table with a company battling to keep to the agenda in spite of failing lights, hammering above and a stone-deaf stenographer.

The committee are planning a folk festival: an idea dreamt up by a go-ahead shopkeeper, featuring a replay of the massacre of the "Pendon Twelve", an alleged group of eighteenth-century Levellers bloodily put down by the militia. Not that they count for much in the opening scene, where Ayckbourn lovingly devotes himself to establishing the discordant personalities of the Pendon worthies who cover every shade of local opinion from a glowering Marxist teacher to a swish Tory queen bee, convened under her husband's writhingly indecisive chairmanship.

Once started on this catalogue it is hard not to go on and list the rabbity town hall official who arrives with his game old mother in tow and paralyses every meeting with procedural niceties, and the whisky-sodden electrical dealer who likewise torpedoes discussion with maudlin confessions of his collapsing marriage, but one must stop somewhere; as Ayckbourn himself does by dividing the committee into two groups separately responsible for organizing the proletarian and military factions. At which point all the suppressed hostilities find an historical outlet, and the civic pageant starts moving towards civil war.

At first, the Marxist Eric with his factory contacts and debating skills, wins hands down, leaving his tearful royalist adversary (the chairman's wife) with hardly a recruit. She then co-opts a mad military dog-breeder to her side, preparing the way for a costumed finale fought out with wooden muskets, a dilapidated hobby horse loaned by the amateur drama circle, and a loaded revolver with which the dog-breeder runs berserk.

As the comedy develops by polarizing the action between two fanatics, it is hard to see how Ayckbourn could have avoided that last scene. But for all its farcical energy and strokes of inspired lunacy (such as the sight of the old lady playing an inaudible piano medley, unnoticed amid the hue and cry), it makes a flat and noisy anti-climax to what has gone before: largely, I think, because Ayckbourn is not prepared to follow through the violent antagonisms he has aroused. On the whole it was funnier in the original Scarborough production.

But that impression may derive from the superlative treatment of the committee scenes at the Globe. This is the first time Ayckbourn has directed his work in the West End, and it is a commanding debut. Handling nine figures round a table, he achieves the effect of a dance through buoyant formality that assimilates interruptions, digressions and explosions of personal fury without ever losing the rhythm of the business in hand.

Changes in character under stress repeatedly bring the full delight of comic illumination: Christopher Godwin taking control of the table and changing from a dog-breeding eccentric to a top-brass fascist (also look out for Mr Godwin's endlessly expressive facial twitch); Julia McKenzie and John Salthouse moving from frosty courtesies into open warfare as the two faction leaders; Matyelock Gibbs, smiling deafly through the screaming matches, and coming into her own as a lip-reader (a classic example of a long-prepared gag); the maudlin Tenniel Evans picking up a carrier bag of "presents" for his little girls and pausing guiltily at the door with a tell-tale clink of glass.

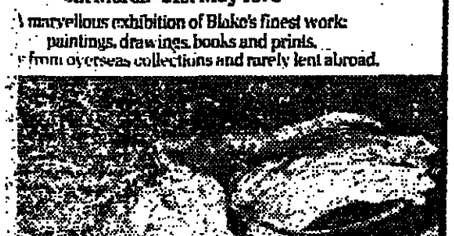
A final word of thanks to Patrick Robertson for a hideously accurate hotel ballroom, its platform turning every colour of the rainbow while the committee seethe below in the dark.

Berlin Wind Octet's British debut

The Berlin Philharmonic Wind Octet will make their debut in Britain at the Chichester 903 Festivities in July this year. The group will be playing Haydn, Schubert, Beethoven and Mozart.

During the festival, from July 8 to July 22, there will be concerts by the London Symphony Orchestra, the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra and the Monteverdi Choir and Orchestra, as well as by smaller groups.

In Chichester Cathedral there will be two staged performances of *Noye's Fludde* by Benjamin Britten. The production will be directed by Patrick Garland. Opera 70, Chichester's touring group, will present two performances of Handel's *Orlando*.

liam Blake 1757-1827
9th March - 21st May 1978
marvellous exhibition of Blake's finest work:
paintings, drawings, books and prints,
from overseas collections and rarely lent abroad.

film programme.
7128 for details.
days 10-6.
days 10-8.
ays 2-6.
n. shop.
Tate Gallery
Millbank London SW1

HE ARMY IN
LAZA



Property



Porth-y-Castell, Port Meirion, in North Wales, for sale at about £70,000.

Reflections on the ideal home

Water is always an added attraction in the setting of a house, whether it be pond, lake or stream. One good example of this kind of property is Plovers Meadow, at Blackboys, near Uckfield, in Sussex.

The property runs to about 150 acres, mostly woodlands, and includes a trout lake of some 13 acres. The house is built in ranch style, all on a single floor, and has two main reception rooms, a study, a sun room and three bedrooms.

There is also a detached three-bedroom entrance lodge. Offers in the region of £150,000 are being asked through Braxton Watson and Co, of Uckfield.

Another good property is Lowicks House, at Tilford, near Farnham, Surrey, which stands in about 41 acres, including a lake of 3½ acres with two islands, which is stocked with rainbow trout and mirror carp and provides a good breeding ground for wild duck and water fowl.

The house itself is also interesting, having been built by C. F. A. Voysey, the architect, for Mr Horniman, the tea magnate, in about 1897. It has four reception rooms, a playroom, sun room and six bedrooms.

In addition there is a staff or guest wing with three rooms, and a staff cottage also with three rooms. Knight Frank and Rutley, the agents, are looking for offers over £200,000.

About 450 yards of trout fishing in the River Wey goes with Bentley Mill, at Bentley, in Hampshire. The grounds of about three acres are on both sides of the river and are joined by a footbridge. Basically, the buildings probably date from the 17th century when the property was a corn and paper mill, but have seen a good deal of alteration since then.

Accommodation includes three reception rooms and four bedrooms. Attached to the house is a fine half-timbered red brick barn with a tiled roof. This is on two floors and at one time was converted into a staff wing with three bedrooms, a sitting room, workshop and garden room.

This has now been cleared of all internal walls and ceilings for treatment of the timber and could be reconverted inexpensively for use as a separate cottage or additional accommodation to the main house. Offers of about £75,000 are being asked through Weller Eggar of Farnham.

Another mill property is one called The Lower Mill, at Prestbury, near Cheltenham, in Gloucestershire. The property was originally a corn mill in the early part of the eighteenth century, but later was converted into a bakery before becoming the dower house to Prestbury House at the turn of the century.

Built partly in Cotswold stone, the house has four reception rooms and four main and three secondary bedrooms, as well as a small self-contained flat. The property, about an acre in extent, is for sale at £57,000 through Bernard Thorpe and Partners, of Cheltenham.

Another good waterside property is Mulberry Cottage, at Mudeford, near Christchurch, Dorset, which has its own water frontage to Christchurch Harbour. The original house is thought to have been built in about 1760, but this was burnt down and rebuilt sometime between 1880 and 1890.

In its present form it has two reception rooms, a main bedroom and bathroom suite and three further main bedrooms. On the second floor is a further suite of rooms which includes a studio or another sitting room. To make the most of the setting the two acres of grounds include a 60ft dock with a landing stage and a slipway. Offers in the region of £125,000 are being asked through Jackson and Jackson, of New Milton.

Interesting is a property called Porth-y-Castell, on the Deudraeth Peninsula, at Portmeiron, in North Wales, designed about 14 years ago by Sir Clough Williams-Ellis, the architect and creator of Portmeirion itself. The house is about 40ft above the Dwyryd Estuary, with grounds which lead down to the beach.

Accommodation includes a drawing room with a bow window overlooking the estuary, which has a seventeenth or eighteenth-century carved white marble fireplace, a combined kitchen and dining room, with a bedroom suite of study and bathroom above. In a further wing, which could be made completely self-contained, there is a further sitting room and three more bedrooms. In all, there are some four acres of grounds. A price of about £70,000 is expected by Jackson-Stops and Staff, of Chester.

A property with possibilities is The Old School House, at Bushley, some three miles from Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire. It was originally the village schoolmaster's house, together with the adjoining schoolroom, and is built of timber framing with white infill panels. The schoolroom is 54ft long and 18ft 6in wide, with exposed ceiling rafters. At present it is divided by a partition with a sliding door, but offers interesting potential.

Living accommodation in the main house consists of two reception rooms and four bedrooms. The property extends to about two-thirds of an acre and is expected to make something in the region of £30,000. The agents are Bruton Knowles and Co, and Moore, Lear and Son, both of Tewkesbury.

A good deal further up the price scale is East End Farm, at Seale, near Farnham, Surrey. This dates from the sixteenth century and has a grade two listing as being of special architectural or historic interest. Features are some exceptionally interesting timbering and decorative brickwork.

Accommodation in the main house extends to three reception rooms, two bedroom and bathroom suites and two further bedrooms. In addition, there is a pair of cottages providing in all four further bedrooms, three living rooms and two bathrooms and kitchens.

Grounds of about 5½ acres include a large tithe barn which has already been substantially restored. Offers in the region of £240,000 are being asked through Gascoigne-Pees, of Farnham.

For those who like sections of larger buildings, a good example is Bowes Wood, off Holtye Road, East Grinstead, Sussex. It is the self-contained wing of a reproduction Elizabethan house built at the turn of the century for the Cundard family. It was converted about 20 years ago into three units and this particular one has three reception rooms and five bedrooms, with nearly an acre of garden. The price is £55,000 and the agents are Hampton and Sons.

Gerald Ely

COUNTRY PROPERTIES

ST. JOHN SMITH & SON



SUSSEX

Uckfield 5 miles, Buxted Station 3 miles, London 1½ hours. Lewes Station 13 miles (Victoria 1 hour).

An outstanding and beautifully modernized Country House, principally Georgian, in a totally secluded position, and with fine views towards the South Downs. Galleried hall, 4 reception rooms, aga/3 kitchen and breakfast room, 7 bedrooms, 5 bathrooms, upper floor library.

Small self-contained flat and first class 3 bedroom Cottage with own garden.

Oil fired central heating.

Garaging for 3. Stabling for 8 horses, estate workshop, various outhouses and large Dutch Barn.

A most interesting garden, orchard, paddocks, parkland and woodland walk surrounding the entire property, almost 30 acres.

For sale by private treaty with vacant possession.

Joint Sole Agents: Savills, 20 Grosvenor Hill, Berkeley Square, London W1X 0HQ (tel.: 01-499 8644) and St. John Smith & Son, Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers & Estate Agents, 194/198 High Street, Uckfield, East Sussex (tel.: 0825 4111).

Whiteheads

PULBOROUGH, SUSSEX. Close to all village amenities and walking distance of main line station. Attractive Ground Floor Riverside Flat with superb views across the Arun Valley to the South Downs. Sitting/dining room with balcony, kitchen, 2 good bedrooms, bathroom, sep. w.c. Gas central heating. Riverside gardens. £21,000 LEASEHOLD.

Whiteheads, Swan Corner, Pulborough. Tel.: 2432.

NR. GODSTONE, SURREY. A luxury Country House suitable for riding establishment, 4 miles main line station. Hall, cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, luxury kitchen/breakfast room, utility room, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms (1 en-suite). Staff Cottage. Swimming pool, stables, indoor riding school, garages and outbuildings. 33 acres including trout lake. Main services. Oil central heating. £185,000.

Whiteheads, 42 Carfax, Horsham. Tel.: 60202.

London Flats

RICHARD GRIEVSON

Redcliffe Square, S.W.10. A choice of two superb newly converted flats in an imposing Victorian house. Both have 1 large reception room, 2 bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom and separate cloakroom. One flat has an attractive roof terrace. Gas ch, entry phone and low outgoings. 75 year leases. Prices £41,500 and £42,000.

Westgate Terrace, SW10. Another choice of 2 beautifully converted flats. 1 reception room, 3 bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom and separate shower. One flat has a pretty garden. Gas ch, entry phone. 99 year leases. Prices £34,500 and £36,000.

TEL. 589 8217/8/9

Kenwood 255 Spring St London W2

ST MARKS ROAD, W.10

Fabulous ground and garden level maisonette in this increasingly popular area. Huge fully fitted kitchen/breakfast room, large reception study/sun lounge, 3 bedrooms and bathroom, delightful 60ft south facing walled garden must be seen! Ind. gas c.h., 97 years, £36,000.

Tel.: 01-402 3141

BAKER ST., W.1. Only £12,000. 2 bedrooms, 1 recept. room, k. & b. New lease and fully furnished. Low outgoings. Only £950 p.a. Regency Estates. 01-301 1572.

SUPER 2 ROOM, k. & b. flat ex Vincent Square, S.W.1. 2 recept., 2 bed., rewired, redecorated and incl. gas c.h.w. installed. This long lease flat is to be sold fully carpeted for £12,500. Richard Berry & Pins.

PIMLICO. Superb 1st floor balcony flat beautifully decorated and equipped in excellent period conversion. C.H., lift. 75 years, low outgoings. £38,000. King, Wood & Co. 01-730 5191.

HAMPSTEAD NW3. Just for sale, bright top floor flat, spacious well converted quiet favoured road. Hall, 16ft x 14ft west facing reception room, diner kitchen, 2 dble bedrooms with fitted furniture, large bathroom. C.H. newly fitted carpets curtains, long lease, £46,500. Woodcocks, 01-794 1151.

Salerooms Directory

WEST WALES

Attractive 2-bedroomed detached house situated in 2 acres of picturesque grounds. View of sea and within a short car journey of a choice of holiday resorts. Comprising hall with cloakroom, lounge, dining room, fitted kitchen, cupboard and coloured bathroom. Double glazing throughout, 2 garages and large greenhouse.

Offers around £30,000

Photo available.

Ring after 6 p.m.

0269 842338

COTSWOLD VILLAGE - SHOP

NR. CIRENCESTER

about to close, many rooms. Offers around £28,000 for conversion to ideal home.

Fossebridge 367

BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS

EXCEPTIONAL FRENCH VILLA

for sale Cap D'Ail. Two sides of house face on to sea. Beach 3 minutes' walk. 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, swimming pool. 1,200,000 F. Frs. Principals only.

01-584 8494

WATERCOLOURS.—Good prices paid for authentic Victorian watercolours by the following artists: Thomas Collier, Albert Goodwin and Samuel McClay. Please revert with price and full details, photograph if possible, to Box 1091 K, The Times.

TWO LIMITED EDITIONS signed and numbered Tigerlithe prints by David Shepherd. £2,500.—(042878) 365.

Business Opportunities

EXPORT TO THE FAR EAST

WOULD YOU LIKE TO INTRODUCE YOUR PRODUCTS IN THE FAR EAST?
LET ME HELP YOU AS YOUR COMPANY REPRESENTATIVE!

— PRODUCT GROUPS: HOUSEHOLD + CONSUMER GOODS, CONSTRUCTION/SANITARY + AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, HOSPITAL/LAB + EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES, TRUCK/CAR EQUIPMENT, ACCESS.
— FOR PAST FIVE YEARS SYSTEMATICAL BUILD-UP OF AGENCY DISTRIBUTOR NETWORK AND CONTINUOUS FOLLOW-UP OF ACTIVITIES.
— STATIONED IN S.E. ASIA, FREQUENT BUSINESS TOURS THROUGHOUT FAR EAST AND BI-ANNUAL VISITS TO EUROPE.
— SEVERAL PRODUCTS SUCCESSFULLY INTRODUCED.
— REFERENCES ON REQUEST.
— THOROUGH KNOW-HOW OF MARKET CONDITIONS AND CLOSE PERSONAL CONTACTS WITH LOCAL TRADE.

VISITING LONDON APRIL 11-15. CONTACT RUDI M. BOHLER, ROYAL HORSE GUARDS HOTEL. TEL.: 01-839 34 00, OR BOX 1247 K, THE TIMES.

DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS

HOUSEKEEPER

Person willing to accept complete responsibility of large household in Buckinghamshire, [illegible] from London. Other staff kept. Excellent free time, experience and impeccable references essential. Salary negotiable.

Telephone: 581 0061. Ext. 32.

KITCHEN ASSISTANT TO CHEF

Experienced Cook required for an official residence in London. Ability to cater for large functions. £50 net per week. Food and accommodation provided. Written application only to Mr. Ball

Winfield House, Regents Park, N.W.1.

MOTHER'S HELP/ HOUSEKEEPER FOR NEW YORK

Required for family with one 6 month old baby. Beautiful flat in top residential area across from Central Park. Full nursery, own quarters and TV. Only NNER trained or person of substantial nursery experience need apply. First class references essential.

01-235 3416 mornings

SMALL CITY BANK requires part-time Butler for Director's lunches. Suit retired person. Personal references only.—01-385 7281, Mr. Martin.

AU PAIR, London. Until July. 5 hours, five days. £10. Clavering. 280 eves.

CORDON BLEU COOKS.—Wanted for jobs abroad and in London. Telephone Sarah Wilkes on 720 4033.

GOVERNESS/TEACHER required immediately for 12-year-old girl. Black Forest region of Germany. Must enjoy outdoor sporting life. Knowledge of French an asset.—Replies and photograph to Furstenberg, 07711, Donaueschingen, W. Germany.

SWITZERLAND. £50 weekly for Nanny. One child, lots of travel, super post.—Evington Staff Agency, 4 Market Place, Leicester. Tel. 556 261.

YOUNG CORDON BLEU or equivalent for City Wine bar. 5 day week. Telephone 01-248 7537.

DIRECTOR/INVESTOR

Anglo-European property company (development and marketing) require Admin. Director. Good business background preferred to specialized knowledge. Very high remuneration with all usual benefits. Equity participation for £15,000 fully secured. Please send full c.v. to The Chairman

Box 1081 K, The Times

Commercial Services

FACSIMILE Telecopier Service.—Wemscr. 903 6455.

MUSIC COPYING/Orchestration service. Wemscr. 903 6455.

P.A.Y.E., Accounts, V.A.T., Wemscr. 903 6455.

PRESTIGIOUS furnished office accommodation by day/week—Wemscr 903 6455.

SMOKEY, SMELLY OFFICE, conference room, kitchen? The answer—a Filtair 200 Air Purifier from Lodge Air Cleaning Service.—Details, tel. 370 2270.

TELEX/TELEPHONE Answering of typing—automatic, audio, and copy, 24hr, 7 days per wk. service. Wemscr 01-903 6455.

TYPING Electronic copy audio typing. 01-903 6455.

TELEX SPEEDS up business. Use our fast, economical and confidential service. 625 p.s.—Bleney Rapid TLX Service. 01-464 7633.

The Times Special Reports.

All the subject matter on all the subjects that matter.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

SLOANE STREET, S.W.1

An unbroken residential investment of the highest calibre situated in one of London's premier locations.

A purpose-built block of eleven luxury flats mainly 4-bedroom with 2 reception rooms and 2 bathrooms, plus porter's flat.

99-year leasehold interest at modest fixed ground rent for sale.

Apply Joint Sole Agents

ROBIN, DAY & CO., 100 PARK STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON, W.1. Property Consultants Telephone: 01-629 1248 Ref: PCF

DRUCE & CO., 1 HEATH STREET, HAMPSTEAD, N.W.3. Telephone: 435 9851

Country property

SEVENOAKS (WILDERNESSE)

Close to 2 golf courses RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER Master Suite of bedroom, bathroom and dressing room, 4 other bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, kitchen and utility room. All mains. Part gas-fired C.H. garages. Loose box. Grounds 2½ acres including 2 paddocks. FREEHOLD £85,000. SOLE AGENTS Ibbett, Mosely, Card & Co., Sevenoaks (Tel. 52461).

HERNE BAY.—Detached, modern, 3-bedroom house, large lounge, decorative York stone wall, fully fitted Breckenmann kitchen, ceramic tiled, Amtico floor tiles, gas central heating, bathroom fully tiled, planning suite and shower, separate brick-built garage 21ft. 10ft., neat gardens front and rear; only £18,000.—Tel: Herne Bay 3685.

73 ACRES sporting and woodland investment proposition in the east Midlands of interest to syndicate or individual. Includes 3-roomed cottage in need of modernising. Prompt action required. Ring 0664 822 234.

Properties under £25,000

A HOLIDAY RETREAT

BURNMOUTH COTTAGE

DUCKPOOL BUCKIE

Lying on the seashore commanding a superb view of the Moray Firth and having stone built and timber outhouses in approximately 0.70 acres of ground this property is for sale. The accommodation comprises ground floor: 2 public rooms, bedroom, kitchen and bathroom. Upstairs: 2 attic bedrooms with storage space above. Viewing by appointment only. Offers in the region of £7,000.

Telephone Newmachar 361. Further particulars from and offers to Messrs. Clark and Wallace, Solicitors, 14 Albyn Place, Aberdeen AB9 1RP. Tel. 0224 55431.

CHELSEA

Quiet and convenient

Purpose-built 2nd floor flat situated between Kings Road and Fulham Road. Two spacious rooms, kitchen and bathroom. Long lease, ground rent £10 p.a. Low outgoings. 123 years lease. £24,750

RING 352 3503

London & Suburban property

BARNES COMMON

Imaginatively modernized Edwardian family house, 3 double bedrooms, 1 with shower room en suite. Superb bathroom. Spacious double living room, open fireplace with antique pine surround. Luxury fully fitted pine kitchen/dining room with split-level cooker and french windows, opening on to delightful honey suckle smothered patio and garden. Full gas CH. Rewired. New plumbing.

Offers around £47,500 freehold, to include some fitted carpets and curtains.

Tel.: 0622 678954 (day)

01-876 5908 (eves & w/ends)

Now to view!

HOLLAND PARK, W.11

Freehold Town House offered with

FULL VACANT POSSESSION

Ideally positioned near to Holland Park tube station and convenient for the West End. Accommodation comprises 3 bed., 3 recept., 2 bathrooms and kitchen. Is ideal for use by an artist, interior designer or architect.

Also included is an adjoining house, fully let, producing £706.44 p.a.

FOR SALE BY TENDER

Kemsley Whiteley & Ferris 6 ROYAL PARADE HANGER LANE EALING, W.5 01-997 3376

HAMMERSMITH GROVE, W.6

Large modernised house, with 5 beds., 2 baths, recept., kit./dining room, plus basement of rooms, bath & sep. w.c. & cellar. gas C.H.; off street parking. 50ft garden. Close Goldhawk Rd. Tube. Freehold £75,000 inc. carpets & curtains.

MARSH & PARSONS 602 0025

CHALCOT SQ. (close to Primrose Hill). Single building plot. With planning permission for interesting house. Large living room and kitchen, utility room, 3 bedrooms, bathroom, terrace and roof garden. Freehold £12,750. Woodcocks, 01-794 1151.

HIGHGATE, N.6.—Spacious, tastefully decorated maisonette, 3 double bedrooms, large living room, 1½ bathrooms, fully fitted kitchen, gas c.h., fully carpeted, large communal garden. 61-year lease. Offers in excess of £40,000. Tel: 485 4853 (day). 673 2572 after 7.30.

London Flats

EATON SQUARE S.W.1.

Eaton Square 2nd floor flat with drawing room overlooking gardens, 2 double bedrooms, 1 with bathroom en suite, separate W.C., superb fully equipped kitchen / breakfast room. Lift, C.H. and C.H.W. available now for 3 months at £180 p.w. inc. Please phone 01-935 8525.

OVERLOOKING GARDENS IN W.2.

Attractively decorated flat in Hyde Park Square on the 4th floor. 2 beds., 1 bath., separate W.C., drawing room, dining room, and kitchen. Lift, C.H.W. and C.H. Available now for up to 3 months at £120 p.w. with option to renew.

Please phone 01-935 8525.

KENSINGTON, S.W.5. Newly decorated basement flat in Edwardian purpose-built block. 2 beds, recept., k. & b. £17,500 for 125 year lease. To include new fitted carpets. 01-584 8517. C.P.K.

HIGHGATE N6. Small quiet block. Attractive 1st floor flat, well fitted, with surrounding gardens and garage. Hall, 16ft reception room with balcony, fitted kitchen, 2 bedrooms with fitted wardrobes, bathroom, C.H. Fitted carpets. Long lease, £27,500. Woodcocks. 01-794 1151.

WEST KENSINGTON, W.14.—A huge Victorian apartment in traditional FitzGeorge Avenue with tremendous potential. An interior designer's talent could run riot here. Amazing L-shaped entrance hall, extended about 50ft, lovely drawing room with huge ceiling, fine wide bay window, scullery kitchen, breakfast room, 5 good bedrooms, bathroom, 2 loos. Newly inserted dampcourse. C.H.W., porterage. Reasonable service charge £510 p.a. House sized accommodation at £39,500 for a 70-year lease.—Raymond Bushall & Co., 995 2141.

CONTRACTS AND TENDERS

KENYA POWER COMPANY LIMITED

OLKARIA GEOTHERMAL PROJECT

Power Station Mechanical and Electrical Plant.

Invitations to tender will be issued shortly for the manufacture, delivery, erection and commissioning of the following items at Olkaria, adjacent to Lake Naivasha. Contracts to be awarded are:—

Contract 1 comprising:—

(a) 15 MW Turbo-Generator plant with Inlet Steam Conditions 6 bar, jet condensing plant, mechanical draught cooling towers, circulating water pumps, air ejectors and all mechanical auxiliaries, Generator step up and unit transformers, circuit breakers, auxiliary switchgear, cabling, control and instrumentation equipment.

(b) 350 to 700 mm diameter steam pipework from the well heads to the power station including well head equipment, valves, silencers and separators, controls and instrumentation.

Contract 2 comprising:—

132 kV substation equipment including circuit breakers, isolators current and voltage transformers, control and communications equipment.

Firms interested in tendering for the above items are invited to make application forthwith in writing to:—

Merz and McLellan-Virkir, Consulting Engineers, Amberley, Killingworth, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, NE12 0RS, England.

A copy of the application which shall be complete in all respects should be forwarded simultaneously to:—

Kenya Power Company Limited, Electricity House, Harambee Avenue, P.O. Box 30099, NAIROBI, Kenya. For the attention of Assistant General Manager (Technical) Room 432.

Tenders will only be considered from manufacturers who submit with their tenders for the work satisfactory evidence of experience in the design, manufacture, erection and commissioning of similar plant.

MINISTRY OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING LAND DEVELOPMENT AND THE ENVIRONMENT

DIRECTORATE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

INTERNATIONAL INVITATION TO TENDER

International tenders are invited for the design and installation of an offtake of water from the Ghrib reservoir and a treatment plant coupled with a pumping station with a view to supplying drinking water to the town of Médéa and Berrouaghia.

Interested companies may obtain the tender documents from: Direction des Projets et des Réalisations Hydrauliques "Sous Direction de l'Utilisation des Ressources Hydrauliques", BIRMANDREIS, Algiers (B. P. No. 34).

Tenders with the usual enclosures should reach Monsieur le Directeur des Projets et des Réalisations Hydrauliques, at the above address, by 4th May, 1978 at 12 noon, this being the final date.

Bidders will be bound by their tenders for 90 days.

DEMOCRATIC AND POPULAR REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA

MINISTRY FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY

SOCIETE NATIONALE DES MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION (NATIONAL BUILDING MATERIALS CORPORATION) PRODUCTION DIVISION

INTERNATIONAL INVITATION TO TENDER

No. D.P.—03/78

Societe Nationale des Materiaux de Construction (S.N.M.C.) invites international tenders for the supply of:

FITTINGS FOR RIGID PVC PIPES
PRESSURE RANGE
FLOW RANGES

Tender documents may be obtained from S.N.M.C. Division Production, Departement Approvisionnement, Gue de Constantine, B.P. 78 Kouba, Algiers (Algeria) against payment of fifty dinas (50 DA)

Tenders in six (6) copies should be sent in two sealed envelopes, the outer one being marked only "Appel d'Offres" Raccords Pour Tubes Rigides en PVC." A ne pas Ouvrir" and should reach the above address by 30 April, 1978.

DEMOCRATIC AND POPULAR REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA

MINISTRY FOR ENERGY AND THE PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

SONATRACH

SONATRACH Engineering and Development Division

INTERNATIONAL INVITATION TO TENDER

International tenders are hereby invited for the establishment of a carbon black plant at Bouir with an annual production capacity of 25,0[illegible] tonnes.

The tender documents may be obtained again payment of 500 DA to the following address:

Sonatrach - END: 10 Rue du Sahara - Hydra - Algie
Tel. : 60 00 09 60 75 22
Telex : SONEND 52794

Tenders should be sent in two sealed envelope the inner envelope must be marked 'Ne pas ouvr Appel d'offres Projet Carbon Black", and t outer envelope "Sonatrach - END - Coordinati Elastomères".

Tenders should reach the above address by 3[illegible] June, 1978, this being the final date.
Bidders wil be bound by their tenders for 180 da

KINGDOM OF THAILAND

NOTICE TO CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACT

The Government of the Kingdom of Thailand received a loan from the World Bank to help f construction of three roads totalling about 140 k expected to cost over US$50 million equivalent. Th struction will be divided into 3 contracts to be a in 1978 and 1979 and will include about six millior metres of earthworks, one million square met asphalt paving and six thousand lineal metres of t Construction firms from member countries of the Bank and Switzerland are invited to indicate their int prequalifying for bidding on the above works. Repl letter or cable, should be addressed to:

DIRECTOR GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS,
SRI AYUTHAYA ROAD,
BANGKOK, THAILAND.

Replies should be received by 15th May, 1978, and q naires will then be sent for preparation of prequali applications.

COMPANY NOTICES

COMPAGNIE FINANCIERE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS

Following a Resolution passed at the Ordinary General held on 6th April, 1978, a dividend of F.Frs. 13.50 per F.Frs. 100 nominal for the year ended 31st December, 1[illegible] be paid as from 13th April, 1978 as follows.

BEARER SHARE CERTIFICATES

Against presentation of Coupon No. 169, residents United Kingdom will receive F.Frs. 10.61 per Certificate 100 nominal. (See Settlement of Additional Payments below.)

Coupons will be paid at the rate of exchange ruling on of presentation.

BEARER DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES

Against presentation of these Certificates bearing [illegible] No. 5 residents of the United Kingdom will receive F.Frs per Certificate F.Frs. 5 nominal. (See Settlement of A Payments below.)

Certificates will be paid at the rate of exchange ruling day of receipt of the dividend on the corresponding a shares deposited in France.

SETTLEMENT OF ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS

Under the terms of the Double Tax Convention between and the United Kingdom residents of the United King receive, subject to completion of Form RF-4GB, on or a January, 1979 an additional F.Frs 6.1475 per Bearer F.Frs. 0.031375 per Bearer Deposit Certificate thus increa dividend entitlement to F.Frs 16.9875 per Share and 0.043875 per Bearer Deposit Certificate.

Holders are advised to submit Form RF-4GB at the presentation of Coupons and/or Bearer Deposit Certificates Form may, however, be submitted at any time up to 31st D 1979.

Payments in respect of Coupons and Bearer Deposit will be subject to deduction of United Kingdom income dividend rate of 34% unless claims are accompanied affidavit.

REPLACEMENT OF CERTIFICATES

The Share Certificates of F.Frs 100 nominal numb 4,740,000 which after payment of the above dividend of coupons will be replaced without compensation to the Coupons, Bearer Deposit Certificates and Bearer Share cates (devoid of coupons) should be lodged with:—

S. G. WARBURG & CO. LTD.,
Coupon Department, St. Albans House, Goldenhill Sta London, EC2P 2DL,

from whom appropriate claim forms and further inform be obtained.

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts will be available in French and in English on application to S. G & Co. Ltd.

7th APRIL, 1978

COMPAGNIE FINANCIERE DE PARIS ET DES P

PUBLIC NOTICES

THE LEPROSY MISSION (INTERNATIONAL)

The ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of MEMBERS will be held at Bloomsbury Central Baptist Church, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, on TUESDAY, 2nd MAY, 1978, at 4.45 p.m., to receive the Annual Report and audited abstracts of Accounts of the year ended 31st December, 1977, to elect officebearers and appoint a Council, and to transact any other business as circumstances require.

THE LEPROSY MISSION (England and Wales Auxiliary) will hold its Eleventh Annual Meeting on TUESDAY 2nd MAY, 1978, at 6.0 p.m. at Bloomsbury Central Baptist Church, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, for the presentation of the Annual Report and Election of Committee for the ensuing year.

THE JOINT ANNUAL PUBLIC MEETING OF THE LEPROSY MISSION will follow at 6.30 p.m. when the Chairman will be Rishi A. W. Luther of India, and the speakers the Rev R. F. Clement (New Zealand) and Miss Vera Bond (International Supplies Officer). There will also be interviews with personnel from the Field.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH FACULTY OF MUSIC

BURSARY FOR THE STUDY OF SCOTTISH MUSIC

The Helen Dola Bursary is open for award annually by the Faculty of Music, for the purpose of promoting the study of Scottish Music.

Particulars and application forms may be obtained from The Faculty of Music, Alison House, 12 Nicolson Square, Edinburgh, EH8 9BH.

UNILEVER LI

NOTICE is hereby g RECORD DATE for the ORDINARY share pany payable on the 3 is the 5th MAY 1978 will be suspended for Transfers received at of business on the 5t will be registered at

BY ORDER OF TH

Port Sunlight, Wirral. Merseyside 6th April 1978

N.B. — In accordanc current procedure w Exchange, London, the Shares in Unilever Li quoted ex dividend April, 1978.

AMERICAN SHAR REPRESENTING ORDINARY SHA UNILEVER LI

The arrangements b Trust Company (Trust Company for the ben New York of Deposi for American Shares deposit with Irving 25p Ordinary Shares Limited provide that as dividend shares Irving in London for before the record d Irving in New York a a dividend on the Am shall be deferred un record date.

The record date f ment of the distr American Shares is 1978.

MINISTERE DE LA SANTE PUBLIQUE

PHARMACIE CENTRALE ALGERIENNE

INTERNATIONAL TENDER

An International tender was started for the providing of Stocking and Handling Equipments of the two Distribution Centres of Pharmaceutical Products.

The tenderers are invited to present a tender for the two following batches:

1—Batch: Handling Equipment
2—Batch: Stocking Equipment

The conditions of contract register must be withdrawn before April the 30th 1978 at:
Direction Générale de la Pharmacie Centrale Algérienne, 2 Rue BICHAT—ALGER, against an amount of 200 DA representing duplicating charges.

The tenders, according to the usual way must reach by mail-way under sealed note, the external envelope endorsing the mention: "Ne pas ouvrir—Appel d'Offres —Equipement de deux Centres de Distribution"; at the Direction Générale de la Pharmacie Centrale Algérienne, 2 Rue BICHAT—ALGER, before June the 30th 1978, the post-mark attesting.

LOTHIAN REGIONAL COUNCIL

WATER SUPPLY SERVICES

MEGGET SCHEME

The Lothian Regional Council proposes to invite tenders from selected civil engineering contractors for a further contract forming part of the Megget Water Supply Scheme as follows:

GLADHOUSE to GLENCORSE AQUEDUCT

This contract comprises supplying and laying c.5.5 km of 1100 mm dia and 8 km of 900 mm dia pressure pipe in steel or ductile iron together with minor ancillary works.

The site of the works is located in the District of Midlothian approximately 15 km south of Edinburgh.

Firms who wish to be considered as tenderers for the above-mentioned contract should provide the following information:

Proof of incorporation of the company or a professional register or the companies register in the United Kingdom or Ireland.
Name and address of contractor's bankers from whom the region's bankers can inquire as to contractor's financial standing.
Balance sheets for the past three years including a statement of turnover on construction works.
A statement of the technical qualifications of the managerial and supervisory staff who would be responsible for executing the work and any previous experience of UK construction practices.
A list of contracts, similar to the contract to be awarded, carried out during the past five years, the value and location of each contract and the authority for whom executed.
Details of labour resources and plant available.

Applications should be made by 17th April, 1978, to the Consulting Engineers

ROBERT H. CUTHBERTSON & PARTNERS
13 EGLINTON CRESCENT
EDINBURGH
EH12 5DF

Appointments Vacant also on pages 7 and 28

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

The University of Leeds

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for the Chair in the Department of Civil Engineering that will become vacant on the appointment of Professor A. M. Neville as Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dundee from 1 October 1978. The successful candidate will be appointed to the Headship of the Department in the first instance. The salary will be not less than the maximum of the professorial range £[illegible],106 per annum (under review). The University reserves the right to consider for appointment persons other than those who submit formal applications.

Applications (two copies), stating age, qualifications and experience and naming three referees should reach the Registrar, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than 15 May 1978, quoting reference number 64.710.A. Applicants from overseas may apply in the first instance by cable, naming three referees, preferably in the United Kingdom.

University of Nottingham

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the post of RESEARCH ASSISTANT, tenable for a period of one year, on a project concerned with the medieval properties in the town of Stamford, Lincolnshire.

Applicants should preferably have archive training or an appropriate higher degree; knowledge of medieval Latin and palaeography is essential. Salary within the range £2,904-£3,585 (under review).

Further details and forms of application returnable not later than 24th April, 1978 from the Staff Appointments Officer, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD. Ref. No. 567.

University of

DEPARTMENT

Applications are TWO POSTS RESEARCH ASS RESEARCH Abs nuclear physics to Department of Ph duties should be P with special physics. The applicants will be take part in the p the experimental for the N.S.F. a

The posts are fo to three years salary within the r £4,103 per annu rising to £5,637

Applications, t together with the references, should b later than 30th M the Registrar, P.O. Box 147, L 5BX, from whom culars may be ob Quote Ref.: RV/7

University of

DEPARTMENT COMME

Applications are the post of TEMP TURER IN AGGO FINANCE. It is r graduate that the have interests in area of account/ competence in accounting and with basic quanti ques would be an

The post is for years from 1 Oct or an initial fix range £3,585-£ starting under re Applications, with their curric references, should b later than 31st M the Registrar, Th P.O. Box 147, L 5BX, from whom culars may be ob Quote Ref.: RV/7

هذا من الأصل



Chief Estates Officer

£9,323–£11,673 (inclusive—under review)

The Commission owns virtually the whole of the commercial and industrial estates in four new towns and will shortly begin to take over the similar and extensive commercial and industrial estates in ten other new towns to form one of the largest estates of its kind in Britain.

The Chief Estates Officer will be principal estates adviser to the Commission and will initiate proposals for management, development and redevelopment as necessary. He/she will also be head of the Estates Department, including local branches, and must have the ability to develop the Commission's new role including the maintenance of good and close relations with local authorities.

Candidates should be Chartered Surveyors with experience as principal in private practice or public service, accustomed to working at top decision-taking level, and have a sound knowledge of the institutional investment market, budgeting and directing staff in central and detached locations.

The post is in London and pensionable. Further details of the Commission's functions and organisation will be supplied on request.

Applications marked "Confidential" (with two references or two referees) should be sent to M. G. McKenzie, Chief Executive, Commission for the New Towns, Glen House, Stag Place, Victoria SW1E 5AJ, not later than 6th April, 1978.

Commission for the new towns

Director
The Wallace Collection

The Wallace Collection was bequeathed to the nation in 1897 and was opened at Hertford House in London as a national museum three years later. It includes Old Master paintings and miniatures, French furniture of the 17th and 18th centuries, sculpture, ceramics, goldsmiths' work, and arms and armour.

The Director is responsible to the Trustees for the administration of the Collection including security, conservation and display arrangements, education services and publications, and is the Accounting Officer for the Parliamentary Vote. The maintenance and improvement of Hertford House and its equipment necessitates close liaison with the Department of the Environment.

Candidates (men and women) must be of high academic or professional standing, experienced in the administration of a museum or gallery, and have specialist knowledge of some aspect of the Collection.

Salary is £10,470 and there is a non-contributory pension scheme.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 5 May 1978) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). *Please quote ref: G/9695/1.*

British National Oil Corporation

Deputy Chairman

Full or Part-Time

The Secretary of State for Energy is to appoint to the British National Oil Corporation, on a full or part-time basis, a Deputy Chairman.

Basic requirements are a proven record of success at the highest level in industry or commerce and a strong desire and capability to undertake a strategic role in the continued successful development of this major public corporation operating in the oil sector. Candidates, male or female, with extensive experience in the oil or oil related industries will be preferred.

Salary for a full-time appointment will be within the range £24,000 to £30,000 p.a., or pro rata for a part-time appointment.

The Secretary of State will be glad to consider candidates drawn to his attention by means of nomination, as well as direct applications.

Applicants, or those wishing to make nominations, should write no later than 28 April, 1978, in the first place to:

Sir Jack Rampton KCB,
Permanent Under Secretary of State,
Department of Energy,
Thames House South,
Millbank, London, SW1P 4QJ.
Telephone: Direct Line 01-211 4391
Switchboard 01-211 3000

Department of Energy

COMMISSION FOR RACIAL EQUALITY

NOTICE TO THE **DIRECTOR**

Legal & General Services

...ission for Racial Equality invites applications ...t of Director, Legal & General Services to be ...s headquarters office in London.

...unctions of the Commission, which has been ...r the Race Relations Act 1976, include working ...e elimination of racial discrimination and pro... ...ility of opportunity and good relations between ...different racial groups. It has a staff comple... ...er 200 and operates in three divisions, each ...a Director.

...and General Services Division consists of the ...nce, Information, Research Sections and the ...d Personnel Services. It has a total staff ...of 85.

...r of the Division will be responsible to the ...tive for the work of the Division. He or she ...pecial responsibility for advising the Com... ...all the legal matters related to the functions ...of the Commission under the Race Relations ...

...will be given to candidates with proven ...re ability, including personnel management, ...und knowledge and experience of the law.

...salary will be at the minimum of the scale ...rising by a number of annual increments to ... There is also a supplement of £208.80 and ...eighting allowance of £465 p.a.

...for an application form and further particu... Principal, Management Services, The Com... Racial Equality, Ref: TT/D7, Elliot House, ...gton Street, London SW1 enclosing a large ...ed envelope. Completed application forms ...returned not later than April 21st. As this is ...vertisement, applicants who applied previously ...apply.

...hief Officer– ...rsonnel

...323-£11,673 London

...ousing Corporation, a statutory public ...ity with responsibility for supervising ...nding registered housing associations, ...ys 500 staff in 12 separate locations ...hout Great Britain.

...seeking a thorough-going professional ...sume overall responsibility for the ...nel, industrial relations and associated ...ns within the Corporation. The man or ...n we appoint will also be expected to ... significant part in the Corporation's ...ement team and will need to be an ...tic, creative and experienced manager.

...nt conditions of service include a car ...ocal government linked superannuation ...e. Relocation expenses may be paid.

...ations by 24th April to John Baker, ...Chief Executive, 149 Tottenham Court ...London W1P 0BN

Housing Corporation

Appointments also on page

VACANCIES

...NAL EDITOR

...national weekly ...zation, based in ...ct, wants expe... ...ium industry ...ad-up editorial ... Europe. Fami... ...phases of inter... ...sleups industry ...al. Ability to ... one language ...glish an advan... ...ideable lively ...the all scene is ...oking for. Salary ...ntation. He and ...ply in writing ...annel Manager, ...ublishing Co., ... 13 Canton St..

...nder 50, for hand ...s and insurance ...00 p.a. tenancurn ...lisher Bureau, 110 ...836 9582. (Also ...a.m.-12.30 p.m.)

GRADUATE for City Insurance Co. ...at 20+. Covent ...53 Fleet St., ...696.

GENERAL VACANCIES

SQUASH RACKETS ASSOCIATION

ADMINISTRATOR

required for the Association's offices in Knightsbridge. Duties to include general office administration and bookkeeping ... trial balance. Salary £3,000+.

Please apply in writing to:

The Secretary, S.R.A., 70 Brompton Road, London, SW3 1DX

SUB-EDITOR

With at least 2 years' magazine experience needed for exciting new magazine for women between 18 and 24. Please write with full details of experience, availability and present salary to: Beverly Flower, The National Magazine Co. Ltd., Chelsea Gate House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 1HF.

YOUNG MEN (OVER 25) required for expeditions to Asia and Africa. Phone 01-373 7895.

GENERAL VACANCIES

THE ECONOMISTS' BOOKSHOP

needs

ASSISTANT BOOKSELLERS for career vacancies at its Clare Market, Portugal Street, W.C.2, premises at L.S.E. Varied work and detailed training. Booksellers or graduates eligible, aged 18 upwards. Approx. £2,750 p.a. inc., after short trial period.

Ring Christopher Harrington on 242 2614.

P.S. Just liking books is not enough!

MAGAZINE JOURNALIST

Young journalist with experience of all aspects of production required for responsible position on National Weekly. Knowledge of the countryside necessary. £4,000 p.a.

Box 0637 K, The Times.

INTERESTED IN THE WINE TRADE?

Wine Merchants require young person keen to enter trade to work in their West End Office. Previous experience not essential, but ability to type helpful. Salary up to £2,400. Negotiable. Apply to:

O. W. LOEB & CO., LTD.
15 Jermyn Street,
London SW1 or telephone
01-734 5878

FURNISHED LETTINGS

Experienced person required

to manage our Barnes, S.W.13 Letting Department. Excellent prospects for right person. Car driver essential. Personal call to:

G. Sturgis, 01-994 4746

COEXISTENCE seeks staff for Covent Garden and Bath.—See Non-Sec.

NEGOTIATOR for St. Johns Wood estate agents. Chartered firm, person able to deal with sales of luxury houses and flats and furnished lettings. Some experience and car owner essential. Good salary and commission. Please phone Britton Poole & Burns. 722 1166.

I WANT AN AMBITIOUS chartered accountant probably aged between 27 and 32 with consistent good professional background to become involved in a small Mayfair, London, practice with good connections. Objectives to expand and make money. Look forward to hearing from you. Sorry about the box number but will reply. Box 1104 K, The Times.

NOTICE

All advertisements are subject to the conditions of acceptance of Times Newspapers Limited, copies of which are available on request.

Pfizer

Construction Engineer–Egypt

An opportunity for an experienced, fully qualified engineer to manage the construction phase of a new venture in Cairo, jointly undertaken with the Egyptian Government as part of their incentive programmes for new industry. Initially the project will involve the construction of a sophisticated poultry hatchery with associated support features.

The successful applicant will monitor and control all aspects of plant construction, dealing direct with architects, contractors, local management and headquarters engineering personnel.

Candidates will ideally be Egyptian nationals and qualified engineers (mechanical discipline desirable). They should have 5-10 years of directly related experience biased towards light industry. Specific skills in the HVAC and piping areas would be helpful.

Pfizer is a leading company in Egypt with over 16 years experience in the pharmaceutical and animal health markets. Ambitious plans are in progress to develop still further their Egyptian operation, offering excellent career opportunities for the highly motivated applicant. Excellent relocation allowance.

Interested candidates should submit a curriculum vitae in confidence to:

Medical And Technical Consultancy Limited, Department DT 378, 53a George Street, Richmond, Surrey.

MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL

Crosby, Liverpool L23 0QP

The Governors invite applications for the Headship of Merchant Taylors' School for Boys, Crosby (Independent, former Direct Grant, School, represented on the HMC) from the beginning of the Summer Term 1979. Details of the post and of the school may be obtained from the Clerk to the Governors

MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL
Crosby

to whom applications should be sent by the 26th May, 1978.

MAIL ORDER PUBLISHING

Managing Director Designate

A large publicly-quoted publishing group is about to form a mail-order division in the UK. We have been retained to find a top-grade mail order executive to set up and run the operation.

The potential product lines will be many and varied: multi-volume continuity sets, card sets, one-shot book packages and merchandise. The start-up investment will be substantial.

After a relatively short period, the division will become a separate subsidiary company. The successful applicant will be appointed Managing Director.

Our clients are looking for the best mail order executive in the business—with a proven track record of success—and are prepared to pay accordingly.

Please write in complete confidence to Gwyn Headley, HPR, 19 Greek Street, London W1V 5LE, enclosing a comprehensive curriculum vitae and quoting ref. MEPB. Please list under separate cover any companies to which you do not wish your application to be forwarded.

Glasshouse Crops Research Institute

Rustington, Littlehampton, West Sussex

Vacancy for

HEAD OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Experienced scientist required as Head of Plant Physiology Department which is largely concerned with the influence of environment on processes affecting crop productivity. Special emphasis is placed on glasshouse crops, mushrooms, bulbs and hardy ornamental nursery stock. There are 27 staff in addition to the Head. The Institute is well equipped for whole-plant physiological work and supporting studies in artificially-lit and daylit growth cabinets and glasshouses.

Appointment in SENIOR PRINCIPAL SCIENTIFIC OFFICER grade (£8,858 to £10,008 p.a. including pay supplement). Non-contributory superannuation scheme. Further details and application forms available from Secretary of the Institute, Worthing Road, Rustington, Littlehampton, West Sussex. Closing date 31st May, 1978.

A new publishing opportunity

SCHOOLS & LIBRARIES MARKET

General Manager

(Male/Female)

An international book publisher is planning to set up a Schools and Libraries Marketing Division in the UK. We have been retained to find a General Manager to set up and run this division.

The range and quality of the product is second to none. There will be several authoritative multi-volume reference works as well as many fine single volume titles.

Applicants must be well-versed in the skills of recruiting, motivating and managing a commission sales force. More general management skills are also required, since the successful applicant will take complete responsibility for profitable growth. Experience in this area of publishing will be a distinct advantage.

Apart from the material rewards of a substantial salary, company car etc., there will be the satisfaction of building up what is intended to be one of the major marketing forces of its kind in the UK.

Please write in complete confidence to Gwyn Headley, HPR, 19 Greek Street, London W1V 5LE, enclosing a comprehensive curriculum vitae and quoting ref. SRJP. Please list under separate cover any companies to which you do not wish your application to be forwarded.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

University of Durham

TEMPORARY LECTURESHIP IN CLASSICS

Applications are invited for the post of Temporary Lecturer in Classics for one year only, from 1 October, 1978. Candidates should have a special interest in Greek and Roman History, and be prepared particularly to teach Greek History to the fifth and fourth centuries B.C.

The salary will be at an appropriate point on the Lecturer scale (£3,333 to £6,656 per annum—under review) together with the usual pension arrangements.

Applications (three copies) together with the names of three referees should be sent not later than Friday 5 May, 1978 to the Registrar and Secretary, Old Shire Hall, Durham DH1 3HP, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

The University of Leeds

CAREERS SERVICE

Applications are invited for a post of

CAREERS ADVISER

Tenable from 1 October 1978. Candidates should have strong academic qualifications, preferably in a biological science, and have had training in vocational guidance and two or three years' experience in employment.

Salary on the IA/II scale for Administrative Staff: £5,355—£6,666 (under review). The initial placing will be according to qualifications and experience, but in the lower part of the scale.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT, quoting reference number 118/A/A, not later than 24 April 1978.

SECRETARY TO SSHA

Edinburgh £10,956—£11,913+ £208 supplement per annum.

The Scottish Special Housing Association seeks applicants for the post of Secretary to fill a vacancy created by retirement.

The Association is a Government-sponsored organisation which makes a major contribution to Scotland's development by designing, building and managing houses for rent throughout the country. It owns nearly 100,000 houses and has 3,500 employees and a total annual expenditure in excess of £100 m. Overall management is conducted by a Council appointed by the Secretary of State for Scotland.

The Secretary, who reports directly to the General Manager, is a key member of the top management team with responsibilities for liaison and development of relations with Government Departments and Local Authorities and with a leading role to play in the co-ordination and formulation of corporate plans and policies. The appointment carries specific responsibility for the Secretariat, the Management Services and Public Relations Departments and for the legal services headed by a Principal Solicitor.

Candidates should have a proven record of successful administration at senior management level preferably supported by an appropriate professional qualification. Previous experience in housing, local or central government would prove valuable but is not essential. The Association seeks a person with presence and maturity combined with abilities in policy-making, ideas presentation and problem-solving.

Conditions of service include six weeks annual leave, 12½ days public holidays and there is a superannuation scheme (Local Government Acts). Assistance with removal expenses may also be given.

Please write for application form, in confidence, to:—

The General Manager

SSHA 15/21 Palmerston Place Edinburgh EH12 5AJ SCOTTISH SPECIAL HOUSING ASSOCIATION

Chief Executive

The Water Authority is seeking to fill the post of Chief Executive which becomes vacant not later than 30th June 1978, following the retirement of the present Chief Executive, Mr. A. Morrison, C.B.E.

The Authority is the largest of the Regional Water Authorities in England and Wales and is responsible for water resources and supply, sewerage and sewage disposal, river management, land drainage and fisheries and water recreation within a region based geographically on the basin of the River Thames.

The Authority serves a population of about 12 million over an area of some 5,000 square miles. It has 12,000 employees deployed over a headquarters unit and nine operating divisions.

In 1977/78 the total budget was in the order of £322 million, of this £77 million was for capital purposes and £245 million on revenue expenditure.

The man or woman appointed will be the Authority's principal adviser on policy.

Candidates should have a proven record of senior management in a large scale organisation.

Salary will be in the order of £20,000 per annum and other conditions are in keeping with a post of this status.

Application forms returnable by April 19th, 1978 are available with further details from The Chairman, Thames Water, New River Head, Rosebery Avenue, London EC1R 4TP. Telephone 01-837 3300, Ext. 2024.

Thames Water

Creative Director/ Copywriter

Outstanding creative person with an American language ability, is needed by small London international marketing/design company producing the best travel brochures on the U.S. market. Clients include TWA, Cunard and SAS.

Work includes liaison with clients in New York and London and some European travel. Emphasis will be on copy and creation of complete marketing campaigns including ads, A.V.'s and film.

For this top job we offer an excellent five figure salary, a car and other financial attractions.

Write with samples, (they will be returned) to Gerry Herrod, Travellers Design Ltd., 10 Frederick Close, Stanhope Place, London W2.

STERLING GROUP OF COMPANIES

require

Dynamic Sales Negotiator

We are a long established and expanding group of companies engaged in East/West trade and are looking for a good sales negotiator with fluency in German who is prepared to work and live abroad.

The successful applicant must have proven experience in sales negotiation and should be aged between 30-40; a self-motivator who is able to mix at all levels. We offer a salary of c. DM3/4,000 per month and good conditions of employment, including fringe benefits and the provision of a company car. Interviews will take place at the group's London Headquarters.

Please write, enclosing a c.v., to the Company Secretary, The Sterling Group of Companies, Sterling House, 8 Heddon Street, London, W1R 8BP.

MANAGEMENT ASSIGNMENT

INITIALLY 3 MONTHS

View to Permanency

Person required IMMEDIATELY with sound marketing or production experience. Preferably within commuting distance of Central London. Salary to £1,000 per month depending on qualifications. Please write with detailed CV stating present availability to Burnheld Associated Ltd., 2nd Floor, Mercury House, 117 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UL.

The key questions four days before the Budget

Will Mr Healey get the balance right?

In preparing next week's budget, Mr Denis Healey has had no shortage of advice. Many academic institutions and private forecasting bodies have made recommendations and, inevitably, they have not always been in agreement.

Nevertheless, two themes have dominated the pre-budget discussion. The first has been speculation about the size of the tax cuts the Chancellor will "give away" as part of the Government's attempt to stimulate demand. It is often implicitly assumed or explicitly stated that fiscal "reflation" of this kind will help British industry recover from its four-year recession.

The second has been recognition of the need to coordinate fiscal and monetary policy. More particularly, it has been emphasized that the public sector borrowing requirement should not be so large that it threatens the continuation of monetary restraint. Monetary targets for the 1978/79 financial year have not been announced, but there has been concern that a big increase in the PSBR would make it difficult to match the nine to 13 per cent growth band of 1977/78.

My argument is that these two themes are inconsistent. The tax cuts, and the resulting enlargement of the budget deficit, are incompatible with monetary restraint and an industrial revival. Indeed, if the Government wishes to pursue an anti-inflationary money supply policy and to create a financial environment favourable to industrial investment, the budget deficit should be reduced further, not increased.

It is taken as an assumption in what follows that the Government will wish to moderate money supply growth in coming years: this seems a reasonable interpretation of official intentions from recent speeches by Mr Healey himself, Mr Gordon Richardson, Governor of the Bank of England, and Sir Douglas Wass, Permanent Secretary to the Treasury.

Three forces are responsible for increases in the money supply—the PSBR, except in so far as it is financed by sales of debt to the non-bank public (the public sector contribution); bank lending to the private sector (the private sector contribution); and "external and foreign currency finance" (the external contribution). The external contribution, which has inflated the money supply by a massive £3,000m in the present financial year, is likely to be small and positive in the next few years as Britain begins to repay its overseas debts.

The key question for financial policy, therefore, is to find the right balance between the public and private sector contributions to monetary growth. An expansion in bank lending to the private sector is a necessary condition for the increased investment by industry which the Government has repeatedly said is one of its prime objectives. Companies can pay for higher investment either by funds generated internally, mainly from profits, or by borrowing from external sources. With current depressed levels of corporate profitability, reliance has to be placed largely on external sources—and the banks are the biggest providers of short-term and medium-term finance.

If the banks are important to industry, industry is important to the banks. Of the outstanding total of bank advances, about 30 per cent is to manufacturing, 25 per cent to the service industries and nearly 15 per cent to other productive activities. The banking system is the main intermediary between the savings of the personal sector and investment by the corporate sector.

But here is the central difficulty. For any given money supply target, the larger is the public sector contribution to monetary growth, the smaller must be the private sector contribution—or, in other words, bank lending to industry; and any increase in the budget deficit increases the public contribution.

It might be objected that the impact of a higher PSBR on the money supply can be neutralized if the authorities are able to sell more debt to the non-bank private sector, by, for example, stepping up sales of gilt-edged securities. However, it is most unlikely that massive official gilt-edged sales and buoyant industrial loan demand can persist for long, for two reasons.

First, large sales of public sector debt constitute a major drain on the financial resources of the leading long-term savings institutions, the pension funds and life assurance offices. These institutions consequently have less money available for buying debt issued by the corporate sector.

In such circumstances, it is difficult for companies to raise capital by rights issues or offers of debentures and loan stock. If they borrow heavily from the banks instead, their ratios between short-term and long-term debt, and between equity and interest rate-sensitive liabilities, deteriorate markedly—as in 1974 and 1975. The action companies may then take to restore satisfactory financial ratios will result in less ouput and employment.

Secondly, a situation in which both the budget deficit and the industrial demand for loans are high is liable to engender considerable financial instability. The gilt-edged market can respond rather emotionally to disappointing economic news and, even if there is only a temporary reluctance to buy new issues of government stock, bad money supply figures can emerge very quickly.

The market's nervousness about the authorities' response exaggerates the difficulties in selling stock as pessimism becomes self-reinforcing and a sharp rise in interest rates may be needed to restore confidence. The violent interest rate fluctuations which have taken place on a number of occasions in the mid-1970s exemplify the problem. These fluctuations disturb corporate financial planning and greatly increase the uncertainty involved in capital spending programmes.

It has been suggested here that progressive reductions in the PSBR over the next few years should form part of this plan and, by extension, that the tax cuts to be announced next week will delay, not bring forward, the restoration of economic stability. The argument could be made more polemical by noting its implicaton that conventional Keynesian "reflation" and the encouragement of industrial recovery are in conflict.

But the purpose of this article has not been to arouse controversy. It has been rather to point out that, in their decisions on the blend of fiscal and monetary policy in coming years, the Government should take account of the resulting scope for bank lending to the private sector and, hence, of the effects on industry and the economy generally.

Tim Congdon



The Sainsbury Centre: Glistening high technology.

When architects pla to the gallery

The opening of the Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts, in Norwich today marks the completion of one of the largest galleries for a private art collection to be built this century. Yet even in this egalitarian era, probably more money is being invested in buildings to house private art collections than there has been since the construction of the Tate. For, in addition to the Sainsbury Centre, work has just begun on the Burrell Collection museum in Pollock Park, Glasgow. The total investment for the two buildings could rise to more than £14m.

The two buildings provide an excellent contrast. The Burrell, which should be completed in 1982, was the outcome of a major architectural competition, won by the Cambridge firm of John Meunier, Barry Gasson and Brit Andresen. Competitors had been expected to build into the structure itself various artifacts which the indefatigable Sir William Burrell had gathered. These include sixteenth-century doorways, medieval tracery windows, and complete rooms from his own castle near Berwick.

The new museum is to be a finite building, housing an unchanging collection. It is set in splendid parkland, and attractive features of the scheme include a window suitably located to take advantage of a view down an avenue of trees. It nestles into a sloping site, using the changing levels to provide workshops beneath the display areas.

The architectural character is difficult to pin down. It is a long, low building, and the main circulation galleries within the museum can be identified by their pitched, partially glazed roof, with subsidiary galleries, also roof-lit, branching out from the main galleries. The sloping glass roof, and the horizontal emphasis make this an unassertive building.

The Sainsbury Centre, designed by Foster Associates, could hardly be more different. Crouching on its grassy hillside just beyond Sir Denys Lasdun's ziggurat residence-blocks on the University of East Anglia campus, it conveys something of the character of an aeroplane hangar. It would not be inappropriate to imagine the nose of the new British Rail "125" engines poking out from one of the ends. The imagery is of glistening high technology; curved and ribbed gleaming aluminium panels (not unlike the bodywork of the original Citroen 2CV) and tinted glass. The exterior form is precise and four-square, and the character of the end elevation is conveyed by glass walls 24ft high topped by lattice steelwork.

The architectural impact of the building from the outside is determined entirely by the building components, by the aesthetic of the factory. Traditional distinctions between roof and walls have been dispensed with (as they were in an earlier building by these architects, the Modern Art Glass Warehouse in Thamesmead). Even the concept of the door as a formal entrance has been replaced—by a high-level bridge link from the existing university walkway, which brings the visitor into the building at mezzanine level, and then down a spiral staircase.

In further contrast to the Burrell, the finite exterior of the Sainsbury is in contrast to the total flexibility of the interior. A clear span 100ft wide, with a clear height of 24ft, has been achieved. Th Centre has the ability to a range of exhibits fr smallest primitive scul an enormous recently a North American tapestr

The Centre has two e exhibition galleries, visiting exhibitions a other for the permanen of the private art colle Sir Robert and Lady Sa The collection ranges from primitive to mode by virtue of colour, simplicity, there is a geneity, because the Sa purchased the items f own pleasure. They also contribution to help c cost of the building a vided an endowment continuing purchases. ernment, through the U of East Anglia (the actu of the Centre) provid tional funds.

Galleries in Euro America were visited Sainsburys and their a and the lessons fr visits—particularly le flexibility, openness accessibility to the pu embodied in the new The Centre also in reception conservatory, of fine arts, a restaura faculty club.

Flexibility has been by adopting a structure changeable panels, so part of the walls or roo changed in a few mi provide an combina glazed, solid or aluminium panels. On lessons learnt from galleries was the impo natural top lightin that is provided by t tinuous glazed strips with an artificial system, easily access alteration) from through the roof space —such as toilets an copying rooms—are v wall space, as is acc the machinery. That n considerable changes made without affec building in any way.

The architects state technology is used in t not as an end in itself means to achieve soc These goals include t sion of a gallery (at half the estimated co Burrell) which is mor in use, more open to and more welcoming other artistic ghet character of the inter tended to reproduce t tions of a drawing-roo to say that in this gla personal barn the ar succeeds.

That leaves unresol ever, the question of tecture. This speedily and exciting building—amazingly flexible—i able in the same way nel's train sheds or Crystal Palace were to previous generatio doubt persists. The surely be more to ar than the efficient en usable space.

Are the demands of liv and cheapness inc with the creation which might be called ture? If so, is flex operation more impor art gallery than the c beautifully designed portioned spaces? In t the Burrell Museum pleted, some answers questions should be a

Charles M

Bernard Levin

All together now: one, two, three stretch . . .

The Post Office has ordered 99 million rubber bands, representing *part of* its requirements for the next six months. That, as the man said, is an awful lot of rubber bands, though I must add that the almost suspicious irregularity of the number suggests that a new wind of cost-consciousness is sweeping down the corridors at Excuses House; not very long ago, I cannot help feeling, any Post Office official whose province included the ordering of rubber bands, and who discovered that 99 million were immediately required, would hardly have hesitated to order the round 100 million, though he would certainly have forgotten to negotiate a discount for quantity as he did so.

Still, it isn't the Post Office that I came here to discuss this morning; it was the rubber bands. To be precise, it was the observations of the firm from which they have been ordered. If, said a representative of the manufacturers, the rubber bands were laid end to end, they would reach from London to Bombay, a distance of 4,752 miles. (That means that the rubber bands must be 3.04128 inches in length. I thought you would like to know.) However, added the good maker of rubber bands, who had evidently been active with the figuring-pencil, if the snappy little fellows were stretched to their full working length and *then* laid end to end, they would reach to Perth, in Western Australia, *and back*, a distance of 19,000 miles. (*That* means that the bands, when stretched, cover 12.16 inches each. Them's mighty stretchy rubber bands you've got there, friends.)

Those of you who know me, and know in particular my incurable addiction to day-dreaming, will know what is coming now. Most people, apprised of the fact that 99 million rubber bands, laid end to end, would reach from here to Bombay in their natural condition and from here to Perth and back stretched, would do no more than shrug, unable to see any practical use for the information. In me, however, it instantly aroused a wild and glorious dream.

Let's do it! Let's get 99 million rubber bands and lay them together end to end, first unstretched and then stretched! What a lark, eh? And what a nice surprise for the people in Bombay and Perth respectively! Of course, unless we can come to some arrangement with the Post Office to borrow their rubber bands for our enterprise, promising to give them back as soon as we have carried it out, we would have to buy our own, which would come quite expensive; the price quoted to the Post Office was £117,000. (That's just under 8¼ rubber bands for a penny.) But provided we promised to insure the goods, and to arrange for an ample spin-off of publicity for the Post Office, I feel sure that some kind of deal could be worked out. Anyway, as soon as I heard the news and conceived the idea I simultaneously opened negotiations with Birmingham University, the Department of Industry and the Arts Council, for a grant, so the money may present no problem in the end. (Besides, pioneers like us are not to be put off by sordid financial considerations; did Newton wait for a handout from the Apple Marketing Board? Was Columbus backed by Texaco?)

The less far-sighted among you will by now have come up with a technical objection; if we just lay the bands end to end, they will be swept away by storm and wave, by wind and weather, not to mention corporation dustmen, acquisitive children, and passing birds. Well, obviously, we mustn't be too literal about it. The bands will have to be knotted together, and as a matter of fact it is surprisingly easy to tie two rubber bands together end to end; you just slip one through the other, then double it back and slip it through, so to speak, itself. Then you give it a tug at one end and the whole thing locks neatly, with the additional advantage that the more you pull on it the tighter it gets. True, we shall lose a fraction of the length that way, so perhaps the Post Office, despite my opening remarks, would now care to order the other million; it would be awfully frustrating if we got within a few yards of Bombay harbour, with the crowds on the shore waiting to cheer, and the bands playing, and the Mayor unrolling his speech, and we then found that we had run out.

(An even worse nightmare looms in connexion with the second half of the enterprise, the fully stretched Perth-and-back bit. Suppose we had got there, turned round—I presume, incidentally, we would be allowed, by prior arrangement of course, to pass it round the spire of the biggest church in town—and got within similar proximity of London when the supply failed. The temptation to give the whole thing one more rug to make it reach would be irresistible; and what if it snapped? I mean, only think of the immensity of the twang for a start! And what on earth would we say to the Post Office?

Of course, they will say we are mad; stoning the prophets is ancient news. Even those who are willing to admit that, though we may be eccentric we still have all or most of our marbles, will ask plaintively what it's for. What it's *for*! These fainthearts would have asked Michelangelo what the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel was for; they would have demanded of Euclid what the Parallel Axiom was for; they *did* wonder what Mallory thought climbing Everest was for, and got a dusty answer for their pains.

We shall loftily ignore our critics; if, when the news flashes round the world that the other end is now securely fastened to some prominent spot in Bombay, or when, amid cheering throngs, the returning Perth team come up the last yards of Whitehall and prepare to fasten the last band to Nelson's Column, they still cannot see the point, then so much the worse for them. Nelson would have seen the point; and if it comes to that, what do you suppose the cheering throngs will be there for? The heart of the people is sound, and they won't ask what it's for before turning out to salute our enterprise.

Never mind the details, anyway; are we on? (And are those of you who wish us well prepared to put your nimble fingers at our disposal? We shall need knotters, tuggers, layers, passers and inspectors; also, I dare say, explainers. I'll be chief explainer.) If we are, let us not delay, but draw up the plans at once; Puck said he'd put a girdle round about the earth in 40 minutes, and although I imagine our project will take a little longer, the sooner we start the sooner we finish. And a happy band we shall then be.

© Times Newspapers Ltd, 1978

The magazine that became required White House reading

In a recent article in *The Times*, Louis Heren described *Commentary* as "the best of the American intellectual monthlies". An even higher accolade—to some—was the reference in Woody Allen's new cult film *Annie Hall*. A satirical sequence on the New York literary scene contains mention of a magazine called *Dysentery*, allegedly a merger of Dissent and Commentary.

Published (but not controlled) by the American Jewish Committee, *Commentary* represents the thinking of an important group of Jewish intellectuals in the United States. Jews have played a major role in America's intellectual life for the last 30 years. Many, perhaps most, of all the intellectual journalists are Jews and Jews are also as important in the media as in academic life. They have brought a broadening and cosmopolitan influence to American literature, while novelists of ideas like Bellow, Malamud and Roth look at the United States with the rare "double vision" of integrated Americans who, at the same time, possess the perspective of the outsider.

When Norman Podhoretz became editor of *Commentary* in 1960, the magazine was a respected literary review with a strong anti-communist line in its political articles. It circulated mainly among Jews, and only the highbrow ones at that. Today it sells over 60,000 copies monthly and is read as intensely in the White House and Congress as in the homes of the Jewish *literati* of New York.

Measured by the number of times its articles are quoted, reproduced and discussed, *Commentary* must be the most influential magazine in the United States. It has even been responsible for at least one major political appointment. "Pat" Moynihan had written in *Commentary* on United States policy at the United Nations in the light of the distortion of that body, as he saw it, by the Third World. Kissinger read the article, told President Ford about it and, as a result, Moynihan was appointed United States Ambassador to the United Nations.

The character of *Commentary* has changed as its editor's views have changed. Soon after Podhoretz took over, the turbulent era of the student activists began in Berkeley in 1964. Podhoretz was critical of the student attack on the University and the feeble response of Berkeley's leaders. From that began the process of alienation from the radical chic, which had until then been his own environment, and a passionate conflict, still engaging American intellectuals, between the new right (often represented by *Commentary*) and the new left.

Podhoretz's growing disenchantment with the left developed into a full-blooded conversion in 1970. Its first intimation was an article which appeared in *Commentary* by Nathan Glazer—the distinguished Harvard sociologist, a close friend of Podhoretz—declaring that he had been "de-radicalized" by the student activists who had turned him from a mild radical into a mild conservative.

In 1969 Podhoretz took three months' leave to work on a book. He returned to *Commentary*, as one of his colleagues described it, like Moses coming down from Sinai. In his own words, "a lot of things came together. I came out with a much clearer idea, if you will forgive my pomposity, of what my duty was."

That duty was to resist what he perceived as an assault on American values by the radical left. Podhoretz talked to me about it when we met recently in New York. In his view, the *kulturkampf* within the American intellectual community which began in 1967 and has been raging bitterly ever since was over "whether this was an evil country, not only about Vietnam, but also because of race and the cultural revolution. Vietnam stood for a question larger even than itself and that was whether the United States could play a positive role in the international community".

Commentary took the position that the United States was a force for good and should exercise a responsible role in the containment of communist power. This is a view common to all the newly "de-radicalized" intellectuals, not only Glazer and Podhoretz, but Irving Kristol, Daniel Bell, Seymour Lipset and others. In answer to the charges of the new left that the United States was pursuing criminal acts, that the country was falling apart and losing the loyalty of the best of its young, the *Commentary* group was saying that the American system was basically sound, that the country was going along the right lines on race problems.

Podhoretz also saw the radical left wave as associated with a new mood of hostility to Jews and Jewish concerns represented by "the crowd around the *New York Review of Books*". This group of intellectuals had turned hostile to Israel after the 1967 Middle East war and were also associated with the radical blacks who were openly anti-Semetic.

Podhoretz does not believe that another Auschwitz is in sight; "but I do believe that the coming generation of American Jews will encounter more discrimination than I did". The quota system, which had the benevolent purpose of helping the blacks, he sees as resulting in discrimination against the Jews.

Podhoretz's alternatives to the quota system are the traditional liberal policies of cultural equality, non-discrimination and increased economic progress, which he believes are best for the American people, including, in the long term, the blacks.

At the same time as standing up for traditional American values, *Commentary* was also taking a strong position in defence of Jewish interests in the United States and in support of Israel. Until 1970, *Commentary* had only given a token amount of space to specific Jewish articles—almost the minimum it could get away with as a magazine supported by a Jewish organization. Podhoretz explains that as being due to the fact that there was then nothing to defend and that *Commentary* became "Jewish" when Jews came under attack.

Commentary today urges American resistance to the spread of communism and to the policies of the USSR; it regards black radicalism as dangerous, and "women's lib" as rather silly. The magazine attracts violent support and even more violent attacks, but it is not ignored. In so far as its specifically Jewish orientation is concerned, it accurately reflects two of the major trends in American Jewish life. They are: a more assertive Jewishness allied with middle-of-the-road conservatism.

As a journal of opinion, *Commentary* is by now an American rather than a Jewish institution. That is, in itself, a comment on the status of the Jewish element as an integral component of America's pluralistic society.

William Frankel

THE TIMES DIARY/PHS

Life begins again at 40 for the evergreen ladies

The national HQ of the Women's Royal Voluntary Service, in London's Mayfair, is situated on the corner of Brick Street. The name has a cautionary ring to it, as if it is saying: Beware you do not drop a brick yourself.

I almost did yesterday when I went there to listen to what these wonderful Green Ladies are planning to do in this, the year of their fortieth anniversary.

I said to one of them that I could not find words sufficiently to express my admiration for the way they dispense tea and sympathy—among much else, of course—to those in need.

Then, I realized what I had said. *Tea and Sympathy* is the play in which the sympathy that is offered is of a very intimate nature indeed. I quickly corrected myself and said "comfort" instead, and I was glad to hear the very same word later used by Lady Pike, the WRVS chairman, when, after coffee and not tea had been served, she gave an impressive description of the service's work.

She is a breezy, energetic woman who delights in saying things like: "We don't wait for other people to make fun of us; we do it ourselves."

And then she went on to prove the point when she was introducing the WRVS's new uniform, which substitutes a wide range of very feminine and informal (though still green) styles for the somewhat regimental fashions that have prevailed up to now.

Did the pressure for a change come from the younger members of the services? I asked. Oddly enough, no, she said; it came from ladies of her own, more mature, age. "We thought we ought to stop looking like battleaxes", she said.

"But perhaps you *are* a batt'eaxe", quipped a Green Lady on her left. To which the baroness replied, with mock severity: "Remember—we are trying to pretend we are a deferential service."

But, enough of levity. Let me put on record that the



WRVS anniversary celebrations begin in St Paul's Cathedral on April 25 with a service of thanksgiving and rededication

Political feud's fraternal fringe

Our man covering the NUS conference in Blackpool has come across what looks like a unique example of active student political involvement in one family.

Next July, Charles Burch, 21 and a staunch Liberal, will become president of Cambridge University students' union. In August, his elder brother, Tony, 22, staunchly Labour, will take over as secretary of the London Students Organization.

Tony told me yesterday: "We have had quite a long-running political argument."

The rumour at Blackpool is that the two brothers could eventually find themselves standing against each other for the NUS presidency.

There is, however, little possibility of a fraternal clash in the House of Commons. Charles, who will be returning to Cambridge after his presidency, to study theology, is likely to go into the church. Tony, who is doing clinical studies at the Middlesex hospital, wants to become a doctor.

But there could be some interesting exchanges between the episcopal and Labour benches of the House of Lords in, say, 30 years' time as the brothers Burch continue their friendly political rivalry.

Wrong picture at the gallery

A colour slide projector clicked away merrily as bright sunshine shone yesterday on a screen on which pictures were supposed to appear. "But it only happens for about 75 minutes every day, when the sun shines directly on to it", said the National Gallery man.

The gallery's new £60,000 shop which opens today stands at the top of the main staircase, in what used to be Room XIII.

Despite the solar setback, the gallery expects to boost its sales of slides, prints, books and posters by as much as 50 per cent. It cannot be altogether dissatisfied with its present annual sales of £400,000.

Fatal flaw in the EEC case

Question: what is more deathly than a skull and crossbones? Answer: a defunct rat, with its feet in the air.

This is but one of the fascinating facts which emerge from a *Which?* survey into warning symbols on the labels of dangerous substances.

It seems that schoolchildren (who thought up the dead rat idea) are more successful than EEC experts (who thought up the skull and crossbones idea) when it comes to devising symbols that make their point instantly and clearly.

The proportion of people who correctly interpreted the EEC symbols—the bones were just one of six—was "depressingly low". The children's symbols were identified by "a considerably greater proportion of people, including the elderly".

Only 24 per cent correctly identified the bones symbol. Among the elderly, the proportion fell to 5 per cent. But more than half understood the children's concept of the demised rodent.

Making a beeline for energy

Bruce Forsyth has found two ways to overcome the problems of flu and a fading voice aggravated by his exhausting role in his marvellous *The Travelling Music Show* at Her Majesty's.

The bubbling Mr Forsyth, now 50, does not speak to anyone until midday and he keeps two pots of honey hidden from sight in the wings which he dips into during the few moments he is offstage.

This busy music man is preparing to make himself even busier next week. On Tuesday he will be encouraging his fellow entertainers throughout the West End to join with him in selling flags on Geranium Day for the Blind.

He told me yesterd a pleasure to take p only hope I can help worthy cause."

He says he is very Red Rum except I d to go over the sticks. go through an insura cal for the show the and I saw an unbias who said it was a since he'd seen a like me.

"Getting over the been a problem, but has helped and I'm bo a bee."

He has lost seven weight since the sho

Seven actors, playing 80 roles in four linked performance over as many nights, is a heavily statistical way of telling you that Dickens's Bleak House is being done on stage at London's Royal Court Theatre for a short season. But let us not lose our sense of proportion in lauding such versatility. Back in 1952, Emlyn Williams toured with a one-man presentation of Bleak House. He distilled the sprawling novel into one evening's entertainment and assumed no fewer than 36 different roles. What is more, whereas Shared Experience at the Royal C use seven chairs, Emlyn Williams made do with nothing than a reading desk.

THE TIMES
New Printing House Square, London, WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

E BALANCE OF TERROR

...e of the neutron bomb ...ome doubt. President ...having decided against ...ing its production, has ...ly been persuaded to ...ain. This is sensible. To ...he programme at any ...ght or might not be ...To do so now, without ...d pro quo from the ...Union or any evidence ...est that he has tried ...d to secure one would ...a error of judgment ...uld in the long term be ...d damaging.

...nfusion in Washington ...public debate on both ...the Atlantic, which has ...l been undistinguished. ...arguments have been ...by polemics, and often ...undamental misunder- ...of the main issues

...neutron bomb, as ...l in the United States, ...al nuclear weapon. As ...s an improvement in ...ortant respects upon ...rical nuclear weapons ...e already deployed in ...n the first place it is ...vement because more ...energy is released ...m of neutron radiation ...more effective than ...heat in penetrating ...nour and killing or ...ting the crews. In the ...nce it is an improve- ...ause its reduced blast ...ectively by 90 per ...collateral damage to ...ns and their popula- ...a standard fission ...f similar yield. The ...fall-out would also be ...l the general effect ...more specific.

...sion process upon ...i based introduces no ...t. It has been around ...han twenty years, and ...oretically within the ...the Russians, British, ...d Chinese to pro- ...too. It is the ...complexities which ...cans have now over- ...pling them to intro- duce it in the form of a warhead for the Lance missile or as an artillery shell.

This is not to sound a paean of praise for what remains an awful weapon. The public is not unnaturally sickened by the prospect of yet another means of destruction whose presence seems likely to complicate rather than ease the tensions between East and West. There is also a revulsion against a weapon which relies upon radiation for its effect. People who have come to accept the use of bombs and bullets remember with horror the after-effects of Hiroshima.

Nor should one overestimate its potential. It does not in itself lower the nuclear threshold because it remains very clearly a nuclear weapon. One cannot imagine that the decision to use it would be less than agonizing. But it could have that effect if Nato came to regard it as a panacea, and allowed its conventional defences to deteriorate. Because of its increased effectiveness against tanks and the chance it offers of greater discrimination, it could be a more effective deterrent than existing tactical nuclear weapons. But the capacity of Western Europe to defend itself must still be measured in conventional terms.

The neutron warhead has been designed to deter a concentrated armoured thrust from the East. If the Russians lacked the capacity to make such a thrust, there would be no need to deploy it. There are arguments over the time they would at present need to do so, but there can be no arguments over their capacity, given that time.

The Soviet Union has denounced the neutron bomb, or enhanced radiation weapon, as "inhuman and barbarous". So it is. But so too are all nuclear weapons, including its own SS-20 mobile missile, targeted on Western Europe, whose explosive power is at least 2,000 times more devastating. To counter one weapon with another is an uncomfortable consequence of the balance of terror which no one can easily endorse. But the moral platform from which Mr Brezhnev pretends to speak is very frail. Indeed every argument he addresses to us we are more than entitled to address to him.

However, Soviet reaction to the neutron bomb has been extreme enough to indicate genuine alarm. This being the case, then Washington should be in a strong position to negotiate terms over its suspension. One might envisage either an arms package involving a reduction in Soviet armour in Central Europe, negotiated through the talks on Mutual Balanced Force Reductions in Vienna, or perhaps a deal over the SS-20. The SS-20, which has a range of 3,000 miles, is a different kind of weapon from the neutron bomb which, mounted on Lance, would have a battlefield range of only 70 miles. But one could conceivably swop bogy for bogy.

The other possibility would include concessions in the Salt-2 agreement which President Carter would like to see completed later this year. But that really would be a deal involving like and unlike, and would help only indirectly to allay allied fears about the vulnerability of Western Europe.

It may already be too late. The Russians are now aware, not only of divided opinions in the West, but of President Carter's own reluctance to produce the weapon. In that case it will ironically need still more determination in the West to exact a realistic price in terms of arms reductions. There will always be dissension over the neutron bomb in the West, and indeed it is difficult to feel enthusiasm for any weapon which threatens to inflict, as do all nuclear weapons, slow and painful death. But it is relevant to the security of Western Europe and to abandon it now without an equivalent return would seem a decision which President Carter would later have reason to regret.

...S AND INFANTICIDE

...pian ambassador had ...ason to walk out dur- ...een's speech at the ...louse on Wednesday ...he Foreign Secretary ...ell, as he easily could ...the many atrocities ...in the last three ...e Ethiopian regime. ...I only in passing to ...n about some of the ...licies and practices" ...me, in the course of ...upholding Ethiopia's ...seek help from ...can when its terri- ...reatened or under ...I thus explaining why ...been unable to sup- ...pply Somalia during ...the Ogaden. As the ...Government is in the ...murdering Ethiopian ...large numbers Dr ...omments can be ...quite mild. In the ...Eritrea he criticized ...olicy implicitly rather ...tly; and his definition ...e as "essentially an ...Ethiopian affair" ...ly gratify rather than ...thiopian Government. ...is asperity was not ...gainst any African ...(other than white ...governments) but ...oviet and Cuban ...Africa. (The Soviet ...ambassadors, unlike their Ethiopian colleague, had the *sangfroid* to sit through the speech.) His theme was that "disputes within Africa are best dealt with by the states of Africa themselves" and that "outside states should refrain from interference in African affairs", which, he pointed out, is "an accepted principle within the OAU".

So it is, but unfortunately not all OAU member states respect it. Nor is Dr Owen's remark that "for African states . . . the principles of territorial integrity and the inviolability of existing frontiers are sacrosanct" valid for *all* African states. Somalia did not respect the existing Ethiopian frontier last year. Morocco and Mauritania did not respect the existing frontiers of the former Spanish Sahara in the winter of 1975-76. Ethiopia has not respected the frontiers of Eritrea, which was a separate territory until 1952 and under the United Nations resolution was supposed to be federated with Ethiopia, not part of it.

That is why Dr Owen is giving the Ethiopians a little too much when he describes the Eritrean problem as "essentially an internal Ethiopian affair"; and when he says (rightly) that the United Nations "should raise its collective voice against any attempt to impose a military solution" he is speaking not of something which might be about to happen but of something which is already happening. Only yesterday one of the Ethiopian military leaders told a mass rally: "a bitter struggle awaits us as regards the total obliteration of all reactionary groups including the Eritrean secessionists, and we have to brace ourselves for the task". No doubt they will pay particular attention to obliterating secessionist Eritrean children, as they cannot be expected to treat Eritrean children better than they treat their own. Moreover, intelligence reports say that some of the seventeen thousand Cuban troops in Ethiopia have already been sent to Eritrea.

In these circumstances the United Nations should indeed "raise its collective voice". But it can do so only when invited to by the voice of an individual government. The British government has perhaps a special duty to raise the matter, since it was Britain that handed the Eritreans over to Ethiopia in 1952, without their consent and almost certainly against their wishes. Even greater weight would be carried, however, by a joint initiative of the Nine. Mr Callaghan should suggest that to his colleagues in the European Council at Copenhagen opening today.

...e inquiry

...sor Edward P. Radford

...ce Parker has now sub- ...eport on the Windscale ...en I testified at the ...in September as a wit- ...Network for Nuclear ...oncluded that he had ...led the case, especially ...his public assurances ...tember about the lack ...Cumbrian citizens of ...leases from Windscale, ...e side of the case had ...The inquiry report con- ...he entire exercise was ...dressing.

...he few medically quali- ...s appearing for either ...essed particularly the ...icance of radiation ex- ...under which British ...s Ltd is operating and ...f the Windscale facility, ...d from recommenda- ...International Commis- ...tion Protection (ICRP). ...for health matters at ...as Sir Edward Pochin, ...representative on the principal author of the most recent reports. In ...I attacked the ICRP's ...standards as being ...ore times too permis- ...oncluded that at Wind- ...ere already significant ...to local populations ...be dealt with before ...d expansion is per- ...

...tor has chosen to dis- ...timony on the grounds ...not have immediately ...of the large number of ...n which I based my ...ne of the medical wit- ...TFL had been required ...uch documentation. It ...out that Sir Edward ...is capacity as British ...to the United Nations ...ommittee on Atomic ...d copies of all of the ...orts. For example, the ...I not accept my evi- ...cer risks based on the ...data from the study by ...Doll of patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with X-rays, a very important study. Sir Richard agreed with my analysis and offered to send the tribunal a more complete draft from Oxford; I informed the Inspector of this offer but he never requested the report. By such methods did Mr Justice Parker decide scientific questions.

At the time I appeared before the tribunal I was chairman of the subcommittee on somatic effects of the US National Academy of Sciences Committee on the Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation, a committee established to bring up to date a review of the health implications of low-level radiation exposures of the type present at Windscale. The National Academy of Sciences is the American equivalent of the Royal Society, and committees appointed by the Academy are considered to present the highest scientific credentials available in the US. Within two weeks of my return from testifying at the inquiry I accepted appointment as chairman of the full committee. In that capacity I was at least as up to date on health risks from radiation as any member of the ICRP. Thus my appearance at Whitehaven represented a direct confrontation between a senior member of the major scientific body in the US concerned with evaluation of health risks from ionizing radiation and a senior representative of the ICRP. I also challenged the Inspector's public assurances about the safety of exposures to plutonium and americium already occurring along the coast.

One would have thought that this testimony would have been heady stuff for the press, involving as it did one of the chief issues which Mr Shore wished to have resolved by the inquiry. Yet the press took no note of this confrontation, nor of the fact that during my five hours of cross-examination Sir Edward Pochin did not ask me a single question, although he readily cross-examined other witnesses. After my testimony the *New Scientist* in their weekly Windscale review omitted any reference to it, and *The Guardian*'s summary of each of the hundred days of the inquiry did not have one word about my testimony, although I appeared for over two hours on September 28 and was cross-examined for nearly the entire day of September 29.

Because the issues I raised at Windscale have been brushed aside by Mr Justice Parker and largely ignored by the British press, I suggest the following: I am prepared to meet Sir Edward Pochin in public debate in Britain, at a time and place of mutual convenience, the subjects of debate to be agreed upon in advance. I am willing to give my time, as I did at Whitehaven, in the interests of having this matter fully aired for the British public and their representatives. If Sir Edward chooses to decline this invitation, then I think the Windscale Inquiry will have been revealed as the travesty that it was.

Yours, etc,
EDWARD P. RADFORD, Professor of Environmental Epidemiology,
Graduate School of Public Health,
University of Pittsburgh,
Pittsburgh, PA,
USA.

Pro ...ition in India

From Sir Laurence Grafftey-Smith

Sir, Your Mussoorie correspondent's lament (April 4) reminds me that when Mr Desai, as Governor of Bombay, imposed prohibition on the province, compassion dictated some small print, permitting small quantities of alcohol to those producing a medical certificate as alcoholic addicts. To some thirsty members of the British community, this seemed a small price to pay; they discovered all too late that their certificates disbarred them from possession of a driving licence.

Yours faithfully,
LAURENCE GRAFFTEY-SMITH,
Broom Hill House,
Coddenham,
Suffolk.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The security of a Channel tunnel

From Mr Ian Curteis

Sir, What about security? Since the earlier Channel Tunnel project was abandoned in 1974, international terrorism has grown infinitely worse, and I can think of few plums more attractive to a terrorist than 10,000 or more passengers passing through a narrow tube under the English Channel.

One anonymous telephone call (hoax or not) claiming that a bomb had been planted could result in the entire operation being halted for several hours, while a thorough search is made of the 30-mile tunnel and of every train approaching it; and to operate genuinely foolproof security checks at each end of the tunnel as a matter of course, with trainloads of 3,000 passengers arriving at a time, would cause routine delays almost as long.

This question was never properly answered in 1974; how much more important it is to answer it now!

Yours truly,
IAN CURTEIS,
Mumford House,
Kingsnorth,
near Ashford,
Kent.
April 3.

Resources for the disabled

From Mr M. F. Jones

Sir, The report by your Health Services Correspondent (April 4) of the research findings of almost inhuman conditions suffered by severely disabled children in eight unnamed long stay hospitals is more than an indictment of lack of resources in the National Health Service. It is a stain on Britain's reputation as a caring society.

Parents of severely disabled children know only too well the often nightmare problems of securing the highly specialized treatment, training and schooling these children must have if they are to live their lives, however circumscribed, happily and with dignity.

It is an unrelenting struggle. Adulthood for the severely disabled poses a new battery of problems and fears. Your report of the state's "fall-back" position is terrifying. It cries out, almost literally, for swift Government action.

Who could have imagined, for example, that only three of the eight hospitals examined had enough wheelchairs—a disabled child's most basic health service right? This is negligence on a terrifying scale.

Emergency help is obviously needed to correct such deficiencies. More fundamentally, new policies with a new purpose must be found to end the neglect and hopelessness so graphically described in your report.

Yours sincerely,
M. F. JONES,
43 Hill View Road,
Orpington,
Kent.
April 5.

Atrocities in Ethiopia

From Mr Richard E. Reid

Sir, I should be interested to know what the Cuban Ambassador, Senor Jorge A. Bolanos (March 22), who so ably defends his country against the attacks of Bernard Levin, thinks about the appalling atrocities, reported in the same edition of your paper as carries his letter, which are being perpetrated in Ethiopia whose regime owes its continual existence to Cuban support?

The Cubans, I believe, are a cultured, humane, people who must be as horrified as anyone at the Ethiopian manifestation of man's capacity for such depraved savagery as no beast, thank God, has the capacity to imagine or carry out. Can Cuba do anything about it? If she would only try, it would be the best of all propaganda for their regime.

Yours etc,
RICHARD E. REID,
Healthfield,
Killurin,
Wexford,
Ireland.

From Mr John Drysdale

Sir, As the British liaison officer in the Ogaden for four and a half years to implement the Anglo Ethiopian Agreement of 1954, I can only imagine with horror the consequences to the Somalis of that vast region of a reoccupation by a once defeated Ethiopian army.

It would not surprise me if President Siyaad turned once again to the only effective world power—the Soviet Union—to cushion the impact of a ruthless Ethiopian administration which has nothing but contempt for "their subjects".

This, after all, is what the war was about—not territorial aggrandisement. If no political channels are open to the aggrieved, strife will continue.

Yours faithfully,
JOHN DRYSDALE, Director,
Asia Research Pte Ltd,
PO Box 91,
Alexandra PO,
Singapore 3.

Comforts at Westminster

From Lady Polwarth

Sir, William Douglas Home (April 5) rightly complains about the lack of facilities at the House of Lords for the unfortunate male wed to a peeress in her own right. He suggests that the solution to the problem might be to change his sex. I can assure him, as a female wed to a peer, that this would bring him only two advantages—the right to share her husband's illustrious name, and to sit on a straight-backed chair in the peeresses' "Hen Coop" so that he (or rather, she) can listen to the loved one's occasional utterances.

For those of us who positively enjoy the privilege of listening to debates or meeting our friends in this historic place, it would be extremely gracious if their lordships were to institute a small bar, and a few comfortable chairs, to be used specifically by their "Supporters' Club".

Yours sincerely,
JEAN POLWARTH,
Harden,
Hawick,
Roxburghshire.

Control of road building

From Mr Timothy Raison, MP for Aylesbury (Conservative)

Sir, The White Paper "Report on the review of Highway Inquiry Procedures" is all right as far as it goes, and the notion of an annual white paper on roads policy is sensible. I do not believe, however, that the new procedure provides for proper Parliamentary control of road building.

It is an illusion to think that the publication of an annual white paper—even if it is debated, which is by no means certain—can be taken as adequate authorization for specific major road schemes; yet it is all too easy to imagine Ministers defending such schemes by saying that they were in the white paper which the House approved. Exactly the same thing has happened with incomes policy in recent years, where every ingredient in white papers which the House has approved is regarded as authorized by the House. But white papers cannot be amended, and should never be used as legislative instruments.

The annual roads white paper then should be seen purely as a strategy or policy document; as such it usefully fills a gap. But we also need Parliamentary authorization for specific major road schemes, which are at present authorized by the Secretary of State by his own fiat. The answer is to require that these line orders should be subject to at least the negative resolution procedure, so that a controversial scheme may be debated and voted upon. There should probably also be a select committee empowered to look at such schemes where necessary. This procedure would give major road projects the democratic legitimacy which the mere publication of a white paper (useful though that is) does not, and incidentally put paid to some of the claims of the disrupters of enquiries

Yours sincerely,
TIMOTHY RAISON,
House of Commons.
April 5.

From Mr Harley Sherlock

Sir, The Department of Transport still apparently regards an extensive road building programme as vital to our economic well-being and general happiness, in spite of the Leitch Committee's recent comments. Amongst other things, the Leitch Committee's report pointed out that new roads did not increase the total of economic activity, they merely changed its location; that cost-benefit analysis was technically satisfactory but was unbalanced in its selection of factors assessed; that the method of traffic forecasting was inadequate: and that there was no adequate method of judging the environmental consequences of new roads. The report was accepted by the Secretary of State, and your correspondent suggested yesterday (April 5) that the White Paper "Policy for Roads in England 1978" reflected this. Having read the white paper, however, I can find little justification for such an interpretation. The department, while wishing to appear objective, seems to me mainly concerned with justifying the continuance of a very large road building programme.

The other white paper discussed by your correspondent ("The Review of Highway Procedures" is equally dispiriting. We had been led to expect a report by the Council on Tribunals: in particular we had expected recommendations for the scrutiny of major policies and their underlying assumptions, without which local objectors would continue to take this upon themselves. What we have been given instead are the well-known views of the Department of Transport on itself, without any serious attempt having been made to rectify the main defects of present procedures. The department has in fact missed an excellent opportunity for putting the debate about transport policy on to a more just and rational footing.

Yours faithfully,
HARLEY SHERLOCK, Chairman,
London Amenity and Transport Association.
11 Alwyne Place, N1.
April 6.

From Mr Martin Glitz

Sir, Surely one reason for the economic success of Western Germany is their extensive system of free autobahns. Yet we refuse to learn by example: we are stripping the meat off our motorway proposals. We may preserve the countryside, but we are also preserving village bottlenecks, and by preserving a poor infrastructure we will preserve our economic poverty too.

Yours faithfully,
MARTIN GLITZ,
Wonersh Hollow,
Guildford,
Surrey.
April 5.

Princess's private life

From the Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers

Sir, My Company's Court of Wardens has observed and deplored recent references in the press to the alleged inadequacy of the attention paid by Her Royal Highness The Princess Margaret to her public duties.

The Princess is a Freeman of the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers and my Court of Wardens would like it to be known publicly that, ever since her admission as such, she has paid consistent and meticulous attention to the Company's charitable activities and her conscientiousness in this respect has been a constant source of encouragement to everybody concerned with them.

Her Royal Highness has visited all of the eight schools with which this Company is associated, as far afield as Gwent, Cheshire, Shropshire, Hertfordshire and London, and a ninth school which no longer exists. She has also visited this Company's almshouses at Newland in Gloucestershire and has sat as a member of its Charities Committee at Haberdashers' Hall.

The Princess has never refused a request from this Company for her active participation in its charitable affairs and my Court of Wardens is deeply indebted to her for her unstinted support.

Yours faithfully,
W. R. MILLER,
Haberdashers' Hall,
Staining Lane, EC2.
April 6.

From Mr Paul Randall

Sir, Although an ardent monarchist, I must agree with Mr W. W. Hamilton MP (Letters, April 5) that: "we are entitled to expect from her (Princess Margaret) higher standards than would be expected or accepted from any other citizen". However, his belief that this is so just because she is "a person handsomely rewarded out of public funds" is not the real reason why many monarchists feel that Princess Margaret is behaving foolishly and possibly dangerously.

As the living symbol of the nation's history and heritage, the monarchy does have a quasimystical aura which some former politican, as president, could never hope to have. Were Princess Margaret merely the sister of an elected president of a British republic, her private life would indeed be entirely her own affair. However, as this for better or worse is not the case, she must quickly decide if she is able to play a supportive role and behave in a fashion expected of a Royal Princess, or else follow the precedent clearly established by her uncle, King Edward VIII, and bow gracefully out of public life before further damage is done to the monarchy's image.

Yours faithfully,
PAUL RANDALL,
Pitshanger Lane, W5.
April 5

From Mr Duncan Wilson

Sir, I am obliged to Mr W. W. Hamilton, MP (April 5), for pointing out that because Princess Margaret is rewarded out of public funds we are entitled to expect from her higher standards than would be expected or accepted from any other citizen.

Since Messrs Hamilton and Canavan are rewarded out of public funds, would it be too much to ask that they curb their tongues and restrict their comments on the monarchy to the institution and not to members of the Royal Family?

After all, are we not entitled, as the people who pay Members of Parliament, to expect from our elected reresentatives a higher standard of behaviour than we would expect or accept from any other citizen?

Yours faithfully,
DUNCAN WILSON,
7 Fraser Avenue, Bishopton,
Renfrewshire.
April 5.

From Mr C. J. Cunningham

Sir, In his letter of March 29 Mr Alex Lyon says "... If the person was a poor working housewife, my colleagues would be rightly incensed. The same principle applies to Princess Margaret ...". With respect, it does not. The very special honours given to, and the titles of "Prince" or "Princess" borne by a dozen, or it may be a score, of men and women in this country who are members of the Royal Family, can only be justified, in 1978, by the representational and leadership functions they perform, and that is equally true of the extremely large salaries that they, or some of them, are paid from public funds. If a time comes when their private lives impede the performance of those representational and leadership functions, they might reasonably be asked to consider resigning the titles and the salaries. It seems fair that MPs should make this point, in cases where it does not seem to have been noticed.

Yours faithfully,
C. J. CUNNINGHAM,
White's Farm,
Gotherington,
Cheltenham.
April 4

Clinical professors' pay

From the Secretary of the British Medical Association

Sir, Unhappily the faith of the 147 signatories (Clinical professors' pay, April 5) in the benevolence of the Vice-Chancellors and Principals' Committee is not borne out either by history or by recent events.

The pay of university teachers was referred to the Prices and Incomes Board in 1968 when the British Medical Association made strong representations on behalf of medical academic staff. Although the Vice-Chancellors and Principals' Committee and the University Grants Committee strongly opposed our case, we were successful and, consequently, university clinical teachers have enjoyed larger increases in salary than any other senior doctors in our hospitals over the last 10 years.

The Medical Academic Staff Committee (MASC) of the BMA is in constant touch with those who are negotiating the new NHS consultants' contract to the extent that a clinical professor sits with the negotiators. But the MASC is fully aware that it would probably be inappropriate to transfer to an academic environment all the features of the proposed new consultants' contract.

The signatories to the letter have failed to make the obvious distinction between levels of payment, and terms of service. It is the policy of the MASC that doctors employed in clinical teaching should continue to be employed by the universities and that there should be equivalence of remuneration between clinical academic staff and their NHS colleagues. But this does not necessarily imply identical terms and conditions of service.

The best results in employment negotiations are achieved through unity and we are disappointed that the signatories of the letter have chosen to ignore the democratic channel which is freely available to them in the Medical Academic Staff Committee.

Yours faithfully,
E. GREY-TURNER, Secretary,
British Medical Association,
Tavistock Square, WC1.
April 5.

Safekeeping of the Blenheim papers

From Sir John Colville

Sir, In his defence of the Government's unimaginative decision to place the Blenheim papers in the British Library, Lord Eccles (April 6) does not attempt to justify the splitting of the extant Marlborough papers between two institutions, nor does he inform us whether other collections of manuscripts have been denied a place on the new air conditioned shelves of the British Library to make room for this acquisition. Four thousand linear feet of shelving sounds impressive, but it may well be inadequate to contain the vast collection of manuscripts already held in the Library.

The acquisition of the Blenheim archives evidently appeals to Lord Eccles' centralising instincts. He would doubtless be overjoyed if the Bodleian, the Cambridge University Library, Churchill College and other well organized institutions handed over their collections of early eighteenth-century manuscripts to the British Library. But an important question of principle is raised by this inept decision about the Blenheim papers.

When the Treasury accepts manuscripts, or pictures or other works of art in part payment of the exorbitant taxes levied on the death of their owners, a sensible administration would leave them where they could be seen by the public in their original setting. What advantage was there in removing the Marlborough papers from Blenheim where they have long been available to scholars and where the more interesting could have been displayed to the hundreds of thousands who visit the Palace? What conceivable good sense lies in the removal of great pictures from houses, open to the public, where they have hung for centuries? If a country house is sold and becomes a school or an old people's home it may be a different matter. But if some of the treasures of, say, Chatsworth or Althorp are acquired by a forced sale to the Crown, then any institution less benighted than the Treasury would, subject to periodical inspection, leave them where they have always been.

I hope that when we have a change of government, the incoming administration will adopt the policy of leaving works of art where they are and that the Blenheim papers will be removed from the British Library, either for consolidation with the other Marlborough papers, and those of Sir Winston Churchill and Lord Randolph at Churchill College, or restored under proper supervision to Blenheim.

I am, Sir, Your obedient servant,
JOHN COLVILLE,
The Old Rectory,
Stratfield Saye,
Reading.

From Mr George Malcolm Thomson

Sir, Like the Duke of Marlborough and Mr Winston S. Churchill, I have an interest to declare in these papers. For the last three months I have been working on them, helped by the usual courtesy and efficiency of the British Library officials. The manuscripts are at present being recatalogued and it would be a great pity if this necessary task were interrupted. So, if a change is to be made, I hope most earnestly that it will not occur until this process is completed.

One other point. I have the fullest sympathy with the special interest of members of the Churchill family in this unique archive, a national treasure if ever there was one—and one which the state has acquired at a grotesquely low price. But would not the Duke and Mr Churchill feel that their illustrious ancestor was most honoured were his papers made available most conveniently to the greatest number of historians, eminent and, like yours sincerely, less eminent?

GEORGE MALCOLM THOMSON,
5 The Mount Square, NW3.

Self employment

From Miss Ruth Walder

Sir, Most people now agree that we shall have to increase employment in small firms and family businesses because large industrial undertakings will become more and more mechanized and employ fewer and fewer people. The percentage of wage and salary earners in the UK labour force is 90.1 per cent compared with 80.8 per cent in the EEC as a whole. We should therefore emulate our partners by helping more people to be their own masters or self employed.

This means educating our young people to stand on their own feet and make their own way in the world, whether as master craftsmen, entrepreneurs, or in the professions.

How to identify a need, how to train and organize to meet it, how to form your own company are all things which children should all have a chance of learning at school. Are the schools aware of this reorientation of society

Harold Lever, in his party political broadcast before the Ilford by-election, seemed confident that the frustrating regulations making small businesses at present almost impossible to operate would soon be swept away. Sir Geoffrey Howe has promised the same thing on behalf of the Conservative Party. So this is surely the most hopeful and creative way to tackle unemployment—form more businesses and employ more people in them.

Yours truly,
RUTH WALDER,
Westhope,
Langton Herring,
Dorset.

A national lottery

From Mr Keith M. Johnson

Sir, Robin Day argues (April 3) that the top prizes in a national lottery would have to be "very attractive". This may be true if a lottery is to be economically worthwhile, but psychologically and morally the effect will be disastrous, for people who dream of winning vast sums lose contact with the real world and those who win them appear to be incapable of coping with the effects of their sudden unearned affluence.

Yours faithfully,
KEITH M. JOHNSON,
20 Wendover Way,
Bushey, Watford.

COURT CIRCULAR

WINDSOR CASTLE

April 6: The Prime Minister and Mrs Callaghan, the Secretary-General of the United Nations and Mrs Waldheim, His Excellency the Ambassador of Turkey and Madame Mememencioglu, His Excellency the High Commissioner for Australia and Lady Freeth, Sir Arthur and Lady Armitage and Dr and Mrs Roy Strong arrived at Windsor Castle this evening.

The Right Hon James Callaghan, MP (Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury), had an audience of The Queen.

The Prince of Wales, President of the International Council of United World Colleges, this morning at Windsor Castle received Monsieur A. Besse, Mr A. D. C. Peterson, Sir Ian Gourlay and Mr R. Blackburn.

CLARENCE HOUSE

April 6: Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother this morning visited the Union Jack Club.

Mrs Patrick Campbell-Preston and Major Sir Ralph Anstruther, Bt, were in attendance.

Her Majesty was present this evening at a reception given by the Bridewell Royal Hospital for King Edward's School, Witley, at St James's Palace.

Mrs Patrick Campbell-Preston, Captain Alastair Aird and Captain Jeremy Maitwaring-Burton were in attendance.

Princess Margaret will attend a gala preview of Annie at the Victoria Palace Theatre on April 25 at 7.30 pm in aid of the Royal Court Theatre Society.

The Duchess of Gloucester will open the Grosvenor House Antiques Fair on June 14.

A service of thanksgiving for the life of Baroness Tweedsmuir of Belhelvie will be held at St Margaret's, Westminster, at noon on Thursday, April 27.

The annual service of the Order of St Michael and St George will take place in St Paul's Cathedral on Saturday, July 15, at 11.30 am.

Birthdays today

Lord Ashburton, 80; Sir Michael Blundell, 71; Sir Humphrey Browne, 67; Sir Geoffroy de Freitas, MP, 65; Sir Harold Emmerson, 82; Air Vice-Marshal Sir Matthew Frew, 82; Mr David Frost, 39; Lord Glendevon, 66; Lord Gordon-Walker, 71; Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur Hezlet, 64; Colonel P. H. Lloyd, 73; Sir Hamish MacLaren, 80; Sir Ivo Mallet, 78; Mr W. Ross, MP, 67; Sir Thomas Holmes Sellors, 76.

Christenings

The infant daughter of Mr and Mrs John Jackson was christened Hermoine Margot Lucy on Sunday, April 2, at Marton-le-Moor by Canon W. Dillam. The godparents are Mr Mervyn Hedley Lewis, Mr David Aykroyd, the Hon Mrs Julian Guest, Mrs William Dickinson and Mrs Thomas Jowitt.

The son of Mr and Mrs Richard Tufnell was christened John Jolliffe at Elstead Church, Sussex, on Low Sunday by the Rev John Wadmsley. The godparents are Mr Nicholas Tufnell, Mrs Lennox Burgohne and Miss Alison Quinlan.

BERNARD HAITINK



The Principal Conductor of the London Philharmonic Orchestra writes:

"Involved as I am in the English music scene, the most active in the world, I do think that England's musicians are not so well provided for in tragic cases of accident and illness or in their old age. They give so much pleasure to so many thousands of people, not just in this country but all over the world, that I believe we owe them a great debt of gratitude that can never be repaid. Perhaps we may help by giving as much support as we can to the Musician's Benevolent Fund."

Please send a donation, large or small. It will help to maintain our three homes of residence for elderly and retired musicians and will give comfort to many who long for your support.

Sir Thomas Armstrong, Chairman,
MUSICIANS' BENEVOLENT FUND,
16 Ogle Street,
London W1P 7LG.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr J. L. Andrews and Miss M. C. Senior
The engagement is announced between John, son of Mrs R. M. Andrews and the late Mr L. J. Andrews, of Stone Cross, Sussex, and Margherita, younger daughter of the late Mr and Mrs F. M. Senior, of Dewsbury, West Yorkshire.

Mr A. H. M. Bankes-Jones and Miss R. J. Prestige
The engagement is announced between Anthony, elder son of Mr and Mrs R. M. Bankes-Jones, of Palewell Park, East Sheen, and Jane, younger daughter of Major John T. R. Prestige and the late Mrs Hilary Prestige, of Kingston, Canterbury, Kent.

Mr M. H. Barrie and Miss J. A. Howard-Smith
The engagement is announced between Michael, son of Mr P. H. Barrie, of Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, and Mrs S. M. Barrie, of Norfolk, Virginia, United States, and Jillian, daughter of Mr and Mrs N. R. Howard-Smith, of Bishop's Stortford, Herfordshire.

Mr C. Cookson and Miss C. Davidson
The engagement is announced and the marriage will take place on April 8 at Chelsea Old Church between Clive, elder son of Professor and Mrs Richard Cookson, of Stratford Tony, Wiltshire, and Caroline, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Alan Davidson, of the World's End, Chelsea.

Mr R. J. Cole and Miss C. M. Newton
The engagement is announced between Richard, younger son of Mr and Mrs Maurice Cole, of Bromborough, Wirral, and Charlotte, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Denzil Newton, of Chestnut Farm, Braunston, Oakham, Rutland.

Mr I. Drummond and Fraulein U. König
The marriage will take place shortly in Luxembourg between Ian, elder son of Mr and Mrs H. M. Drummond, of Southminster, Essex, and Ursula, daughter of Frau König and the late Herr König, of Mainz.

Mr J. H. Flint and Miss P. C. Green
The engagement is announced between John Harvey, elder son of Mr and Mrs G. H. Flint, of Colchester, Essex, and Penelope Claire, elder daughter of the late Mr R. G. Green and Mrs V. M. Lewis, of Prestatyn, Clwyd.

Mr C. P. Grimwade and Miss N. Larsen
The engagement is announced between Christopher, only son of Mr and Mrs Arthur Grimwade, of Chelsea, SW3, and Nina, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Erik Larsen, of Drammen, Norway.

Mr C. J. Kirkpatrick and Miss A. S. Hayward
The engagement is announced between Christopher, son of Mr and Mrs John Kirkpatrick, of Little Rissington Manor, Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire, and Annabel, daughter of Mr and Mrs Mac Hayward, of Ickham Court, Canterbury, Kent.

Mr B. Mollo and Mrs C. G. Barclay
The engagement is announced between Boris, son of Mr E. Mollo, of Kensington, London, and Carolyn, daughter of Mr and Mrs P. Landells, of Wimbledon, London.

Mr F. Phillips and Miss J. Bladen
The engagement is announced of Frank Phillips, of Neath, West Glamorgan, and Julia Bladen, of Bishopston, Gower.

Mr G. B. Raingold and Miss A. Petrie
The engagement is announced between Gerald, third son of Mr and Mrs H. Raingold, of St John's Wood, London, and Aviva, only daughter of Mrs H. Petrie and the late Mr H. Petrie, of St John's Wood, London.

Mr M. H. Rosser and Miss S. C. Botterill
The engagement is announced between Mark, son of Mrs K. M. Rosser, Ballymacateer, Lurgan, Northern Ireland, and of the late Mr Ronald Rosser, and Charlotte, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Richard Botterill, The Corbles, St George's Hill, Weybridge.

Mr R. D. M. Wright and Miss J. M. Dunne
The engagement is announced between Raymond David Muir, son of the late Mr J. M. H. Wright and of Mrs Wright, of Ditchling, Sussex, and Jane Mariette, twin daughter of Mr and Mrs John Dunne, of Lowestoft, Suffolk.

Marriages

Mr R. Burns and Miss A. J. Hargreaves
The marriage took place quietly on April 5 at St Peter's Church, Hambledon, near Godalming, between Mr Ronald Burns and Miss Alison June Hargreaves.

Mr C. Du Cane and Mrs K. Ryan
The marriage took place quietly in London on April 5 between Mr Charles Du Cane and Mrs Katherine Ryan, of Glenbrook, Bruree, co Limerick.

Mr R. Eyre, MP, and Miss A. Clements
The marriage took place quietly in London on Thursday, April 6, between Mr Reginald Eyre, MP, of Birmingham, and Miss Anne Clements, of London.

Today's engagements

The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh give a reception for members of the London Celebrations Committee and the Silver Jubilee Appeal Office, Windsor Castle, 6.

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother attends concert in aid of RAF Benevolent Fund to mark Sixtieth anniversary of the RAF Festival Hall, 7.40.

Exhibitions: Artifacts from Papua New Guinea, British Crafts Centre, 43 Earlham Street, Covent Garden, 10-5.30; Medicine through the artist's eye, pictures from Wellcome Institute, Science Museum.

Lunchtime music: Richard Steele, organ, St Stephen, Walbrook, 12.30; singers' workshop, St Mary Woolnoth, 1.10

Memorial service: Lieutenant-General Sir Oliver Leese, Guards Chapel, Wellington Barracks, noon.

Latest appointments

Latest appointments include:
Lord Sefton, chairman of the Runcorn Development Corporation, to be a member of the Social Science Research Council.

The Right Rev H. R. Darby, Bishop Suffragan of Sherwood, to be Chaplain to the Mothers' Union, in succession to the Right Rev P. K. Walker, Bishop of Ely.

The following to be members of the Commission on Energy and the Environment under the chairmanship of Sir Brian Flowers, FRS:
Mrs V. Milligan, Mrs N. E. McIntosh, Mr R. N. Boulind, Mr G. McGuire and Mr D. E. T. Williams.

Legal

Judge R. P. Smith, QC, to be a judge of the High Court from April 10, assigned to the Queen's Bench Division in succession to the late Mr Justice Cusack.

Memorial service

Mr D. Woodruff

The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster concelebrated a memorial requiem Mass for Mr Douglas Woodruff yesterday in Westminster Cathedral with other members of the hierarchy of England and Wales. The Apostalic Delegate was also present. Mr Patrick O'Donovon and Mr Tom Burns, Editor of *The Tablet*, read the lessons and the Bishop of Leeds gave an address. Among those present were:

The Hon Mrs Woodruff (widow), Lord Acton (brother-in-law), the Hon Mrs Eyre, Princess Rospigliosi, the Hon Joan and the Hon Margaret Acton (sisters-in-law), the Hon Richard and Mrs Anthony Acton, Father the Hon Charles Acton, the Hon Robert and Mrs Acton, the Hon Joseph and Mrs Corbett, the Hon Mrs Nicholas Lampert, Mr and the Hon Mrs Timothy Shoony, the Hon Mrs C. T. Pugh, Mr and Mrs E. Eyre, Colonel James Eyre, Mr Peter Eyre, Mr and Mrs Patrick Eyre, Miss Caroline Eyre, Prince Guardion Rospiglios, Mr and Mrs Giles Wordsworth, Mr A. J. Calinicos, Mr J. Marfly, Prince Pericles Rospigliosi, Virginia Eyre, Sebastian Corbett, Victoria Corbett, Charlotte Pugh, Mr and Mrs J. Woodruff, John Woodruff, Miss E. Eyre, Lady Dormer, Mr Garfield Todd, Mrs Michael Smyth and other members of the family.

The Earl of Gainsborough, the Countess of Wicklow, the Countess of Lisburne, the Earl of Longford, the Earl and Countess of Oxford and Asquith, Viscount Boyd of Merton, Lord and Lady John Kerr, Lady Boyd-Carpenter, Lord Redcliffe-Maud, Lady Forbidon (Ladies of Charity), Lord and Lady Dovlin, the Hon Hugh Fraser, MP, the Hon Christopher Monckton, the Hon Lady de Zulueta, the Hon Mark Lennox-Boyd, the Hon Tim Devlin, Sir Robert and Lady McEwen, Sir Harold Hood (chairman, Knights of St Gregory), Lady (Marfarlane) Reid, Sir John and Lady Pilcher, Lady Lunn, Lady (David) Reilly, Sir Charles Curran, Sir Gilbert Laithwaite, Lady (John) Keswick, Sir Oscar and Lady Morland, Sir Geoffrey Jackson, Lady Elwes, Mr William Rees-Mogg (Editor of "The Times"), Mr Auberon Waugh, Lieutenant-Colonel John Ramsay-Fairfax, Mr and Mrs Kenneth Wagg.

Mrs Robert Speaight, Mr Peregrine Worsthorne, Mr Alfred Latham-Koenig, Mr Francis Bywater, Mr Christopher Hennessy (Chairman, "The University") and Mrs Hennessy with Mr Jack Walsh (editor), Mr Gerald McGuinness (managing director) and Mrs Walsh (women's editor); Mr John Stafford-Monie, Mrs Dermot Morrogh, Mr Robin Hood (Catholic Fund for Overseas Development) and Mrs Hood, Mr Anthony Lincoln, QC, Mr Ian Harvey, Mr Walter Bell, Mr Rudi Weisweiller, Mrs Brian FitzGerald, Canon Alfonso de Zulueta, Mr John Hollis, Mrs N. Leitch, Mr Aubrey Noakes, Mrs Monica Smith (National Vice-President of the Catholic Women's League) with Mrs M. Cawley and Mrs Eileen Grosvenor; Mr Anthony Lejeune, Mrs Oliver Woods, Mr Geoffrey Goddard, Mr W. J. Iggo (representing The Keys), Canon John Priody, Father Charles-Roux, Mrs E. Nost (National Board of Catholic Women), Mrs Peter Allen (also representing St Hugh's Society), Mr Mark Allen, Mr Michael J. Hussey (editor, "The Economist"), Prince Lew Sapieha (Anglo-Polish Society), Prince and Princess John Sapieha, Mr B. Menczer, Mrs A. M. C. Simon, Mr Jan Dobrzelewski (chairman, Polish Ex-Servicemen's Association), Mr A. Dargas (Polish Unity Association), Miss Mary Pinder, Mr Nicholas Throckmorton, Count Edward Raczynski, Miss Amelia Mieczyslawska (Polish Institute and Sikorski Museum), Mr Philip Daniel (Newman Association), Mr Oscar Gyczoloski (chairman, Veritas Foundation), Mme Kisielewska-Dunbar, Mr and Mrs Frank d'Abreu, Colonel Z. Nadratowski, Mr and Mrs J. O'Brien, Mrs M. A. Zarnie, Sister John Mary, Miss D. Critchley-Salmonson, Sister Superior of the Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth, Mr A. J. Orgaddowicz, Mr O. M. Stepan (Catholic Council for Polish Welfare and Polish Institute for Catholic Action), Mr J. Plaid and Mr C. B. Edwards (Catholic Institute for International Relations).

Latest wills

Residue for charities

Mr Charles Herbert Anthony Denny, of Brighton left £118,808 net. He left personal legacies totalling £60,000 and the residue equally between the Royal National Institute for the Deaf, the Royal National Institute for the Blind, the Imperial Cancer Research Fund and Help the Aged.

Major Richard Evelyn Fleming, of Northleach, Gloucestershire, banker and younger brother of the writers, Ian and Peter Fleming, left £778,697 net.

Other estates include (net, before tax paid; tax not disclosed):

Brooks, Mr Douglas Charles Morris, of Shemlanin, Lebanon, estate in England and Wales £141,733

Landale, Mr Frederick Bryan, of Salisbury £215,401

Sykes, Mr Oswald Howard, of Sittingbourne, Kent .. £168,193

Tinker, Major Brian, of Huddersfield, managing director £158,352

Service dinners

Royal Naval Engineering College

Captain R. G. Baylis, RN, captain of the Royal Naval Engineering College, was dined out yesterday evening at a mess guest night held at the Royal Naval Engineering College, HMS Thunderer. The commander, Commander A. E. Sturgeon, RN, presided. Other guests included Professor R. Mason, FRS, Chief Scientific Adviser to the Ministry of Defence.

RAF Support Command

Group Captain R. J. M. Alcock presided at a guest night held yesterday at RAF Brampton to mark the sixtieth anniversary of the Royal Air Force. Among those present as guests of the Air Officer Commander-in-Chief RAF Support Command, Air Marshal Sir Rex Roe, and mess members, were:

Lieutenant-Colonel the Hon Peter Brassey, Lord Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire, Mrs Margaret Shaw, chairman of Cambridgeshire County Council, Air Chief Marshal Sir John Davis, Air Marshals Sir William Coles, Sir Reginald Harland and Sir John Rowlands, and Air Vice-Marshal Sir Thomas Shirley.

Booker Prize doubled

The value of the Booker Prize for novels is to increase this year from £5,000 to £10,000, Booker McConnell, the sponsors, said yesterday.

Unusual Louis XVI clock sold for £34,000

By Geraldine Norman
Sale Room Correspondent

One of the grandest Louis XVI longcase clocks recently on the market was sold to the London dealer, Keith Banham, for £34,000 (estimate more than £20,000) at Christie's yesterday. The movement is by Ferdinand Berthoud (1727-1807), one of the greatest of French clockmakers; he was noted as an experimenter and the movement, which incorporates a year calendar and barometer, has several unusual features.

It is also unusual for such a movement to be combined with a case of exceptional quality. It is ebony veneered with ormolu mounts of neo-classical restraint, probably by Philippe Caffieri, the most noted maker of his time. The clock was among 29 lots sent for sale by the Earl of Stair, which totalled £129,570.

Furniture from a distinguished private source always attracts strong bidding. That was the case with yesterday's sale, which totalled £324,321, with only 1 per cent unsold. The French furniture and some of the Continental pieces had come into the Stair family through the marriage in 1846 of the tenth earl to the eldest daughter of the Duc de Coigny.

Among other very high prices for the earl's furniture were two Italian pieces. A pair of side tables with seventeenth-century *pietra dura* tops (originally perhaps one table top) on nineteenth-century ebonized and parcel-gilt stands made £9,500 (estimate £2,000 to £3,000); an ebony cabinet set with richly coloured *pietra dura* on a similar stand made £6,800 (estimate £3,000 to £4,000).

Prices for *boulle* bureau-mazarins, of which there were several examples, also reached prices well beyond expectations.

The Victoria and Albert Museum spent £9,000 (estimate £4,000 to £6,000) on an early eighteenth-century French needlework hanging depicting "The apotheosis of Louis XIV". A fine eighteenth-century south German walnut and marquetry bureau-cabinet sent for sale by Mrs James de Rothschild made £21,000 (estimate £12,000).

At Christie's South Kensington a sale of dolls and toys included a fine music hall automaton by William Tansley of Coventry at £3,000 (estimate £3,000 to £3,500). It is a coin-operated automaton with 12 Negro bandsmen, "The Christy Monstrels", surrounded by an audience of china-headed dolls.

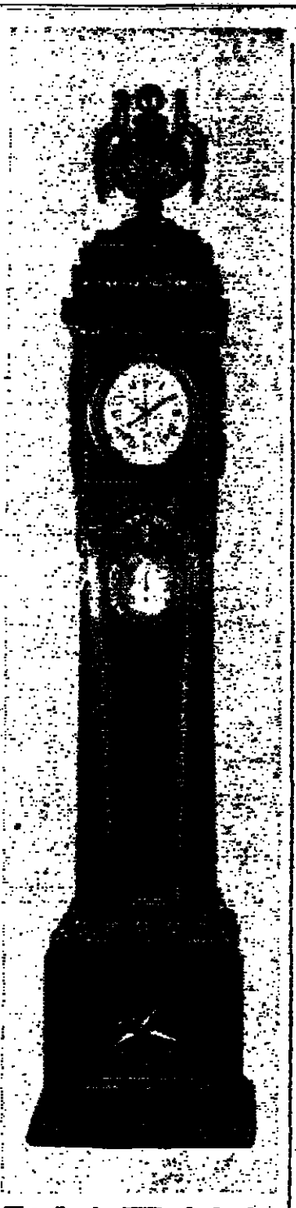
Another Tansley automaton, a tableau of spectators at a race meeting, made £2,500

An evening sale of contemporary art at Sotheby's on Wednesday made £369,560, with 16 per cent unsold; contemporary art is usually difficult to sell at auction and this is a low percentage unsold by such standards. A Fautrier abstract, "Horizontales", made the top price at £22,000 (estimate £20,000 to £22,000).

There was a new auction record at £17,000 (estimate £10,000 to £14,000) for a vast acrylic canvas by Adolph Gotlieb entitled "Black and black".

At Sotheby Park Bernet in New York on Wednesday a sale of modern Mexican paintings ran beyond expectations, totalling £358,976, with 14 of 165 lots unsold.

£5,800 for stamp: A record auction price of £5,800 for a single Chinese stamp was paid at Phillips yesterday. It was a red one-dollar surcharge on an 1897 3-cent stamp and it was bought by an anonymous British dealer (estimate £4,000). The previous highest price for a similar stamp at auction was £1,200 four years ago.



The Louis XVI clock that was sold for £34,000 at Christie's yesterday.

25 years ago

From The Times of Tuesday, April 7, 1953

Trieste divided

From Our Trieste Correspondent

The signing of the Balkan treaty between Yugoslavia, Greece and Turkey has invested the Trieste problem with a new sense of urgency. So long as the Trieste dispute continues to bedevil the relations between Italy and Yugoslavia, the Italian Government will be unwilling to become associated with defence preparations in south-eastern Europe. Unfortunately, the visit of President Tito to London has rendered the Italians uneasy and some time will have to elapse before the atmosphere has been sufficiently cleared so that a serious effort can be made to find a way out of the present impasse. The Trieste Free Territory remains, eight years after the signing of the Italian peace treaty, sharply divided into two. Zone A with the city itself is still under Anglo-American control with a British military governor. Zone B forming the Istrian hinterland of the port is governed by a Yugoslav administration with its headquarters at Capodistria.

Luncheons

HM Government
Mr Frank Judd, Minister of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, was host yesterday at a luncheon held at Admiralty House in honour of Mr Gideon Ben-Israel, member of the executive committee of Histradut, Israel, and Mrs Ben-Israel.

HM Government
Mr Edward Rowlands, Minister of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, was host yesterday at a luncheon held in honour of the High Commissioner for Botswana at 1 Carlton Gardens.

British Council
Mr R. E. Cavaleiro, assistant director-general, British Council, was host at a luncheon yesterday at Simpson's-in-the-Strand in honour of Dr Chrysostomos Sofianos, Cypriot Minister of Education.

Building Societies Association
The Earl of Selkirk, President of the Building Societies Association, was host at a luncheon held yesterday at the Café Royal, London. Mr Christopher Tugendhat, member of the Commission of the European Communities Responsible for Financial Institutions, was the principal speaker and Mr F. M. Osborn, Chairman of the European Committee, proposed a vote of thanks. The guests included:

The Chief Secretary to the Treasury, Mr Joel Barnett, the Minister of State at the Treasury, Mr Dudley Davies, representatives of both Houses of Parliament, the European Parliament Economic and Social Committee, government departments and the press.

Dinners

Pattenmakers' Company
The Pattenmakers' Company held a court dinner yesterday at the Tallow Chandlers' Hall. The toast of the guests was proposed by Mr K. Astaire. Mr Michael Heseltine, MP, responded. The other guests included Mr M. O. Feilden, Mr J. W. Heyden-Green, Mr S. Crookenden and Mr G. Marshall.

The company earlier elected the following officers: Master, Commander R. MacDonald-Hall, RN (Retd); Upper Warden, Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Miron; Renter Warden, Lieutenant-Colonel P. Sherwood.

Paviours' Company
The Paviours' Company held a court ladies dinner yesterday at Cutlers' Hall. The toast of the guests was proposed by Sir Percy Rugg and replied to by Mr C. P. Morley, president of the National Federation of Building Trade Employers. The toast of the company and the Master was proposed by Mr Norman Royce and replied to by the Master. The Master of the Cutlers' Company was among the guests.

Saints and Sinners Club of London
The Saints and Sinners Club of London held their annual dinner at the Dorchester hotel last night. Mr Brian Harpur was in the chair and the other speakers were Dr Conor Cruise O'Brien, Lord Justice Lawton, Judge Mitchin, QC, and Mr Graham Dowson. Among those present were:

Lord Shepherd, Lord Wakefield of Kendal, Lord Hirshfield, Lord Robertson of Oakridge, Lord Strathalmond, Sir Maurice Dorman, Sir Bernard Ledwidge, Sir Wilfrid Sheldon, Sir Trevor Evans, Sir Colin Woods, Sir Fred Pontin, Sir Emile Littler and Vice-Admiral J. F. B. Eberle.

Vincent's Club, Oxford
The annual dinner of Vincent's Club, Oxford, was held last night at Lord's Cricket Ground. Lord Goodman was the guest of honour and Lord Byers was in the chair.

Reception

Lord Egremont
Lord Egremont yesterday entertained the Association of Byelorussians in Great Britain and their guests at a reception in the House of Lords on the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary of the declaration of Byelorussian independence.

Science report

Medicine: Whooping cough vaccine

Whooping cough vaccine prepared by a British company carries significantly less risk of adverse reactions, including brain damage, than other vaccines, according to the *British Medical Journal*. The journal's conclusion and the article quoting 106 references on which it is based may affect consideration of the programme.

Differences between whooping cough vaccines, although known to experts, seem not to have been appreciated generally, the journal said. The conclusions emerge from a study by the Wellcome Foundation of severe reactions to the vaccine. The vaccine was shown by a five-year survey of the Public Health Laboratory to give better protection than another vaccine. Its method of production, however, is more troublesome and expensive than other vaccines.

After collection of all information it was concluded that six deaths, three of which were not caused by the vaccine, had occurred after immunization with the Wellcome vaccine between 1964 and mid-1977. Five or possibly six cases of brain damage were recorded, but the vaccine was not necessarily implicated. Information was collected on all suspected cases of severe reaction after administration of 15 million doses of Wellcome pertussis vaccines in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland between 1964 and mid-1977.

Dr A. H. Griffith, deputy director of clinical research at the Wellcome Laboratories, Beckenham, London, said in his article that it was rarely appreciated that manufacturers' products might differ substantially. Expert committees appointed to investigate and advise on the use of pertussis vaccines rarely communicated with manufacturers, possibly because they believed that manufacturers did not have the unique knowledge, experience or investigative capacity relevant to their activities.

Perhaps the greatest difficulty of manufacturers sprang from administration of their products on three separate occasions to 70 or 80 per cent of all apparently healthy infants, a significant proportion of whom were likely at that age to have a sudden, unexpected and serious disorder of unknown cause. How was it to be decided whether that was chance or vaccine-produced?

By Our Health Services Correspondent.

Source: *British Medical Journal*, March 31, 1978.

£5,000 Premium Bond prizewinners

The £5,000 winners in the April Premium Bond draw are:

	AF 972545	4	TW 180217	2	NK 801423	10	RF 998131	15	VN 472045	6	YP 867612
	AN 315004	5	TW 502517		PF 480704	10	RK 715682	15	VP 945872	6	YT 154754
5	BW 696778	7	TZ 110619	1	PF 859424	10	RK 961294	16	VF 943861	7	YT 128492
5	CT 776194	2	VR 191651	1	PF 038161	10	RN 961294	16	VK 206851	7	YB 151289
5	DL 834987	4	VW 041885	1	PW 859424	10	RT 297207	16	VK 668858	7	YL 923570
6	DS 075514	4	VN 261506	2	PS 906015	10	RN 821869	16	VK 668858	7	YW 2878-53
4	LL 202734	5	VP 511711	2	PS 906015	10	RS 731576	16	VP 277155	7	YW 871185
5	PT 829038	10	VW 153853		JB 779684	10	RS 731576	16	VS 153808	8	YZ 120736
4	LW 184446	11	VP 054972	7	JT 157504	3	PP 565338	10	VS 153808	9	YK 556334
8	JR 180595		WW 630427	3	PK 020463	4	PK 020463	10	VS 562998	9	YP 118495
8	NT 222058	6	YW 179429	4	PM 808070	9	PK 808070	11	VP 551407	9	YW 625725
8	LK 256004	12	WZ 515260	9	JL 019612	11	RF 476878	17	VB 913622	9	YW 625725
5	LS 052068	4	XR 872247	4	PZ 211675	11	RN 271474	17	VF 560234	2	YZ 435923
10	LP 315842	10	XN 008343	1	RN 351184	11	RS 026650	17	VL 818529	3	YZ 465127
6	MR 979018	11	XL 926853	2	RN 402330	11	RT 126971	17	VZ 293685	10	YK 171584
	NZ 910809	11	XL 926853		RP 200408	11	RZ 126994		WB 247675	10	YK 658800
	NW 910809	6	XN 128430	5	RP 335205	1	WK 880536	10	YZ 580069		
5	PZ 010359	12	WZ 515260	5	RR 766370	11	RZ 553026	1	WK 511865	10	YZ 872315
10	PR 515510	13	YZ 007218	5	RR 992537	11	RZ 090953	1	WW 373054	11	YL 106029
12	RW 911701	5	YT 158429	6	RT 570201	12	RP 305641	2	WB 859794	11	YN 518599
	QN 949050	5	ZT 058426	7	PB 626932	12	RW 343064	2	WB 977041		ZK 732308
5	DP 060455	10	ZN 250962	8	RK 833951	12	RW 417684	2	WF 255935		ZN 012961
5	QW 511362	11	ZP 187913	4	RN 121530	13	RB 987792	2	WK 961057		ZW 479453
5	QS 430470	12	ZL 105843	5	RB 350481	13	RZ 973709	3	WN 755181	3	ZW 070441
11	RZ 556736	13	ZP 187855	8	PB 594654		SW 173586	4	WF 136380	4	ZP 578799
6	SK 531967	14	ZB 163559	8	PB 594654		SW 460257	4	WF 561838	5	ZN 092162
6	SP 192881	15	ZB 586958	9	PK 011170	7	SW 738156	4	WF 887221	7	ZK 595068
				5	KW 773670	10	YZ 171258	4	WW 390616	8	ZK 747504
				6	KR 990340	11	YL 706402	5	WF 558158	8	ZW 604370
				6	KR 974853	11	YT 364105	6	WF 771634	10	ZB 288404
				6	KS 240411	12	YW 949060	6	WP 742826	12	ZL 813344
				8	PP 706571	13	YW 949060	7	WK 880120	12	ZN 522563
				9	PB 388810	2	SN 013557	8	WB 604576	12	ZZ 551894
				9	PB 388810	3	SB 827595	8	WF 302486	13	ZB 311926
				7	KZ 534430	3	SN 481358	8	WF 302486	15	ZL 791147
				7	KZ 581319	5	ST 047545	8	WF 776671	15	ZP 519705
				9	KB 379550	5	SW 738541	8	WF 474251	15	ZP 840773
				9	KW 917780	8	SB 827595	8	WZ 371839	15	ZN 917736
				10	KW 987128	8	SN 481358			15	ZP 859016
				10	KB 315513	8	SW 738541	11	WF 668234	14	ZB 311904
				10	KB 468249	11	PK 011170	11	WL 620455	14	ZN 960600
				10	KF 146976	11	PN 475618	12	WB 437855	16	ZL 612321
				11	PF 483202	11	PT 227896	12	WK 010380	15	ZL 910144
				11	PF 987232	11	PF 987232	13	WN 268268	15	ZP 220677
				11	PN 475618	12	PS 588517	13	WN 700007	15	ZP 703018
				12	PT 600114	12	PT 600114	13	WZ 393516	15	ZP 877182
				12	PS 588517		TK 597601	14	WB 405756	16	ZL 668856
				1	QL 878607	1	TS 668431	14	WP 564900	13	ZW 136144
				1	QT 456139	1	TS 668431	14	WP 926412	16	ZL 668856
				1	QW 005450	1	TZ 197012	14	WS 215097	16	ZW 769642
				2	QL 001477	3	TF 214765	1	WF 379085	17	ZL 559010
				2	QT 085282	3	TP 214765	1	WZ 393516	17	ZL 402480
				3	QF 005063	3	TZ 253771	2	WF 379085	17	ZN 353514
				3	QN 070239	4	TF 214765	2	WZ 393516	17	ZW 082744
				3	QS 247990	4	TK 084496	3	WF 405756	17	ZW 088427
				5	QK 771188	5	TC 672998	4	WB 564900	18	ZB 243146
				5	QK 827744	5	TZ 124289	4	WP 926412	18	ZB 784251
				6	QK 977516	6	TF 214765	4	WS 215097	19	ZB 672201
				6	QN 411427	6	TN 253771	5	WF 379085	19	ZL 419852
				6	QP 242137	6	TP 214765	5	WZ 393516	19	ZP 726504
				6	QT 280691	6	TZ 124289	6	WF 405756	19	ZB 864491
				6	QW 489435	7	TF 214765	7	TW 706829	20	ZB 761429
				6	QZ 003855	8	TF 610855	4	XB 653681	20	ZP 648554
				6	QZ 087002	8	TK 597601	4	XF 617650	21	ZB 512055
				7	QF 309457	8	TZ 672939	4	XN 038118	21	ZL 016190
				7	QS 207278	9	TF 215160	4	XZ 296501	21	ZZ 534993
				8	QT 043619	9	TP 215160	5	XN 897337	22	ZB 730758
				8	QT 412568	9	TZ 672939	5	XP 970945	22	ZL 524126
				8	QT 433199	10	TZ 196238	6	XN 196238	22	ZN 574888
				8	QZ 364386	11	TZ 196238	6	XR 356803	22	ZP 834759
				9	QB 619075		WB 247675	6	XW 232246	23	ZB 307182
				9	QL 041150	1	WK 880536	6	XW 232246	23	ZZ 054857
				9	QW 438638	1	WK 511865	8	XB 884917	24	ZK 698068
					RS 334355	1	WW 373054	8	XN 486504	24	ZW 746504
				3	MF 716127	2	WB 859794	8	XP 839709	25	ZB 243146
				3	ML 459348	2	WK 343064	9	XB 884917	25	ZP 126476
				3	ML 971122	2	WW 417684	10	XB 604981	25	ZW 583632
				3	MZ 433815	3	WK 961057	10	XP 839709	26	ZB 311904
				3	MZ 921138	4	WF 255935	10	XR 789448	27	ZB 311926
				4	MP 899263	4	WK 961057	11	XB 681189	27	ZL 910144
				4	MS 338819	5	WN 021557	11	XP 844405	28	ZK 698068
				5	MK 940020	6	WF 771634	11	XW 293881	28	ZW 746504
				5	MP 314099	6	WP 742826	12	XF 723909	29	ZN 773175
				6	MB 714174	7	WK 880120	12	XN 661854	29	ZP 126476
				6	MB 930149	7	WN 755181	13	XW 597711	29	ZW 583632
				7	MS 307065	8	WB 604576	1	XB 596870	29	ZW 583632
				8	MZ 303577	8	WF 302486	2	XW 523446	30	ZB 691040
					NS 907730	8	WF 776671	3	XN 353277	30	ZB 891021
				1	NB 622818	8	WZ 371839	3	XW 353277	24	ZB 891021
				1	NK 029187	9	WF 514766	4	XW 293881	25	ZP 613247
				1	NK 739719	13	VT 451588	6	YW 055896	25	ZK 646721
				2	NE 168273	14	VT 247388	5	YW		

HARWICH

New port, old heart

by Donald Black



Harwich keeps an atmosphere all its own, which no amount of container, haulage and passenger traffic can destroy. The peninsular town has a new port at its tip and may soon be linked to Parkeston Quay by the reclamation of a mile-wide bay, but the heart of Harwich will not change.

More than 1,700 people there work for British Rail and another 500 for a private dock company. Enough smaller firms have settled in to form a port user's association—and there has long been a port association, an unofficial ginger group wanting to get development brought forward.

Most of Harwich's 16,000 inhabitants have a direct or close connexion with the sea. The business of the port accounts for an unemployment rate below the national average and prospects stay good. Labour relations there rarely make news and attract trade rather than drive it away.

The beauty of Harwich lies in its diversity, from the harbourside green with antique crane and lighthouse to the terminals that cope quickly with passenger and cargo ferries, container ships and train ferries. Relaxation is not far away, for the Dovercourt area is a holiday resort for the short summer season. The port trade is buoyant for most of the year.

Lord Walston, chairman of Harwich Harbour Conservancy Board, sees no reason why Harwich cannot become the nation's premier harbour. He points out that it has the fourth largest number of ship arrivals, ahead of the Mersey, Forth and Southampton and behind the Thames, Dover and Humber.

Harwich claims to be the best natural haven on the British East Coast, spacious and well protected yet close to the open sea. The board faces calls, however, to do more for the new generation of container and roll-on, roll-off ships that need more water under their keels.

Lord Walston says the board is keeping under review the prospect of deepening the channel by from 1.5 to 2 metres to 8.5 or 9 metres. A report commissioned from the British Ship Research Association suggests that there is potential traffic for a deeper channel.

Last year saw a marginal decrease in ship arrivals at Harwich, Parkeston Quay, Felixstowe, Ipswich and Mistley, but their total net tonnage went up 6.63 per cent to 21,304,718, an encouraging rise because 1977 was difficult for British ports in general. Another bright spot is that the board has kept its charges at their July 1975 level.

British Rail and private enterprise cooperate on a big scale, not least in the Bathside Bay project. Eternal postponement of the Maplin scheme at the south-eastern corner of Essex has given the promoters hope that Bathside, though much smaller, will go ahead instead at the north-eastern corner of the county.

Road access to Harwich across Essex has improved in recent years, but once within the port neighbourhood you quickly realize that its own network leaves much to be desired. A start has been made on the long-awaited Dovercourt by-pass that will serve Parkeston Quay.

The need for a new road system for both sections of the port has been well proved, but it cannot be completed without the Bathside project in being.

Harwich has regained its traditional industry of ship repairing through a venture at Gas House Creek, where damaged coasters, pontoons and similar craft can be repaired.

Stour & Orwell Engineering Services began the operation last year and built up a workforce of 10 men, reinforced from elsewhere as necessary. Its base comprises a workshop, a slipway for small vessels, a steel cradle on which vessels can be hauled from the water and a fitting-out berth that can take ships of up to 12ft draught on the tide.

The company is associated with Independent Ship Repairers, whose chairman, Mr Donald Crighton, was formerly managing director of a London group nationalized last summer. "I did not want to be part of a large corporation, state or otherwise", he said. "Ship repairing is a very personal business and does not fit well into a corporate system."

Harwich Navyard, built out into the harbour from the site where wooden warships were made, now almost bursts at the seams with wheeled freight, trade vehicles and passengers' cars and looks to Bathside Bay for future major development. Mr Henry Jelinek, managing director of Harwich Dock Co and its parent group Mann and Son (London), puts the problem this way: "It is difficult to build back into an ancient monument."

The medieval street pattern of Harwich town has certainly imposed strict limits, but what has been done on the seaward side since Navyard's reclamation began in 1962 is impressive. It now extends to 12½ acres and the company plans a 50 metre by 30 metre extension to one berth so that larger ships can go in.

Not that everything in the modern port has succeeded. Harwich Inland Clearance Depot, a £750,000 investment with a big bonded warehouse and general storage, has closed after a fight for survival from the time it opened in 1974. It might have done better had more deep-sea business been available, but the local speciality is the fast transit of continental and Scandinavian traffic.

Helping to make up for the loss of the ICD, Harwich Transport Co this week opened new Customs-approved facilities with caging and offices in a converted shed on Parkeston Quay. The managing director, Mr G. J. Kleingeld, is one of those Dutchmen who have played an important role in East Anglian development over the years.

His firm has road haulage, vehicle and container repair and warehousing interests, augmented by the addition of a private rail siding in 1977. It means that the company can handle wagonloads of perishables coming into the depot from Harwich train ferry terminal. Typical of the trade is Italian fruit in chilled wagons.

The author is shipping correspondent, East Anglian Daily Times.



The bustling town centre and (right) the town hall, which was at one time the Great Eastern Hotel.
Photographs: Ric Gemmell

Harwich to Holland. Sailing in style.

4 MAGNIFICENT, MODERN SHIPS ON 'THE HEART OF EUROPE' ROUTE.

This is a sailing experience not to be missed.

The fleet, which includes the very elegant St Edmund, the well known St George and the stately Koningin Juliana, will be enhanced by another brand new ship this year, the Prinses Beatrix.

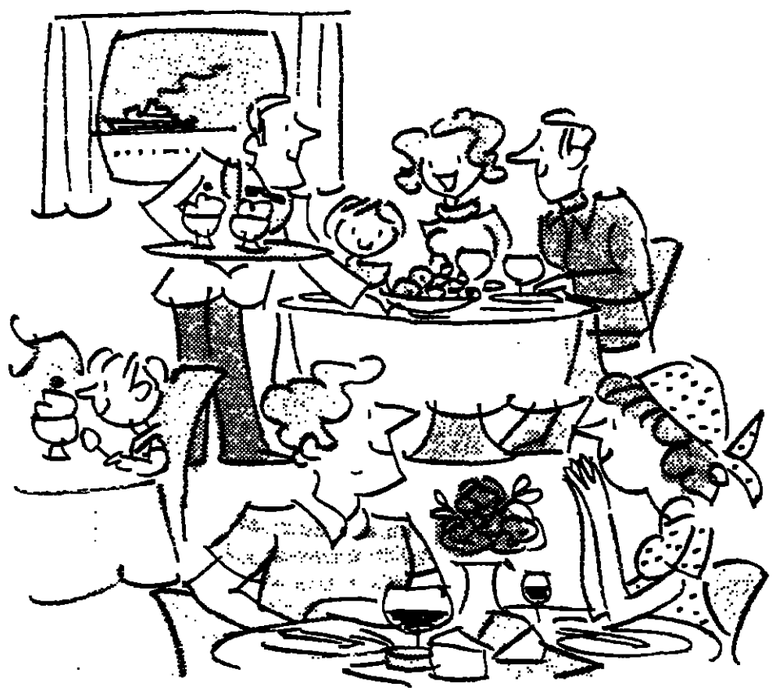
Each ship has been specially fitted out to provide an excellent standard of service and comfort.

The crossing time is about 6½ hours by day and about 8 hours by night.

You can reserve a well-appointed cabin, or simply stretch out and relax in the spacious 'sleeping lounges.'

You have a choice between a Day and a Night sailing throughout the year, with an additional Day service during the mid-summer peak.

The overnight crossing is favoured by many motorists who wish to save time by sleeping during the journey; they're raring to go when the ship docks in the early morning.



EXCELLENT CONNECTIONS.

This is the shortest sea route to Holland and is only 10 miles from the main European motorway network, bringing Central Europe and the major Dutch cities within easy reach.

Rail connections also are excellent. Fast and famous international express trains and frequent local services start from alongside the ship.

HOLIDAY BARGAINS.

For the motorist there are new 'Two full days in Holland' tickets at bargain prices, the popular 5-day Car Excursion Tickets, and 'Export Drive' packages for businessmen.

The non-motorist has a wide range of offers to choose from, including Sail Away Day Excursions, 'Go Rheingold,' and many inclusive tours by train and ship.

Get all the details from your Sealink Travel Agent, principal British Rail Station or Travel Office today.

It pays to book early.

Sealink HOLLAND
We'll show you the way

Sealink routes to Europe: Harwich to the Hook of Holland, Dover to Ostend, Folkestone to Ostend, Dover to Dunkerque, Dover to Calais, Dover to Boulogne, Folkestone to Calais, Folkestone to Boulogne, Newhaven to Dieppe, Weymouth to Cherbourg.

هكذا من الأعلى

The Mann Group in Harwich

M Mann & Son (London) Ltd

Incorporating
Harwich Shipping Ltd
Freight Agents for
Prinzen Linien to North Germany
Harwich-Antwerp Ferry Service
Bore Ferry Service
Wallenius Line

Riverside House
Woolwich High Street
London SE18 6DG
Tel 01-854 8822
Telex 263228-9

Harwich Dock Co Ltd
(See facing page)

ITM (Harwich) Ltd
Full load trailers to Europe
TIR trailer repairs

Ramsey Road
Dovercourt
Harwich
Essex CO12 4TG
Tel Movements & Maintenance
Harwich (02555) 6771/2426
Telex 987135

Cargo Development Co. Ltd
Import/Export cars
Pre-delivery inspection
National distribution
Full workshop facilities

Transit Depot
Ramsey Road Dovercourt
Harwich Essex
Tel Harwich (02555) 6771
Telex 987135

Span Line
Weekly container service
Sharpness–Bilbao

Riverside House
Woolwich High Street
London SE18 6DG
Tel 01-855 0321
Telex 896546

Record traffic carried to Hook of Holland

by Donald Black

No lame ducks venture near Harwich harbour. Ships and shore facilities there have made a significant contribution to a record £8m profit for British Rail's Shipping and International Services Division, but private enterprise sections of the port do not lag behind.

Two big new ferries will be using Parkeston Quay this summer and bringing nearer the planned improvement of its roll-on, roll-off berths. The container terminal is celebrating its tenth anniversary with the prospect of further expansion. Mr Bernard Taylor, British Rail shipping and port manager at Harwich, has to ensure that no space is wasted in terminals that would be lost in an old-fashioned docks complex.

Parkeston Quay joined the container revolution in March, 1968, and in this decade some 1,250,000 20ft equivalent units have been carried to and from Zeebrugge. Old railwaymen like to recall that the port was shipping goods in large boxes many more years ago, but we are thinking of the complete concept with its special giant cranes on the skyline and plain, totally functional containerships at sea. The Sea Freightliner I, Sea Freightliner II and Rhodri Mawr—such a contrast in names—carried 108,000 units last year.

Car components for the Ford Motor Company's British and continental factories travel in both directions, the daily flow of 100 containers or so making a familiar sight on the railway across Essex. Freightliner connexions with London, Birmingham, Glasgow, Liverpool and Manchester, along with Railfreight through to Scotland, keep other regular traffic converging on Parkeston Quay each day.

Second biggest user of the container terminal, after Ford, is MAT Transport, which dispatches engines and much other mechanical equipment to destinations throughout Western Europe.

The container terminal itself is always in the process of acquiring new equipment or odd corners of land, but the long-term need is for two extra berths and adequate back-up land. This expansion can come only through reclamation of Bathside Bay, the first 53 acres of which is earmarked for this extension of the terminal.

Capacity on Sealink's Harwich-Hook of Holland route was stretched to the limit in 1977 when a record volume of traffic was carried—150,000 more passengers and 13,000 more cars than in 1976, a 15 per cent increase. This year capacity is being substantially raised to meet the demand. There will be 220 additional sailings in 1978, giving more space for motorists and road hauliers and also for train-ship passengers.

Sealink at Harwich means a partnership of British Rail and a Dutch enterprise, Zeeland Steamship Company, which has completed 50 years as a customer of Parkeston Quay. In January Princess Beatrix of The Netherlands launched what will be the largest ship on any Sealink route. The new ship, the 9,000-ton Princess Beatrix, has room for 1,500 passengers by day, 1,026 at night and 330 cars or their equivalent in trailers.

From mid-June there will be four modern car ferries on the Hook of Holland link: the Princess Beatrix and Koningin Juliana of Zeeland Steamship Company and British Rail's St Edmund and St George. The new ferry will replace the conventional ship Koningin Wilhelmina, which was built just before the roll-on, roll-off revolution.

The Danish-born Duchess of Gloucester is to name the new 14,000-ton ferry Dana Anglia in London on May 4. This £23m. ship will be the biggest to pass under Tower Bridge, going to the Upper Pool from the Aalborg yard where it is being completed. After that the Dana Anglia will work between Parkeston Quay and Esbjerg carrying up to 1,250 passengers and 470 cars or their equivalent in commercial vehicles.

Passengers using the route, the only daily shipping service between the United Kingdom and Scandinavia, totalled 326,000 in 1977—an improvement of nearly 12 per cent. Employment of prestige roll-on, roll-off mini-liners on the Esbjerg-Harwich connexion is evidently profitable; the line's trading profit nearly doubled last year to £12m.

With the introduction of the 7,000-ton Dana Futura on DFDS North Sea routes the company has greatly increased its available cargo space. The 23-knot ferry was completed in 1976 but after a brief time on the Harwich-Esbjerg run it went on charter between North America and the Middle East. It is now back with its capacity of 400 20 ft equivalent units on four decks.

The four Harwich train ferries no longer have youth on their side, but they do well with growing business that follows a long decline in the shadow of competition from containers and roll-on, roll-off trailers. Mr Cyril Edwards, continental traffic manager of British Rail's Shipping and International Services Division, says that the bigger wagons in use ought to be highly competitive against road movements.

These veteran ships make up in versatility what they lack in speed, which matters little on their short runs to Zeebrugge and Dunkirk. The Cambridge Ferry has had a mezzanine deck installed at its after end so that it can carry an extra 50 trade cars.

There are plans to replace the quartet with a modern type of train ferry, but no urgency is being shown. What if the Suffolk Ferry is 31 years old? An overhaul now and again would keep her going, it seems, as long as the Sealink fleet on Windermere.

Wagons carried by the train ferries increased 9 per cent in 1977 to 33,549 — without taking into account the fact that the average wagon is bigger than it used to be. Trailer traffic over British Rail facilities in the port rose 6.4 per cent to 12,556, but a category, bacon declined 3.8 per cent to 14,809 through fluctuations in demand. Caravans exported increased by 26 per cent to 6,013, trade car traffic by 11 per cent to 131,172, accompanied cars by 13 per cent to 161,796 and passengers by 15.2 per cent to 1,520,039.

Parkeston Quay these days is not limited to short sea trade. It works with the most distant scheduled service from Harwich harbour, that by Arrow Line of Piraeus to Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Montevideo and Beunos Aires. Every month one of three conventional ships with reefer capacity, the Tatrina, Talavera and Kronos, calls to load and discharge general cargo.

Other Arrow Line ships, the Tara, Tamara and Tania, bring citrus and dried fruit and other agricultural produce from eastern Mediterranean countries and they, too, take out British exports. These three vessels give a 14-day frequency of calls, which include Piraeus, Salonika, Limassol and Malta.

Last summer the Bulgarian national line Navibulgar transferred calls from London to Parkeston, normally one a month with produce loaded at Varna and Bourgas. Still another customer, this time in the winter season, is the Citrus Marketing Board of Israel.

British exports to Bahrain also pass over the quay, carried by Gissco—Gulf Integrated Shipping & Supply Co—and including heavy lifts.

All this activity at what used to be known as Parkeston West Station is the result of a joint venture by British Rail and James Fisher & Sons. Mr James McAteer, a Fisher executive formerly based at Liverpool and Felixstowe, is general manager of the enterprise. He points out that an increase in employment is a measure of what has been achieved in a short and economically difficult period. The 90 clerical and port workers involved are British Rail employees but work exclusively for this joint venture.

Navyard remains, the British terminal for the only scheduled passenger service by sea direct to and from Germany, the German-registered Prinz Hamlet sailing for Hamburg one day and the Swedish-registered Prins Oberon for Bremerhaven the next. Between them they carried 239,158 people and 29,821 accompanied cars in 1977, plus a substantially increased total of freight trailers. Fare reductions this year will almost certainly see an upward trend being resumed on the passenger side.

Prins Ferries, the company that operates the ships, is a partnership of Lion Ferry AB of Halmstad, Sweden, and Hadag Seetouristik und Fahrdienst, of Hamburg. The German partner is 99.94 per cent owned by the City of Hamburg, with the remaining 0.06 per cent held by the federal state of Lower Saxony.

Finland's Bore Line recently increased capacity by 50 per cent on its Navyard-Helsingborg-Turku link with the arrival of newly-built Bore Sl decks taking up trailers. Imports of products suffered as of a slump in the construction industr timber shipments route increased 150 p in 1977—admittedly depressed previous y Ralf Sundman, m director of Bore Line of many foreign su of the Bathside which would give hi storage and dist space.

Cobelfret-Mann three cargo ferries, t tered Dundalk, Fuld Undine, on a daily between Navyard a werp. Their con heavy loads owe mu concentration on Aut motor industry nationals. Cars i through Navyard g reception and dist depot on what used army transit camp another Mann en Cargo Development them over for deliv condition claimed t good that damage co to less than a third petitors' experience.

The old army cam the base of ITM (H in other words, inte trailer movements: Mann group with m 400 12-metre trailers over great distance the Trailermann lab wich Shipping is the forwarding arm, ma operations in the self-contained as Britain.

No longer a sport just for the rich

by Patrick O'Leary

Until the last war, yachting was mainly a rich man's sport. Since some of even the modest-looking craft moored along the river Orwell are priced at £30,000, there must still be rich men about.

However, at the Royal Harwich Yacht Club, whose patron is the Duke of Edinburgh, members say they are not class conscious, either about vessels or people.

"If you are pulling your dinghy down to the water and somebody gives you a hand you do not ask who or what he is, there is comradeship", Commodore R. T. G. Greenland said. "We are not a hotrod lot." Nor are women excluded. "Some are very keen, competent members", he said.

The club has 1,000 members, and a waiting list for vacancies. The applicants come from a wide area—one is a Northumberland bank manager and a few live overseas.

Although it can assert seniority, having been founded 135 years ago, the club is far from being the only local body of yachtsmen. There are Harwich Town Sailing Club, and the Harwich and Dovercourt Sailing Club, as well as several others based, like the Royal, along the river Orwell.

Most will be represented at Harwich Regatta in July, which this year celebrates its 150th anniversary with a round of races and social events.

In his book *The Royal Harwich*, published by the Boydell Press in 1972, Mr Frank Hussey wrote: "For many years Harwich Regatta was the real opening of the national yachting season."

The regatta which took place in 1828 was in honour of the birthday of the Lord High Admiral, the Duke of Clarence, later King William IV.

From the regatta sprang a club formed by yachtsmen from Harwich, Ipswich and Woodbridge. When founded in 1843 it was named the Eastern Yacht Club, but was later reconstituted, received royal patronage and so took its present name with headquarters overlooking the harbour entrance. A lion rampant became its emblem.

The commodore, vice-commodore and rear-commodore were granted the privilege of receiving and firing salutes. In 1857 members of the club owned 38 yachts, armed with 40 guns ranging from one to six-pounders. Mr Hussey does not say whether the use of these extended beyond formal courtesies.

The club grew steadily in influence, its story interwoven with that of great sailors and their feats in distant waters. Royal patronage reached a peak in 1895 when the future King George V was elected commodore.

Pleasure of a less exalted kind must have been given to members when a brand of beer known as Arctic Ale was launched at the Royal Harwich Yacht Club in 1851, having been produced at government request for an expedition to that part of the world. Its flavour was said to be something like old Madeira, and freezing did not harm it.

Small boats made their appearance in local events during the nineteenth century, but it was between the wars that attention was focused on putting the sport within reach of comparatively poor men. Sir William Burton, vice-commodore and later commodore of the club for many years, urged the development of a small and cheap class.

Robert Clark was commissioned in 1936 to produce what became known as the Royal Harwich One Design. Seven out of the eight built to his plans are still in use, and the owners of these vintage craft are much envied. "Nobody would dare sell one out of the club", a senior member said.

It was the steady swing to small craft that led to perhaps the most important change in the club's history. For a long time it had a rather nomadic existence, its headquarters shifting from one tavern to another, at one time being at the ancient Three Cups, and finally the Pier Hotel, which has just been refurbished in nautical style. Some old salts have commented tartly on the figureheads decorating the bar walls.

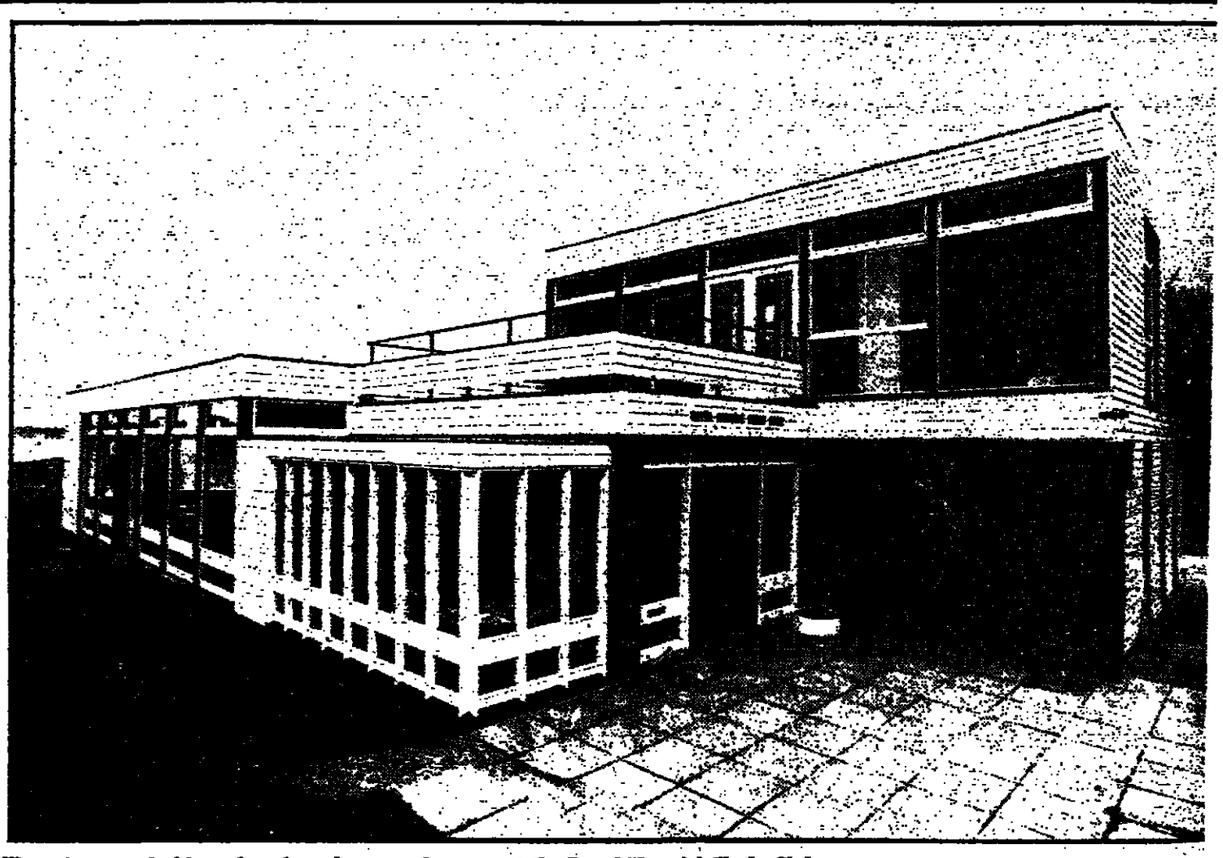
By 1946 it had been decided that it was no longer necessary to be in the harbour where large yachts could ride at anchor, and the club moved some eight miles up the river Orwell to Woolverstone, on the way to Ipswich. The site was a former naval base known as Cat House Hard.

In 1969, with the last of the wartime buildings demolished, a new clubhouse was built, and for the first time the Royal Harwich had a permanent home. In the library are two mahogany doors from the former royal yacht Britannia which belonged to George V.

Yachtsmen use the expression "All up at Harwich" to denote really bad weather, and offshore sailing can be treacherous along the east coast. Even inshore there are plenty of hazards.

"There is so much traffic in these rivers", the club secretary, Colonel Charles Bavin, said. "You have got to know what you are doing. We train our people. We insist that youngsters know how to handle their craft, and know the river lore."

He praised the consideration shown by local shipping, and believed this was partly because many pilots were yachtsmen themselves.



There is comradeship rather than class-consciousness at the Royal Harwich Yacht Club.

Chance of berths on Bathside

Sometime in the next few months word is expected from Whitehall on the fate of a £15m plan to add nearly a mile of berths to Harwich Harbour on reclaimed land. If the answer is favourable, work will proceed on a scheme which has been under discussion, in various forms, since the mid-nineteenth century.

Bathside Bay is an area of mudflats adjoining Harwich close to where the rivers Stour and Orwell meet. When the railway companies first took an interest in the town as a link with the Continent, one ambitious proposal was a line from Birmingham terminating in docks built on the bay.

But the necessary money was not forthcoming, and reality proved more modest. The line went through in 1854, for the most part skirting the mud, and only enough land was drained to take the railway station and a gasworks. Proposals to extend the work were contained in a Bill submitted to Parliament in the 1860s, but the project was not pursued.

Although the Great Eastern Railway decided finally that more dock space was needed, it solved the problem by moving outside the town and establishing Parkeston Quay two miles up the Stour. According to Harwich's historian, Mr Leonard T. Weaver, this may have been because the railway resented having to pay tolls on coal entering the town by rail. Whatever the reason, Parkeston opened in 1883, with the mudflats of Bathside between itself and the docks at Harwich.

The present proposals, formulated some years ago, are the work of the Earlpar Development Company. They involve reclaiming nearly 300 acres of land from the river mud, some of them earmarked for extending Parkeston Quay, used by British Rail.

After draining the level of the area would be raised —it was across this bay that the 1953 floods struck at houses overlooking it. They were built on low-lying land from which many tons of soil were excavated to fortify the redoubt raised to defend the town against threatened invasion by Napoleon.

Alongside the new land reinforced concrete decks would provide deepwater berths. The land itself is intended to accommodate dock roads, offices and other buildings, and space for handling container traffic. Behind this development a by-pass is planned to take away from Harwich town centre the heavy traffic using the ferry terminal at the eastern end of the port.

Project managers and consulting engineers for Earlpar are Earley, Campling, Lee & Partners. Mr H. J. Campling said that finance would be raised by a separate property company. If Mr Peter Shore, Minister for the Environment, gave his consent for work to proceed it would take six to nine months before all the contract documents could go out for tender.

"In 18 to 20 months from the dare of starting work", Mr Campling said, "the first berth for roll-on, roll-off traffic could be ready." It would be followed by deepwater berths for container ships. He did not think the time of year would hold up development — "the gales are just as big in the summer as the winter".

He added that a lot of shipping lines were interested in the development. "Within five to 10 years of the reclamation being completed I should think all the land will be used up, judging from what happened at Felixstowe. But we have to be more cautious in doing our sums."

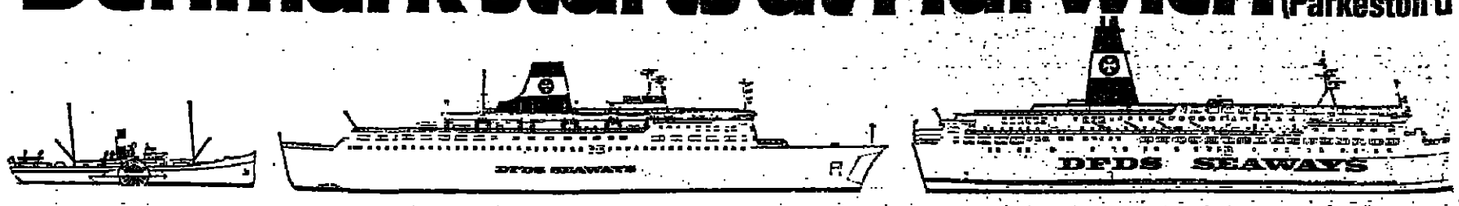
Consent of the minister for such a scheme is required under the Harbours Act 1964. He takes his decision after consultation with the National Ports Council.

His predecessor in 1972 deferred action after Earlpar Development had promoted a parliamentary private Bill seeking permission to proceed. The scheme had been opposed on the ground that it might affect tidal flow in the estuary.

However, an i reason for delay w to be the possibi demand for harbo might be reduced proposed develop is difficult to remer just a few years lin loomed large horizon.

Mr R. P. Howe, v the December issue *Dock & Harbour A* evidently feels that room for Bathside further development "Not only is the traffic increase can existing wharves worked at near full but there are numer quiries from ne wishing to set up t in the port", he con "Development at Bay, if authorized, the town a very in quay frontage, w stream from Parkest extensive tidal flats able for reclamation construction of doc ties."

Denmark starts at Harwich (Parkeston Q



Past
DFDS Danish Seaways ships have been sailing between Harwich and Esbjerg since 1880. Regular services began with the 627 ton paddle-steamer 'Riberhuus' and continued over the years, with bigger ships and more frequent departures. Steamers gave way to motor ships, conventional vessels changed to those with drive-on/drive-off facilities. The volume of freight and the number of passengers steadily increased.

Present
Today the Harwich – Esbjerg route carries over 300,000 passengers a year plus a vast amount of freight in containers, trailers and trucks. There are daily passenger sailings all year round while the freight shippers have a choice of 10 sailings a week.

Passenger Services Daily sailings, inclusive holidays, Mini-Trips, Seabreaks.
Freight Services 10 sailings a week, advanced ro-ro tonnage, fast crossing times.

Future
In May this year the biggest ship to be built for DFDS Danish Seaways, the 14,000 ton m/s 'Dana Anglia' joins the Harwich – Esbjerg route. Carrying up to 1,249 passengers and with space for 470 cars, or 135 trailers or containers, the flagship 'Dana Anglia' will maintain the company's policy of providing the very best in ship design on this important route. The new flagship will share the daily sailings with the equally luxurious 12,000 ton 'Dana Regina', providing an unsurpassed standard of service.

DFDS DANISH SEAWAYS

DFDS (UK) Limited, Mariner House, London, EC3N 4BX. Tel: 01-481 3211
Telex: 883049 (passenger) and 886127 (freight)
Also at Harwich (Parkeston Quay) and North Shields

HARWICH–ESBJERG THE SCANDINAVIAN ROUTE



o Tendring, heart of Britain's most intensively-farmed region.

Mosaic of bounty

rmin

arming and fruit- untryside of the lundred in north- stretches between estuaries of the e north and the e south. Its coast- line wanders from Harwich past the popular resorts of Walton, Frinton and Clacton to the curlew-haunted salt marshes and creeks of the Colne.

The Tendring landscape has the neat and well-ordered look which comes from long years of skilful cultivation—a mosaic of cornfields, smart farmsteads, orchards and small woods. Like so many other parts of the Anglian region it has big fields with few hedgerows. Many of its great elm trees, so often pictured by Constable and the East Anglian landscape painters, stand dead or dying, victims of the terrible scourge of Dutch elm disease.

The old village of Tendring stands in the heart of this prosperous corner of Britain's most intensively farmed region. It has one of the finest holly hedges in England, running each side of the main street, and the parish church has a remarkable fourteenth-century hammer beam roof truss at the western end.

One of the architectural gems of the Hundred is St Osyth Priory, the home of author, jade expert and former member of Parliament Mr Somerset de Chair. The priory has a fifteenth-century gatehouse, a sixteenth-century clocktower and a deer park with free-roaming herds. The first Lombardy poplars to be planted in Britain were brought to the priory grounds in 1768.

But the many picturesque and history-steeped villages of the Tendring Hundred are not merely tourist showpieces. They are living centres for some of the most progressive agricultural and horticultural units in the eastern counties.

The area has a low rainfall—on average only 22in a year, and the soils are mainly medium and light, easy to work and ideal for arable cultivation. Soil types range from light sands to silty clay loams. The best wheat yields, up to three tonnes to the acre, come from the heavier land near the coast and on the reclaimed marshes.

Tendring barley is in big demand from British and continental maltsters and there is a brisk export trade from local ports such as Colchester and Manningtree to Holland, Germany and Denmark. About 17,500 acres of barley are grown annually. In recent years there has been a swing from spring to winter barley and the malting variety Maris Otter is widely sown.

At one time the emphasis was on wheat but the acreage is falling as farmers turn to a bigger investment in barley and potatoes. About 20,000 acres are down to wheat with the heaviest yields being won from the silts and reclaimed marshland near the coast.

In the past five years Tendring Hundred farmers have made a heavy investment in irrigation equipment, particularly for the early potato crop which is now one of the best in the eastern region.

Next to Kent, Tendring lifts early potatoes sooner than any other eastern district. Climate and easy soil conditions give growers the natural advantages which they are quick to exploit in the home vegetable markets. On average the early maturing types yield five to six tonnes to the acre. Maincrop potatoes account for about 2,000 acres.

The big, flat fields of Tendring also carry good crops of sugar beet, though the total acreage is falling. Last year about 3,500 acres were harvested. Peas for drying are popular and account for 17,500 acres.

Before the last war, and in the immediate postwar years, Tendring Hundred claimed some of the best flocks of Suffolk sheep but now there are few left and the area has concentrated on more profitable arable, market growing and fruit enterprises.

North-east Essex has a high annual sunshine figure and this, coupled with low rainfall, enables a wide range of fruit and vegetable crops to be grown. High-yield orchards, some of them using the continental spindle-bush technique, are spread through the area but most of the apple growing is concentrated in the villages of Ardleigh, Lawford, Bradfield, Oakley and Tendring. Irrigation is used extensively and the orchards benefit from the fact that Tendring Hundred, with its coastal influences, is reasonably free from damaging frosts, though it does suffer from off-sea winds which scour the flat countryside.

The total acreage of apple and pear orchards and soft-fruit plantations is falling but those growers who remain to face the challenge of the EEC are intensifying their methods. Many old orchards have been grubbed out and replanted with smaller-type trees which are easier to pick over and cut out ladder work.

Cox's Orange Pippin is still the most popular dessert variety but some growers have moved towards some of the newer varieties such as Spartan, Idared and Discovery. Egremont Russet is also still grown on a wide scale.

The Land Settlement Association has one of its 10 estates at Foxash, near Lawford in the heart of Tendring's market produce area. There are 60 smallholdings and the gross annual sales of the centrally packed and marketed produce total £884,000. Main crops are tomatoes (about 100 tonnes a year); lettuces (three million round varieties and two million cos); and celery (1,500,000 sticks). The estate greenhouses also produce some more exotic crops such as peppers and courgettes.

The excellent light quality of the Tendring area has encouraged specialist growers to set up large glasshouse units. At Clacton-on-Sea the New Ruston Gardens have 12 acres of glass. Ten acres are devoted to the growing of pot plants and a total of four million is produced annually. The unit specializes in foliage plants and is the largest of its kind in Britain. There are 120 employed on the production, packaging and dispatch of plants and tomatoes.

About 200 tonnes of tomatoes are produced each year under two acres of glass but Ruston intends to move completely into pot plant production and is phasing out its tomatoes.

A recent development in the Tendring area has been the creation of two or three vineyards. The largest of these is at Old Shields Farm, Ardleigh, where Mr Alan Barshall has two and a half acres of Müller Thurgau and Pinot Gris vines.

In the bonus sunshine year of 1976 these yielded 6,000 bottles of a Riesling-type white wine which sell at just under £2 a bottle. Like other British viticulturists Mr Marshall is angry about the high rate of duty and VAT which pushes up the price of an English-produced quality wine. Duty alone accounts for 50p a bottle.

Mr Alan Marshall's 100 acres of apple and pear orchards and soft fruit plantations have won him awards for quality and growing techniques. He waters sprinkles his 32 acres of blackcurrants during the crucial early spring against sudden damage from frost—a hazard which can ruin crop potential.

The same technique is employed at Abbey Life's Norwood Lodge Farm, Weeley, where there are 70 acres of blackcurrants. The Abbey Life venture is attracting a good deal of attention. It is an example of a city company successfully farming on a full commercial scale. There is a good deal of controversy in agricultural circles over the buying of farmland and estates by city institutions and pension funds.

alchin & Partners
LAND, ESTATE AND COMMERCIAL AGENTS
O HOUSE, HIGH STREET, DOVERCOURT,
el.: HARWICH 2181/2.

£100,000 GREAT BROMLEY
A MAGNIFICENT DETACHED RESIDENCE set in 4½ acres of concealed grounds. This superb property was INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED with every up-to-date convenience yet disguised in an unusual PERIOD STYLE FACADE. The almost innumerable features include oil or coke central heating, six bedrooms including two master bedrooms with en suite
ched double garage, three large reception rooms and
ppointments which one would expect from a property of
quality. Full details available on request.

T OAKLEY
SPACIOUS and
ERIOR DETA-
enth excellent
farmland to
sea. Fea-
EATING, and
OF HALF-AN
ation of Ent-
om, huge lounge,
ining room, kitchen,
Freezer/Storeroom,
4 good size bed-
rge bathroom, 2
terraced gardens.
AMILY HOME.

£31,500 DOVERCOURT
A CHARACTER PROPERTY occupying a fine plot of half an acre only a few yards from the sea-front. This is a charming residence which is approached by a private drive and boasts FOUR BEDROOMS, TWO RECEPTION ROOMS and a useful range of outbuildings which includes a LARGE GARAGE. Solid oak internal doors. SOLID FUEL CENTRAL HEATING, beautifully fitted kitchen and easy rise staircase with balcony type landing are only some of the attractive features. Unique position bounded by the Tennis and Bowls Clubs.

. V. COLBOURNE LTD.,
llection, delivery and shipping
The pioneer of East Coast
andlers. For major vehicle
cturers.
STOUR ROAD, HARWICH,
ESSEX CO12 3HF.
025 55 2979, 4184. Telex 987183.

People use the Top Tailors for
mpany's uniform requirements,"
. Bernard & Sons Ltd.,
Anglia House, Harwich,
Essex CO12 3NT
Telephone Harwich 2281.

CARLESS
HARWICH REFINERY
SUPPLIES
olvents Limited, London E9 5HD
etroleum Limited, Colchester, Essex
rading A.G., Lucerne and Rotterdam
rs of the Carless, Capel & Leonard Group

RCOURT SHIPPING
AGENCY LTD.,
Port Agents
hensive Import and Export Documentation
Shipping and Forwarding
fficiency, speed and a personal service.
, Foster Road, Parkeston,
Harwich CO12 4QE
el: (02555) 2311. Telex 98252.
at Felixstowe, Ipswich, Dover.

ipage and Unit Load
ialists
customs' clearance
ncy attendance
ansport Ltd.,
Road, Parkeston,
h, Essex.
(0255) 3057/4181
1465
MAT Transport

The Harwich Navyard
Harwich Dock Co Ltd
Stevedores & Dock Managers
Navyard Wharf
Harwich
Essex
Tel. 02555 2131
Telex 98229

Prins Ferries
The luxury way to Northern Germany
Daily Passenger & Freight
Service to Hamburg & Bremerhaven
on alternate days
Freight service
Mann & Son (London) Ltd
Riverside House
Woolwich High Street
London SE18 6DG
Tel 01 854 8822
Telex 263228
Passenger service
13/14 Queen Street
Mayfair
London W1X 8BA
Tel Reservation 01 629 7961 or 01 491 7641
Administration 01 493 9017/8
Telex 264311

Harwich-Antwerp Ferry Service
British Industry's gateway to
the Continent
Daily Ro-Ro freight services
operated by Cobelfret
and Mann & Son
Cobelfret NV
Compagnie Belge D'Affretements NV
Mechelsesteenweg 150
B2000 Antwerpen
Belgium
Tel 010 323 387850
Telex 32645
Mann & Son (London) Ltd (As above)

Bore Ferry Service
Weekly to Turku (Finland) &
Helsingborg (Sweden)
Nunnankatu 4
20100 Turku 10
Finland
Liner Dept Tel 921 336444
Telex 62230
Mann & Son (London) Ltd (As above)

Pilot station pioneers international buoy system

Safety of shipping and the welfare of sailors are the duties laid on Trinity House, and Harwich is the base for its activities over a wide area. The depot there serves 14 lighthouses, 15 light vessels and hundreds of navigation buoys and beacons from the Scottish border down the East Coast and into the Channel.

The pilot station at Harwich is responsible for "the safe and expeditious conduct of vessels from the limits of the pilotage district outside the seaward extensions of the Thames Estuary sandbank system into the various ports, places, cargo and passenger termini, anchorages and moorings in the rivers Thames, Medway, Roach, Crouch, Blackwater, Colne, Stour, Orwell and Harwich harbour and also, should the need arise, into the commercially redundant rivers Deben, Ore and Alde".

Harwich is pioneering a new international system of buoys. More than 30 different systems are in use throughout the world, although 42 years ago a United Nations conference in Geneva agreed action was needed.

Some countries use shapes or colours which have exactly the opposite meaning to those used by others. For example, a number put red lights to mark the port hand side of channels and others to mark the starboard hand.

An international technical committee resumed consideration of the matter in 1965, and a series of fatal accidents in the Dover Strait in 1971 provided their own urgent message. Finally, recommendations for a new system were made by the International Association of Lighthouse Authorities, and approved by the Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization. The Soviet Union is among the countries cooperating.

Trinity House tenders from Harwich instituted the new markings from Newhaven to Orford Ness last summer, and work will continue this year. Other areas and other countries will adopt the system in the next few years, making it easier for shipping to identify channels and hazards. However, it seems a different system will still operate in the Americas and parts of Asia.

Other experiments are going on. Light vessels stationed at important navigational positions round the coast are expensive to build and each carries a crew of five.

Some older ones have been sold and replaced by large automatic navigation buoys, known as Lanbys, each weighing 40 tons with a base 40ft in diameter. They can run for six months or more without attention. One light vessel moored at Harwich is being used for tests to see if existing vessels can be automated.

Captain Eric Parry, assistant superintendent East Coast lights, said there were difficulties with both systems. "With the Lanby", he said, "a man has to be taken out to service it, and he is not always a sailor used to working in such conditions. On the other hand, with an unmanned lightship there is always the risk of unauthorized people going aboard."

Principal links between the shore and sea installations are three tenders stationed at Harwich. They fly the distinctive Trinity House ensign, which comprises the red ensign and part of the coat of arms showing four ancient sailing ships.

Nearly 150 pilots are based at Harwich, including one who works only along the river Stour. They are self-employed and draw fees from the ships they guide in and out of port, but they pool their earnings and share expenses under the administration of Trinity House. Qualifications are high, and their licence to operate is subject to an annual test of local knowledge and of physical fitness.

Pilots can be taken out by launch from Harwich to the ships requiring them. They also use the cutter Pathfinder which remains cruising near the Sunk light vessel 12 miles offshore at the northern approaches to the Thames Estuary. From the cutter they can be taken to an incoming ship more quickly than from the shore, and without the buffeting a long launch trip entails in heavy weather.

Captain Robert Sanders, superintendent of pilots at Harwich, said: "Before the last war ships were small and slow. They would spend perhaps two or three weeks in dock loading and discharging. Now the turnround is quick, and some container ships are as fast as wartime cruisers.

"To ensure we have two hours' warning that a pilot is needed, we have an aerial 400ft high to give a range of 60 miles out into the North Sea."

An operations room in the docks manned jointly by officers of Harwich Harbour Conservancy Board and Trinity House pilots is used to keep in touch with shipping. Pilots serve some 36,000 vessels a year, and these can range up to 300,000 tons.

It used to be a popular profession, with many more applicants than vacancies, but men qualified to take it up find now that they can earn more as seagoing captains. There is also uncertainty about government proposals to bring in a merchant shipping Bill expected to affect the services of Trinity House.

At present a ship is compelled to use a pilot unless it is a Royal Navy vessel or its master holds a pilot's certificate for the locality. Anyone trying to slip through without a pilot, thus saving anything from £30 to several hundred pounds, can be prosecuted and fined.

Certificates for London District pilots are issued only to men of British nationality. Indeed, the Trinity House charter of 1514 drew attention to the danger of allowing foreigners to learn "the secrets of the King's streams".

Such chauvinism is hardly in the spirit of the EEC. Pilots fear there will be changes which lead to fewer of them being employed.

P.O'L.

John Foord
chartered surveyors

Stock Exchange Prices
Electricals active

John Foord
plant and machinery valuers

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings Began, April 3. Dealings End, April 14. §Contango Day, April 17. Settlement Day, April 25.
§ Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days

BRITISH FUNDS

1977-78 High	Low	Stock	Price	Ch'ge	Int only Yield	Gross Red Yield
104½	97½	Treas 10½pc	1978	100⅛	..	10 383
100⅝	90⅝	Exch 10½pc	1978-79	99⅜	..	5 035
107	90¾	Treas 11½pc	1979	103⅝	..	11 104
97¼	84⅝	Treas 9½pc	1979	96⅝	..	3 121
98¼	85¼	Exch 10½pc	1979-80	96⅞	..	4 287
106⅜	92½	Treas 10½pc	1979	102⅝	..	10 231
97½	84¼	Exch 9½pc	1979-80	93½	..	3 866
109¼	97⅛	Treas Conv 9½pc	1980	104⅝	..	9 448
105¼	88½	Treas 8½pc	1980	100⅝	..	9 412
96	83⅝	Treas 8½pc	1980-83	93⅝	..	3 738
94¼	83⅛	Fund 3½pc	1978-82	90½	..	5 477
112⅝	98⅝	Exch 12½pc	1981	107⅛	..	12 189
108¾	92½	Treas 11½pc	1981	104⅞	..	11 010
94⅜	77⅝	Treas 9½pc	1979-81	90⅜	..	3 883
101	86¾	Treas 9½pc	1981	100⅛	..	9 665
97¾	83⅞	Exch 9½pc	1981	96⅜	..	5 509
110¼	97½	Exch 9½pc	1981	95⅝	..	9 506
92¾	87⅜	Exch 9½pc	1981	87⅞	..	3 424
113⅝	98¼	Exch 12½pc	1981	108⅝	..	21 785
108⅝	93¾	Treas 9½pc	1979-82	97	..	8 782
93¾	78½	Treas 9½pc	1982	85⅝	..	3 362
119⅝	101¾	Treas 14½pc	1982	112⅞	..	12 403
98¾	83¼	Treas 9½pc	1982	95⅜	..	8 849
103¾	93¾	Exch 9½pc	1982	99	..	9 429
98⅝	85¼	Exch 9½pc	1983	95⅞	..	9 156
97¼	81	Exch 9½pc	1983	92½	..	3 641
114¼	95¾	Treas 12½pc	1983	108	..	11 112
101⅜	85¼	Treas 9½pc	1983	94⅞	..	9 186
85	72½	Treas 8½pc	1983-84	87	..	6 415
98⅜	77¼	Treas 9½pc	1984-86	94⅜	..	9 200
97⅝	85	Treas 9½pc	1985-87	91⅝	..	7 919
97⅞	85¾	Treas 9½pc	1986-88	94⅜	..	8 151
97¼	85¼	Treas 9½pc	1987-90	94⅛	..	8 264
113¾	101¼	Treas 12½pc	1990	120⅛	..	12 282
113½	89½	Exch 13½pc	1986-90	89⅝	..	7 594
98	82	Treas 13½pc	1990	111⅛	..	12 056
111	97¾	Treas 13½pc	1992	107⅛	..	12 282
98¾	80¼	Treas 9½pc	1990-94	96⅝	..	9 215
111	97¾	Treas 13½pc	1997			

ohn F
plant and ma
ohn
chartered

THE TIMES
BUSINESS NEWS

Foord
surveyors

BI chief calls for yearly eck on economy by ew independent body

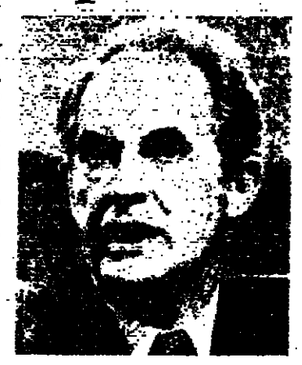
t Brown
r a new body, inde- government, the on of British In- trade unions to annual assessment ry's economic posi- de yesterday by Sir en, director general

at the conference Welsh division in John said these findings would e force of law but ave the persuasive independent assess- y could show, as that one man's ge claim is some- unemployment."
e did not go into bout the body he it is believed that ring to proposals ated by the con- employment policy which appear to liamentary Select ing established to

mittee would call idence from the les unions, minis- other interested uld be expected dgment about the oss national pro- n assessment of ntry could afford

s is laid on CBI the need to get understanding on ips between pay, flation so that a udgments would ct on pay settle-

und of CBI think- ved, is that there



Mr Terry Beckett: Advantages in Welsh Ford plant.

should be some form of appeals body before which management, unions, or both, could argue out detailed issues of pay bargaining—where, for example, an employer felt that a union was pressing a totally unrealistic claim, or where both employers and unions felt that a settlement out of the normal run was needed to iron out anomalies.

In parallel with these longer-term studies it is understood that the confederation is examining what pay bargaining should look like after this summer. On the assumption that there will be a phase four—an idea to which the CBI is not by any means committed yet—it is provisionally suggested that settlements should be broken into two parts: an X element and a Y element.

The X element would be a basic increase to which everyone would theoretically be entitled, provided that they made out a solid case for it. The Y element would in essence be merit money, used to reward initiative and effort and to provide an incentive element to work.

The next council meeting of the confederation, later this month will probably hear a preliminary report on CBI thinking on these issues, followed, perhaps in May by a detailed written report on the subject.

Why Ford chose Wales: Mr Terry Beckett, chairman and managing director of Ford, told the conference that all Europe had wanted the £180m engine plant which is now to be built at Bridgend, south Wales.

"For a time we felt like Juliet surrounded by Romeos with every kind of persuasive proposition on offer."

Government grants and investment allowances were not a prominent reason for choosing south Wales, he said. But he disclosed that the Prime Minister did intervene "in an important and quite decisive way" at two stages during discussions with the Government.

"To be fair, the Prime Minister stressed the advantages of building the plant in Britain as a whole while, I am sure, not being entirely unmindful of the advantages if we sited the plant in Wales", Mr Beckett added.

Factors which influenced Ford's choice of Bridgend included a skilled local workforce, helpful trade unions, good industrial relations at existing Ford plants in south Wales, and good communications.

Pact signed on lucrative Beryl field

By Maurice Corina
Industrial Editor

Full North Sea participation agreements have been signed between the Government, the British National Oil Corporation, and the Mobil, Texas Eastern, and Amerada Hess oil companies.

This is an important breakthrough in state participation in production of North Sea oil because these three operators, led by Mobil, control the Beryl field. Mobil's various interests in other commercial fields under existing licences are involved, too.

It gives effect to the Government's policy of securing majority state participation in oil fields discovered under pre-fifth round licences.

Under an original memorandum of principles, signed by the parties on January 21 and later reported to Parliament, the agreements are based on the principle that the companies should be neither better nor worse off financially as a result of working with the Government.

The deals with the American group of companies allow participation with all Mobil's commercial fields as well as the lucrative Block 9/13a, which contains the Beryl oilfield. In the case of Amerada and Texas Eastern, they cover the whole of Block 9/13a.

They provide for the National Oil Corporation to have the right to buy at market prices up to 45.5 per cent (taking account of a British Gas Corporation interest) of each company's share of petroleum produced on the block, subject to certain sale-back arrangements in the case of Mobil. Also covered are rights to information and an effective voice with specific voting rights under the Block 9/13a operating agreement.

In the case of Mobil alone, there are comparable rights for the state-owned oil corporation in relation to interests in its other commercial oil fields.

The Beryl field began production in June 1976 and currently turns out some 75,000 barrels daily. Peak output of some 90,000 barrels daily is expected in two years. Estimated recoverable reserves in Block 9/13a amount to between 600 million and 700 million barrels.

To date some 49 companies have signed full participation agreements, but the Mobil grouping is a coup as it follows the lines of the Shell and Esso deals. Outline agreements have been signed with another four companies, reflecting the Department of Energy's continuing success in steering North Sea companies into close relationship with the oil corporation.

Suits board rejects £41m takeover bid by Lonrho

By Richard Allen

The board of Scottish and Universal Investments last night rejected a takeover bid from Lonrho which values Suits at £41m.

This all-share bid comes less than a year after Mr R. W. Rowland, Lonrho's chief executive, took over the chair of Suits from Sir Hugh Fraser. Suits is a wide-ranging conglomerate with interests in publishing, distilling, textiles, engineering, and a 10½ per cent interest in the House of Fraser stores group.

Lonrho, which already holds just over 29 per cent of the Suits equity, offered 11 of its own shares for every six in Suits, placing a value of 132p on each Suits share.

Before the Suits board called for a suspension of dealings while it considered the offer, its company's shares were trading at 107p.

In a statement last night Suits said that as the Lonrho offer was dependent on the board's acceptance it would be seeking a recommencement of dealings in its shares today.

It is understood that with the three Lonrho representatives on the eight-man board taking no part, the directors voted three to two in favour of rejecting the offer. Dissenters were Sir Hugh Fraser, deputy chairman, and Mr James Gossman, an executive director.

Sir Hugh angered institutional shareholders when he sold a 24 per cent personal stake in Suits to Mr Rowland's group last March. Through family trusts his interest in the group is now less than 10 per cent. If the Lonrho offer for Suits were successful it would hold around 29 per cent of House of Fraser, which includes Harrods.

Suits advisers Charterhouse Japhet advised the board to reject the bid on the ground that it undervalued the group and that there was no alternative cash offer.

Controversy has raged around Suits since 1976 when the group admitted that it had had to make heavy provisions against a £4.2m property loan, which had been classified as cash in the previous report and accounts.

In a subsequent Stock Exchange enquiry Sir Hugh and another director, Mr N. J. Redmayne, were heavily criticized for failing to inform the board of personal share dealings.

The company was also found to be in breach of its listing agreement with the Stock Exchange for failing to disclose the £4.2m loan to shareholders.

Sir Hugh, Mr Redmayne, Mr Gossman and three other former directors were charged at Glasgow Sheriff Court last November with failing to give a true and fair view of the affairs of their company. They are due to appear again next month.

Amid a welter of City criticism and calls for his resignation, Sir Hugh sold his personal stake to Lonrho at 95p a share—a significant premium over the existing market price. In an unprecedented move Suits' financial advisers, at that time Robert Fleming, publicly dissociated themselves from the deal and later resigned.

Financial Editor, page 25

Saudis may agree to raise prices

Zurich, April 6.—Saudi Arabia may agree to raise the price of oil slightly, Shaikh Yamani, the Oil Minister, said in an interview broadcast today by Swiss television. But he apparently linked such a price increase to world economic conditions.

He said that if the Western economies recovered and the demand for oil increased, the price would certainly be raised.

Shaikh Yamani said his country was strongly affected by the decline of the dollar, but the use of another currency, or of a basket of currencies, to price oil would not be decided upon before June at the earliest.

Oil ministers of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec) are due to meet informally in Geneva on May 4, and it was not clear if Shaikh Yamani meant that this meeting would not take a final decision on any switch from the dollar in pricing oil.

He said there was no reason for cutting Saudi oil output in the near future. But he indicated in the interview that Saudi Arabia would probably raise its production slightly, presumably when demand picks up, but not to the extent expected in some Western circles.—AP-Dow Jones.

Deminex denies dispute with UK on oil shipments to Germany

From Peter Norman
Bonn, April 6

Deminex, the West German oil group, today tried to dispel the impression that it is engaged in a dispute with Britain's Department of Energy over the exploitation of its crude oil reserves in the Thistle Field of the North Sea.

A spokesman in Essen said there was no question of the British Government trying to prevent the company from exporting 50 per cent of Thistle production to Germany, as agreed with the Department of Energy.

However, there does seem to be some discord on the mechanics of the agreement. Deminex is in a more favourable position than other companies which have to ship two-thirds of their British North Sea production to refineries in the United Kingdom.

Deminex wanted to ship the first two tanker loads from the Thistle Field direct to Germany, partly because crude oil prices in Germany are around 30 cents a barrel higher than in Britain.

This bid, however, raised the question of interpreting the 50/50 agreement with the DoE. The German company, which appears to have been working on the assumption that the shipments to Britain and Germany would be regulated on a yearly basis, was instead confronted with a British demand that tanker loads should go alternately to ports in Britain and Germany.

The company stated today that there was no question of a dispute with the British authorities and it was prepared to negotiate with the DoE. It pointed out that it had altered its plans and that the first tanker load of Thistle oil—probably amounting to 80,000 tonnes—was now destined for Britain.

There are, however, fears in Essen that a too rigid interpretation of the agreement in the sense of alternate shipments of oil could create substantial problems.

Deminex maintains that the size of individual tanker loads from the Thistle Field will depend to a large extent on the weather conditions at the time of shipment.

Bad weather, it is argued, could make it impossible or uneconomic to wait each time until a tanker can be loaded with oil to the brim.

Therefore, even the system of shipping alternate loads to Britain and Germany would not guarantee that the 50/50 agreement is being carried out to the letter at any given time.

UK and Norway reach N Sea tax accord

Britons working in the oil and gas industry in the Norwegian sector of the North Sea will become liable to Norwegian taxes under an agreement between the two governments.

The move could mean that British workers will be worse off, but a spokesman for the Norwegian Embassy in London said yesterday that discussions were continuing on the possibility of agreeing a uniform tax rate for all North Sea workers.

The new powers are contained in an Anglo-Norwegian protocol which follows a supplement to a 1969 treaty between the two countries

The measure, which will allow Britain reciprocal rights over Norwegians operating or working in the British sector, has yet to be ratified by the Norwegian Parliament.

Bonus dispute: A major industrial dispute has blown up on a North Sea oil production platform over a claim for a £2,000-a-man completion bonus.

About 700 men left the Ninian Southern Platform 70 miles north east of Shetland on Wednesday, but about 400 other men were said to be working normally yesterday.

open lls spute

espeare
en senior Rolls- ment and Mid- officials of the Union of En- kers began in day in an effort pute over a new has led to the of the company's n the Coventry more than 6,000

announced a Parkside factory ig of this week, of 2,600 manual er with a further rative staff.

arby Anstey fac- losed and a fur- kers laid off. At workers are premises on a y say they will "sit-ins" and e factory gates y problems are

arises from a n negotiations nanagement and er the deal in pany has offered h 9.7 per cent. ment wants to e the remaining

US cools speculation on public gold sales

From Our United States Economics Correspondent
Washington, April 6

The United States Treasury has no plans for public gold sales in the near future.

Speculation about possible Treasury bullion auctions has been increasing in the markets this week after the call at the weekend by Dr Arthur Burns, the former Federal Reserve chairman, for new sales as a means of strengthening the dollar.

Dr Burns's statements are being considered at the Treasury and could well lead to some firm decisions in the near future on government sales from the reserves of 277 million ounces of gold.

Mr Anthony Solomon, Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs at the Treasuy, stated that no gold sales were planned.

The Treasury would continue its policy of reviewing the gold selling question from time to time, he added.

But *The New York Times* reported in a front-page story today that Administration officials were considering a plan to sell possibly 300,000 to 400,000 ounces of gold at regular monthly auctions. However, the seriousness of this plan could not be confirmed.

In *The New York Times* report it was stated that officials were concerned that gold sales might be disruptive to the markets and they were therefore considering a scheme that would outline a schedule of regular sales over a lengthy period.

The International Monetary Fund's regular monthly auctions have been fully accepted by the markets and are not seen as disrupting market conditions. The Fund announced that at its regular auction yesterday it sold 524,000 ounces at an average price of $177.92 (£95) a fine ounce.

The proceeds from this latest IMF sale totalled $70.6m. The IMF accepted bids in its auction at prices ranging from $177.61 to $180.26 an ounce. Total bids received amounted to 1,367,000.

London gold higher: The gold price fell yesterday in a flurry of selling at lunchtime and then further eased on the renewed rumours in New York that the United States Government planned to sell gold from the reserves to bolster the dollar on the foreign exchanges.

However, the metal closed $1.25 higher in London than on the previous day at $180.125 an ounce. Many European dealers expect the price to move up again in the near future.

Fresh look at Budget, page 25

White House price report sees inflation rate 'stuck' in 6-7 per cent range

From Frank Vogl
Washington, April 6

In a special report today the White House Council on Wages and Prices stated that the underlying level of American inflation appeared to be "hopelessly stuck within the range of 6 to 7 per cent. . . . In the absence of specific corrective action an extension of the current inflation rate into the future seems virtually inevitable".

Publication of the report coincided with the release by the Department of Labour of the latest wholesale prices figures. These prices rose by 0.6 per cent on a seasonally adjusted basis in March, following a gain of 1.1 per cent in February.

Over the last year these prices have increased by 6.5 per cent, but the annual rate over the past three months has been significantly higher.

The prices index is now split into three sections concerned with finished, intermediate and crude goods and it may well be a disturbing indication of future price trends that, while finished goods last month rose by 0.6 per cent, the rates of increases for intermediate goods and crude goods were respectively 0.8 per cent and 1.6 per cent.

Most disturbing is that prices for intermediate foods and feeds rose in March by 5.4 per cent, following a gain of 2.1 per cent in February.

These figures and the council report will increase pressure on President Carter as he now fashions a major anti-inflation speech.

There can be no doubt that a battle is taking place within the White House itself, with some of the political advisers warning him to reject extremely tough measures because of their possible negative effect on his public standing, while the economists, most notably those at the wages and prices council, are demanding forceful anti-inflation action.

The council notes in its report that wage and price controls are not an appropriate or effective method of dealing with today's problems and that serious difficulties can be seen in connexion with schemes linking tax benefits to restraint on the prices and incomes front. It says that "the inflation problem cannot be quickly or dramatically solved".

The continuous stream of announcements from officials that the President is planning new anti-inflation measures is confusing the stock market, by all appearances. There is certainly some encouragement that the President is taking the inflation issue seriously and this has influenced a rally in share prices recently.

Today's lower than expected wholesale price figures pushed share prices ahead in early trading, but the council's statements may well have accounted for a general downward slide around noon.

MEPC stake in Las Vegas shopping mall

By Our Financial Staff

MEPC and an unnamed United Kingdom institution have taken an equal investment stake in a completed $32.5m (about £17.4m) shopping mall in Las Vegas.

Known as the Boulevard Mall, the 76½-acre site is situated in what Mr Christopher Benson, the MEPC managing director, described yesterday as a "cracking location" south-east of South Maryland Parkway and Desert Inn Road in the heart of the conference and shopping area

Comprising 905,000 sq ft of shopping space, the mall's tenants include Sears, F. W. Woolworth and J. C. Penney.

Finance has been found locally, and the investors have taken on the remaining 20 years of a 35-year 8¼ per cent mortgage held by the unnamed vendor. The initial equity yield will exceed 10 per cent, or just about 9 per cent on a cash on cash basis. The review period is three years.

n mine lted

of the proposed se uranium mine. has been effec- d by the Anglo oration of South of the effect of evelopment and action costs.

ny announced it was tem- negotiations on ajor portion of mine's output. vith the Govern- eneral sales tax review of the v in the light of

EEC ready to act on 'unfair' Soviet ship rates

Brussels, April 6.—The European Community today announced proposals to counter what it called the aggressive, non-commercial behaviour of communist shipping lines which undercut western carriers by up to 40 per cent.

A spokesman said the EEC's executive commission had drawn up draft measures which would give the Community powers to impose quotas on cargoes carried to or from EEC ports in ships owned by state trading countries.

The proposals will go before EEC Transport Ministers in June. EEC officials said growing fleets of merchant ships from Eastern Europe—particularly the Soviet Union—generally charged freight rates 15 to 20 per cent lower than Western shipping lines and in some cases undercut them by 40 per cent.

They were able to do this because their centrally-directed economies allowed them to subsidize their fleets, and because only in few cases were their shipping lines members of the international cartels which set liner charges, the shipping conferences.

Russian ships carried most of the cargo between the Soviet Union and the nine EEC countries. Whereas the Russians had a network of offices all over the world, western shippers were effectively barred from seeking trade in the Soviet Union.

The growing East European lines were also moving in to carry cargoes between other countries. On the North Atlantic route, their ships transported the equivalent of one-fifth of goods carried by liner conference members, and for traffic between northern Europe and the west coast of South America the figure was 25 per cent.

If the proposals are adopted, EEC ministers would establish a monitoring procedure with powers to impose quotas. The officials said they hoped Eastern European shippers would stop using unfair tactics once the laws were passed.

Similar legislation was being worked out in the United States and Japan, which faced the same unfair competition, they added.—Reuter.

Excess Insurance Group Limited

Summary of operating results 1977

	1977 £000	1976 £000
Group Premium Income (gross of commission)		
General	88,750	74,201
Life	2,603	2,612
Underwriting Results	(3,580)	(4,550)
Investment Income	12,044	9,457
Sundry Items	(295)	285
	8,169	5,202
Taxation	2,166	308
Operating profit	6,003	4,894

Extracts from the Statement by the Chairman and Chief Executive, Mr. W. L. Samengo-Turner

The profit for the year 1977, before taxation, was £8.2m, as against £5.2m for the previous year. This increase in profit of 57% represents a significant achievement by the management and staff of the company, despite the difficult period through which the country's economy has passed.

The premium income of the Group in respect of general business, gross of commission but after the deduction of reinsurance premiums, showed an increase to £89m as compared with £74m in the previous year. Over half of the general business premium income is in respect of business emanating from the United States and as all premiums are converted into sterling at the year-end rate it will be appreciated that the real growth of premium income has been understated due to the change in the relative values of sterling and the dollar.

The underwriting loss on general business, after charging operating expenses, showed a substantial reduction from £4.6m in 1976 to £3.8m, which represents 4.3% of the premium income for 1977 as against 6.2% for the previous year. Whilst this is encouraging we are continuing our efforts to reduce these underwriting losses.

The high interest rates which prevailed in 1976 continued during the first half of the current year, and this factor – coupled with a further increase in the funds invested in fixed interest securities has resulted in a further increase in investment income.

Looking to the future, there are encouraging signs that the levels of inflation are dropping towards a more tolerable level at which the business community can operate and produce a level of profit sufficient to finance future growth. During the past year we were able to improve the solvency margins of all our operating companies, despite the significant growth of premium, and we are therefore confident that we enter 1978 with an adequate base for further controlled growth.

Copies of the Full Report & Accounts may be obtained from the Secretary, Excess Insurance Group Limited, 13 Fenchurch Avenue, London EC3M 5BT

markets moved

The Times index: 200.04+1.46
The FT index: 471.4+1.2

	8p to 102p	
	3p to 31½p	
	2p to 27p	
	8p to 145p	
	8p to 344p	
	7p to 218p	
	7p to 137p	
	6p to 103p	
	5p to 66p	
	7p to 107p	
	5p to 188p	
	41p to 49½p	
	3p to 66p	
	7p to 219p	

Marshalls Univ	7p to 160p
Pork Farms	10p to 447p
Royal Worcs	7p to 122p
Sanderson Mur	2p to 37p
Stothert & Pitt	7p to 165p
Tompkins, F. H.	1½p to 24p
Utd Scientific	10p to 296p
Vlakfontein	3p to 43p
Wood Hall Tst	5p to 92p
Law Land	1½p to 40½p
Matthews W'son	8p to 192p
Scholes, G. H.	5p to 260p
Smith, W. H. 'A'	8p to 148p
Taylor Wood	11p to 373p

irm.
ities made small

: 103.5 per cent 5.36 per cent). points to $1:8740. change rate index

Gold gained $1.25 to $180.125.

SDR-$ was 1.23763 on Wednesday, while SDR-£ was 0.663075.

Commodities: Reuter's index was at 1429.2 (previous 1431.6).

Reports, pages 26 and 29

THE POUND

	Bank buys	Bank sells
Australia $	1.69	1.63
Austria Sch	28.50	26.50
Belgium Fr	61.50	58.00
Canada $	2.19	2.12
Denmark Kr	10.80	10.30
Finland Mkk	8.05	7.70
France Fr	8.82	8.42
Germany Dm	3.95	3.73
Greece Dr	69.50	65.50
Hongkong $	9.00	8.55
Italy Lr	1650.00	1565.00
Japan Yn	430.00	405.00
Netherlands Gld	4.21	3.98
Norway Kr	10.35	9.90
Portugal Esc	78.50	73.50
S Africa Rd	1.95	1.81
Spain Pes	153.75	146.75
Sweden Kr	8.85	8.48
Switzerland Fr	3.66	3.44
US $	1.92	1.86
Yugoslavia Dnr	36.75	34.75

Rates for small denomination bank notes only, as supplied yesterday by Barclays Bank International Ltd. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques and other foreign currency business.

Thorn workers seek Varley talks to avert closures

By Patricia Tisdall and Ronald Kershaw

A deputation from the 2,200 Thorn workers affected by the company's decision to shut two of its television receiver manufacturing plants is hoping to meet Mr Eric Varley, Secretary of State for Industry, and local employment officials to ask for government intervention to avert the closures.

According to on-the-spot reports yesterday, the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, which has a majority of members at the Thorn plants, is "exploring all avenues" together with local councillors.

The plant at Bradford in Yorkshire, together with a satellite factory at Windhill, makes about a third of Thorn's total television set output.

Mr Geoff Draper, engineering union convener at Bradford, put out an immediate plea to Hitachi, the Japanese manufacturers, to save the jobs.

"If the Japanese could make an offer, we would be 100 per cent behind them", he said.

The union branch was the only one in Britain to support Hitachi's abortive plans last year to build a factory in north-east England.

The closures would leave Thorn, whose trademarks are Ferguson and Ultra, with an estimated 26 per cent share of sales. Thorn is Britain's largest television set maker, with two factories—one at Enfield in London and the other at Gosport in Hampshire—employing about 6,000 people.

Increased automation, together with a depression in sales and competition from imports is expected sharply to reduce the labour requirements of the industry during the next few years.

The National Economic Development Organisation sector working party for the consumer electronics industry estimates that manning will have to be reduced by 20 to 30 per cent.

Thorn expects to reduce its requirement for direct labour from 4,750 in the first half of this year to 2,470 at the beginning of 1981.

ages		Annual statements:		Solicitors Law Stationery Society	26
itments	28	Albright & Wilson	24		
acant	7, 15, 28	Excess Insurance	23	Preliminary announcements:	
	29	Hoover	26	Cadbury Schweppes	27
s Table	29	Ladies Pride	29	Croda International	28
		Maynards	28	Grampian Holdings	26

C & W set for £400m Saudi deal by summer

Cable and Wireless hopes to conclude a final agreement on a contract to supply the Saudi Arabian National Guard with a complete telecommunications system by July or August, a spokesman for the state-owned overseas telecommunications contractor said yesterday.

The contract is expected to be worth between £300m and £400m. Following the signing last month of a preliminary agreement between the governments of Britain and Saudi Arabia, Mr Walter Hardiman, the company's chief negotiator, is now having further detailed discussions in Riyadh.

Cable and Wireless will act as prime contractors to the United Kingdom Ministry of Defence, which will monitor the progress of the project on behalf of the Saudi Arabian Government for a period of five years.

The company will be responsible for the design, implementation, installation, operation of the system, together with a substantial training effor.

A significant proportion of the total cost will go to subcontractors who will supply telecommunications equipment and civil engineering services.

Varley rebuff to call for tax spree on oil revenues

By Edward Townsend

Advocates of major cuts in taxation, possible as a result of Britain's North Sea oil revenues, were given a firm rebuff last night by Mr Eric Varley, Secretary of State for Industry.

The oil revenues would enable the Government to encourage more direct and indirect investment by industry, he said. "But it will all depend on whether we use these new God-given resources wisely. We would go down in history as a very selfish generation if we took all the benefits of North Sea oil, as some are suggesting, in a wild tax-cutting spree".

Britain had to harness the opportunity to the skill and enterprise of managerial and shopfloor workforces so as radically to improve industrial and trading performance. "I believe that is a message more and more British people are coming to understand."

Mr Varley, speaking at the annual conference of the British Council of Productivity Associations in Stratford-on-Avon, said: "It is essential that together we look at all factors affecting productivity—under-utilization of capital and poor work methods."

British-American Tobacco enters UK market with £5m campaign

British-American Tobacco, the world's biggest cigarette manufacturer, announced its debut into the British market yesterday.

Although BAT Industries, its parent company, is British-based, it has been prevented from selling its tobacco products in the United Kingdom by a trading agreement with Imperial group.

Ever since this was dissolved in 1972 BAT has been planning an entry into its home market. It is to spend £5m between May and September in establishing two varieties of cigarettes under the State Express 555 brand name.

Retail selling operations start on May 2, and a national press, poster and cinema adverising campagn begins laer in the month.

While the recommended price of the king-sized version will be the same as competing brands produced by the three leading competitors, Imperial Tobacco, Gallaher and Carreras Rathmans, BAT is planning an intensive discount drive in the initial stages of the launch.

As a result consumers will be able to buy the new State Express brand at more than 7p per pack cheaper than the recommended price.

Vigorous opposition to a plan to deliver additional money off coupons to 13.5 million homes was voiced yesterday by Mr Michael Daube, director of Action on Smoking and Health. Mr Daube condemned the move as "utterly irresponsible" and urged government ministers to curb the campaign.

The coupons, which will give a further 5p discount, are to be distributed in June.

Announcing the development yesterday Mr Stewart Lockhart, chairman of BAT (United Kingdom and Export) said the company was sure it could gain a profitable share of the British market.

Wilson panel evidence by accountants

By Our Financial Staff

More incentives for investment in small companies, early implementing of proposals for supervising deposit-taking institions and an end to delay in reforming the law on the conduct of companies are the main themes of the evidence from the Consultative Committee of Accountancy Bodies to the Wilson Committee on the functioning of financial institutions.

Increased taxaton had reduced the number of private individuals who would normally support new businesses while governments had failed to understand that there were considerable risks involved in developing smal firms. "The tax system can fairy be said to consitte an active deterrent to risk-taking", the accountants suggest.

To encourage private individuals to support small groups, they call for a review of the personal tax system so as to channel more tax revenue to this sector.

The accountants make four specific recommendations, two of which suggest an easing of the present system of capital allowances for small firms, and the others a deferment of taxation on remuneration until withdrawn from the company and ofset of losses in a new concern against the income of the owner in the immediately preceding years.

The other novelty in the accountants' evidence is a form of indemnity insurance whereby a guarantor may insure against the risk of his guarantee being called upon—such as already already exists in the United States.



Mr Tugendhat, European Commissioner for financial institutions (left), with Mr Ralph Stow, chairman of the Building Societies Association at an association luncheon

British building societies in Europe 'by mid-1980s'

By Margaret Stone

By the mid-1980s British building societies may be lending in Europe and European home loan institutions could be competing for business in Britain.

Mr Christopher Tugendhat, European Commissioner for Financial Institutions, announced yesterday that a discussion paper dealing with regulating cross-border lending had just been issued by the European Commission.

Speaking at a Building Societies Association lunch, Mr Tugendhat said a European-wide housing finance market was a long-term ambition but he hoped that "one of the most influential and indeed illustrious housing finance movements in Europe" would be at the centre of the discussion from the beginning.

The basis for European co-operation in financial services lies in the Banking Coordination Directive, uanimously adopted b ythe Council of Ministers last December. This covers all deposit-taking and credit-giving institutions, including those involved in housing finance.

Before British societies could participate in Europe there would have to be changes in legislation which restricts them to the United Kingdom.

Ronald Kershaw writes: The association in consultation with the Chief Registrar must consider providing a permanent and visible form of safety arangements against situations similar to that arising from the relevations about the Grays Building Society, Mr Lenard Williams, deputy chairman of the association, said at Leeds yesterday.

The nation, as well as the building societies and their members were entitled to feel thankful that the main dangers this event seemed to threaten were now passed as a result of the swift arrangements brought in.

Earlier, at the annual meeting of the Yorkshire County Association of Building Societies, its chairman, Sir Raymond Porter, said "Events have shown that once again the association's claims to safeguard the money of members and depositors have been proved to be no idle ones"

FHA fears curbs on designation as 'bank'

By Ronald Pullen
Banking Correspondent

Concern over the Government's proposals for the supervision and licensing of deposit-taking institutions is expressed in the annual report of the Finance Houses Association.

It is worried about the restrictions on the use of the word "bank", which it argues will work against its members who have used the word in their title for many years without complaint.

The association is also concerned that distortions will arise because companies licensed under the legislation will be able to undertake many banking functions, but because they will not be able to say so will have "to invent new ways of describing those activities".

As far as other government legislation is concerned, the FHA gives a broad welcome to the proposed Deposit Protection Fund as well as the Consumer Credit Act legislation, although the latter could limit the availability of some types of credit.

Meanwhile, the FHA reports a strong demand for credit, with some 59 per cent of members' activities in the past year connected with the business sector, which means that more than a tenth of new investment in plant and equipment in the United Kingdom is today provided by finance houses.

In brief

ICL unveils high-power computer

A new concept in computing which has led to a machine claimed to be "far more powerful than any conventional computer in use to-day" was announced yesterday by International Computers, Britain's main computer manufacturer. First customer will be Queen Mary College, of London University.

Known as a "distributed array processor", or DAP, the new system is incorporated in existing large ICL 2900-series computers.

The power of the basic computer is boosted by installing a matrix of more than 4,000 microprocessors in what is normally part of the main store, or memory of the computer.

Each microprocessor has its own memory element, and in normal use each would perform the same type of calculation (but acting on different input values) simultaneously. As a result the system can handle more than 100 million calculations a second.

Deasign engineers led by Dr Stewart Reddaway have been working on the RAP project in ICL's research centre at Stevenage since 1972.

World steel chiefs meeting in Rio

Leaders of some of the world's largest steel industry companies met yesterday in Rio de Janeiro to discuss the state o fthe international steel market. They will represent Japan, the United States and Europe and include Sir Charles Villiers, chairman of the British Steel Corporation. All are attending the regular yearl ymeeting of the Brussels-based International Iron and Steel Industry.

Bonn payments surplus

West Germany posted a preliminary overall payments surplus of DM2,259m (aobut £610m) in February, up from DM1.772m in January, and the DM309m surplus in February, 1977, the Federal Bank reported in Frankfurt yesterday. The current account showed a preliminary surplus of DM497m in February, compared with a revised deficit of DM389m in January, and a DM343m surplus in February last year.

Sun Life to let HQ

Sun Life Assurance is to let its City headquarters fronting o n107 Cheapside and 2 Honey Lane. Built since the war, it comprises 110,000 sq ft of office space on eight floors. The asking rent is £14 a sq ft where the annual rental will be £1.6m to produce a £21 a sq ft total occupancy cost.

Indian 'shopping list'

A "shopping list" of Indian requirements for power generation equipment, automotive products, construction items, offshore machinery, and general engineering goods as well as materials and components has been put together by the Department of Trade to help potential exporters.

Woolworth 15pc up

F. W. Woolworth reports consolidated sales for the five weeks to March 28 at $505.4m, a rise of 15.3 per cent. For the first nine weeks of the year sales were up 11.5 per cent to $821.9m.

Mr Edward F. Gibbons, the chairman and chief executive officer, said: "Boosted by an early Easter US sales of men's, women's and children's apparel were brisk during March. As weather patterns improved during the latter part of the month gardening and horticultural lines picked up as did sporting goods, athletic wear and other leisure time merchanised".—AP-DJ.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

PO technology: manpower issues that need resolving

From the General Secretary of the Post Office Engineering Union

Sir, In your Communications Special Report of April 4, you gave comprehensive coverage to the future plans of the Post Office and of British industry to modernize the nation's telephone system and to provide the data transmission and other telecommunications services which will be required by the community in the future. Your Science Editor, however, made little of the possible manpower problems associated with the change in telecommunications technology. In my view, the failure to grasp the nature of the human relations problems which arise when a change in technology is made is a central reason for the weakness in British industry. Such neglect is not uncommon in features of this kind and is indicative of a broader problem.

The problem of adjusting to rapid technological change is one that is already familiar to my union. The Post Office telecommunications business has in the past coped successfully with dramatic changes of technology which have resulted in jobs being done in different ways and by fewer people. Many industries in this country have already had to face up to the problem of a reduction in manpower requirements in the light of technological change. It seems clear that the solutions to date are far from satisfactory.

An analysis of the present unemployment figures indicates that in addition to unemployment due to the general recession, there is a growing element of technological unemployment. Surely this is a clear indication that we in Britain have not adequately tackled the manpower problems which have been generated by a change of technology. The Post Office Engineering Union has urged for many years that at least as much time should be spent in discussing the manpower implications of technological change as it spent on the consideration of which technology to adopt and at which pace it should be introduced. As yet our demands have received little response.

The engineers who work in the Post Office therefore are faced with changes in practice of almost everything that they do. My members quite rightly ask in view of the vast increase in their productivity and the benefits to the public that will result from the introduction of new technology "what is in it for us?"

Our view on how this problem should be dealt with in the Post Office telecommunications business is clear:

(1) there must be a joint union/management agreement on no redundancy as a result of modernization;

(2) there must in all cases be provision for adequate retraining or satisfactory redeployment arrangements for those whose jobs may be affected by technological change;

(3) there must be joint union/management control of the pace of change to ensure that the interests of the staff are protected;

(4) there is a need to ensure the continuing expansion of the telecommunications business.

The prospect of the trade ness and for the Post Office to grasp opportunities to into new fields in order vide adequate areas c work and a better serv the customer; and

(5) there must be a quate share of the ben modernization and te change flowing to th affected by such chang in terms of improved p shorter hours.

Turning to the wide lems, we believe that un ment must be dealt wit immediate move tow shorter working week, holidays and earlier reti If these manpower p are not progressed w same energy that the t problems are being dea then the inevitable rea the workers in all in affected will be to resi nological change and to structions to their union that modernization sh opposed.

unions in the Post Off steel industry, the car and elsewhere using the and ability to frustrate nization is surely a dis but unless manpower is fully discussed and and, for example, *Th* spends as much space ing with the manpow lems in telecommunica it does with the techr prospects, the danger real.

Yours sincerely,
BRYAN STANLEY,
General Secretary,
Post Office Engineerin
Greystoke House,
150 Brunswick Road,
Ealing,
London W5 1AW.
April 5.

Depreciation policy of the British Steel Corporation

From Mr F. Holloway

Sir, I refer to the letter from Mr R. B. Cant, MP, in *The Times* of March 21.

The circumstances which support the closure of iron and steelmaking at Shelton are being discussed with the TUC Steel Committee and it would, therefore, not be appropriate to pursue the arguments through your columns.

However, Mr Cant also asks about the corporation's depreciation policy. No less than £875m of BSC's fixed assets are under present arrangements already fully depreciated. We shall be refiling the assets in the 1977-78 accounts to reflect the historical fact that a more representative asset life would be a maximum of 25 years, instead of the current 15 years.

The net effect of this change will be to reduce the total depreciation charge for the corporation by less than £20m in this year. We will also be adopting this year the Hyde Committee proposals for current cost accounting which will clearly show the additional depreciation required placement cost basis.

This change in dep policy is in accordar the best accounting and is in no way conne the current measures w having to be taken to the corporation's situation.

Yours faithfully,
F. HOLLOWAY,
Managing Director,
Finance and Supplies,
British Steel Corporatio
London SW1X 7JG.
March 23.

Bilingual secretaries

From Mr G. H. Archdale

Sir, In her letter Vera Westerman (March 22) makes the mistake of comparing the bilingual requirements of importers with the rather more diffuse requirements of exporters. Thankfully very few companies export to only one country, and it would be a rare "bilingual" secretary who was competent in Farsi and Japanese, as well as a handful of European languages!

Having said that, it remains a sad fact that language competence, in both managers and staff is all too often regarded as unnecessary, and often with scarcely concealed suspicion. It is a sobering thought that in Sweden it is estimated that one in 10 of the adult population is attending evening classes in English.

Yours faithfully,
GILBERT H. ARCHDALE,
c/o Ems,
Drakenbergsgatan 11,
S-117 41 Stockholm,
Sweden,

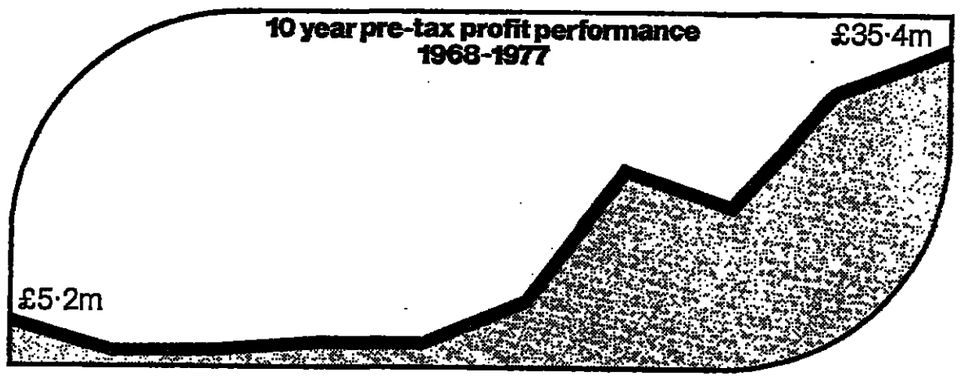
Beauty of sm largeness

From Mr Cyril Shcrwo

Sir, Reference "Beau rier" (April 4), I am Hallam Horner con violoncello a thing o It means "small larg So "small large" beautiful.

Yours faithfully,
C. SHERWOOD,
11 Radnor Place,
London W2 2TF.
April 4.

Albright & Wilson grows!



For the year ended December 26, 1977, the company achieved record results, and the momentum of the previous year was sustained.

Sales	£338m—up 18% (£194m earned overseas)
Exports	£92m—up 24%
Pre-tax profits	£35.4m—up 12% (after charging a £3m currency loss against a £2.6m gain in 1976)
Dividends	4.61p, the maximum allowable
Capital spending	£24.5m—up 76.3%
Acquisitions	Parbury Foods, Australia; Josen Chemicals, Malaysia; Klevas Aromer, Sweden; UIC-Marchon, Singapore (45% interest)
Major projects in hand	UK—phosphoric acid complex Whitehaven, Cumbria; phosphorus chloride and sulphide plants, Oldbury; ammonium phosphates and Calgon plants, Widnes Canada and the US—sodium chlorate plants Australia—sulphonation plant Italy—detergent intermediates

The Future

Sluggish international economy restraint on growth in the short term.

Export margins sensitive to the strength of sterling.

But

An accelerating investment programme.

Basic strength in principal fields of activity, e.g. phosphorus and phosphoric acid.

Growth markets in sodium chlorate, flavours and fragrances, pharmaceutical intermediates.

Continuing geographical expansion.

ALBRIGHT & WILSON International in chemicals

Albright & Wilson Ltd. 1 Knightsbridge Green, London SW1X 7QD Telephone 01-589 6393

Copies of the 1977 annual report, including a special supplement on flavours and fragrances, are available from the company secretary.

Redemption Notice

City of Oslo (Norway)

9% Sinking Fund External Loan Bonds due May 1, 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of May 1, 1 under which the above described Bonds were issued, that Citibank, N.A., Fiscal Agent, has sele by lot for redemption on May 1, 1978 through the operation of the Sinking Fund, $1,200,000 princ amount of said Bonds at the Sinking Fund redemption price of 100% of the principal amount ther together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption. The serial numbers of the Bo selected by lot for redemption are as follows:

BOND NUMBERS

0076	824	1518	3051	4421	5156	6850	8879	9873	10731	11411	11814	12689	14088	18185
77	825	1519	3052	4422	5236	6952	8981	9874	10732	11412	11856	12670	14089	18283
136	826	1546	3053	4423	5237	6953	8982	9875	10733	11413	11857	12671	14090	18283
137	827	1547	3054	4449	5238	6954	8983	9876	10734	11414	11859	12684	14095	18286
138	828	1551	3121	4453	5371	6955	8986	9877	10735	11415	11860	12686	14097	18287
139	642	1559	3124	4460	5372	6956	8996	9878	10737	11441	11883	12687	14098	18288
149	643	1560	3197	4461	5373	6957	9024	9879	10738	11442	11884	12688	14101	18290
151	644	1564	3198	4462	5374	6960	9025	9880	10739	11443	11884	12689	14211	18293
152	759	1569	3199	4463	5375	6961	9026	10109	10740	11444	11887	12690	14226	18293
162	780	1570	3200	4464	5430	6962	9027	10110	10746	11445	11891	12696	14227	18294
163	779	1571	3201	4466	5433	6963	9028	10111	10747	11446	11894	12697	14229	18296
164	781	1684	3203	4467	5433	6964	9030	10113	10748	11447	11895	12698	14231	18296
167	793	1685	3204	4478	5434	6965	9031	10115	10750	11448	11904	12713	14232	18297
169	797	1687	3209	4479	5435	6966	9033	10116	10751	11449	11906	12716	14237	18300
171	814	1688	3210	4480	5662	6967	9034	10118	10752	11450	11906	12717	14238	18301
176	815	1689	3211	4481	5663	6968	9035	10119	10753	11451	11909	12718	14241	18302
177	816	1690	3213	4482	5698	7250	9037	10120	10754	11453	11910	12720	14242	18303
179	899	1702	3215	4483	5699	7251	9038	10122	10755	11454	11917	12721	14244	18304
180	901	1703	3217	4484	5700	7252	9040	10123	10756	11541	11918	12745	14245	18305
181	944	1706	3218	4489	5703	7446	9041	10124	11072	11542	11919	12746	14246	18306
186	946	1707	3219	4494	6021	7447	9043	10125	11073	11671	11920	12747	14249	18307
187	949	1708	3220	4497	6022	7448	9044	10126	11074	11672	11921	12751	14250	18308
188	950	1709	3248	4498	6023	7667	9045	10127	11075	11673	11922	12761	14266	18309
189	951	1721	3247	4501	6024	7668	9046	10128	11077	11674	11923	12762	14268	18310
190	952	1722	3248	4502	6025	7669	9050	10129	11078	11675	11924	12763	14269	18311
191	1122	1723	3249	4506	6039	7863	9055	10131	11079	11677	11977	12778	14270	18315
192	1139	1724	3250	4507	6040	7864	9056	10134	11080	11678	11979	12781	14277	18313
194	1140	1725	3451	4508	6041	8848	9057	10137	11086	11679	11980	12782	14279	18314
195	1161	1726	3456	4509	6042	8849	9058	10138	11087	11680	11994	12786	14280	18315
196	1162	1727	3457	4510	6043	8854	9060	10139	11088	11681	11995	12787	14284	18316
197	1172	1786	3827	4523	6044	8859	9061	10141	11089	11682	11998	12788	14286	18318
212	1184	1811	4028	4523	6045	8860	9065	10143	11090	11684	11998	12790	14288	18331
213	1185	1812	4104	4524	6047	8861	9069	10144	11091	11685	11999	12791	14289	18332
214	1186	1814	4106	4525	6049	8862	9076	10145	11092	11686	12003	12798	14294	18333
215	1187	1830	4178	4526	6050	8886	9077	10146	11093	11689	12004	12793	14301	18335
229	1195	1851	4179	4527	6051	8887	9079	10147	11095	11702	12005	12795	14302	18336
230	1196	1854	4184	4538	6054	8888	9091	10148	11096	11703	12006	12801	14303	18337
231	1197	1886	4182	4529	6055	8890	9092	10149	11097	11704	12007	12813	14304	18348
234	1198	1888	4183	4530	6056	8891	9093	10150	11098	11705	12312	12814	14306	18347
250	1199	1889	4221	4531	6078	8892	9094	10152	11099	11706	12312	12816	14308	18348
251	1251	2076	4321	4551	6079	8893	9100	10154	11100	11707	12314	12828	14309	18350
254	1252	2077	4325	4552	6080	8894	9101	10155	11101	11708	12315	12830	14310	18371
262	1282	2079	4323	4553	6081	8895	9103	10158	11102	11711	12316	13500	14322	18372
263	1306	2080	4324	4554	6082	8901	9104	10159	11103	11712	12318	13501	14326	18373
267	1321	2082	4326	4555	6083	8902	9117	10160	11104	11714	12319	13502	14333	18374
268	1322	2083	4325	4556	6084	8903	9118	10259	11105	11715	12320	13503	14334	18375
269	1323	2105	4327	4561	6085	8904	9119	10260	11106	11717	12330	13504	14335	18553
270	1325	2132	4338	4563	6086	8905	9120	10286	11108	11716	12331	13505	14340	18824
272	1326	2134	4339	4564	6097	8906	9138	10697	11115	11719	12332	13507	14341	18825
273	1327	2236	4340	4565	6088	8907	9139	10699	11117	11720	12333	13508	14343	18826
274	1328	2327	4341	4567	6089	8908	9149	10702	11118	11722	12334	13812	14344	18827
275	1330	2338	4342	4568	6384	8910	9179	10703	11140	11724	12335	13814	14347	19307
464	1331	2339	4343	4591	6385	8911	9188	10704	11141	11725	12336	13815	14352	19308
471	1332	2342	4344	4595	6387	8912	9191	10707	11142	11726	12338	14049	14354	19309
472	1333	2343	4345	4596	6940	8913	9206	10708	11143	11727	12340	14050	14450	19311
473	1335	2344	4346	4597	6941	8914	9587	10709	11144	11728	12341	14051	15355	19313
474	1336	2345	4347	4598	6886	8916	9599	10710	11145	11729	12343	14052	15426	19319
475	1337	2378	4348	4599	6887	8917	9600	10711	11147	11730	12344	14055	15427	19321
536	1339	2380	4349	4600	6926	8943	9601	10712	11149	11731	12345	14061	16103	19323
562	1340	2384	4350	4601	6927	8944	9602	10713	11152	11732	12346	14062	16104	19325
563	1341	2385	4351	4602	6928	8945	9621	10715	11153	11733	12349	14063	16105	19334
564	1342	2409	4352	4603	6931	8954	9822	10716	11154	11788	12350	14064	16489	19326
565	1343	2531	4353	4604	6933	8955	9823	10717	11159	11791	12351	14065	17004	19327
566	1345	2585	4354	4605	6934	8956	9841	10718	11160	11794	12352	14076	17005	19328
567	1346	2606	4355	4606	6935	8957	9842	10719	11161	11795	12353	14077	18160	19330
582	1348	2607	4356	4607	6937	8959	9843	10720	11162	11796	12354	14078	18167	19331
583	1349	2608	4357	4617	6938	8961	9844	10721	11165	11797	12355	14079	18168	19332
584	1381	2632	4358	4618	6941	8962	9845	10722	11166	11798	12356	14080	18169	19333
585	1383	2789	4362	4619	6942	8964	9846	10723	11167	11799	12357	14081	18170	19334
591	1384	2776	4373	4620	6943	8965	9847	10724	11278	11800	12663	14082	18171	19335
592	1385	2779	4374	4736	6945	8967	9848	10725	11280	11801	12664	14083	18190	19336
593	1389	2780	4375	4742	6946	8968	9849	10726	11281	11803	12665	14084	18191	19337
594	1462	2781	4376	4816	6947	8969	9850	10727	11283	11811	12666	14085	18192	19338
595	1465	3048	4417	4847	6948	8972	9851	10728	11284	11812	12667	14086	18193	19339
597	1512	3050	4420	4848	6949	8974	9872	10730	11286	11813	12668	14087	18194	19340

On May 1, 1978 there will become due and payable upon each Bond selected for redemption said redemption price, together with interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption. Payment the redemption price of the Bonds to be redeemed will be made in such coin or currency of United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for the payment of public private debts thereon, upon presentation and surrender of said Bonds, with all coupons appertair thereto maturing after the date fixed for redemption, at the **Corporate Trust Office of Citiba N.A., Municipal Bond Processing Window, 20 Exchange Place, 17th Floor, New Yo N. Y. 10043** and subject to applicable laws and regulations, at the main offices of Citibank, N.A. Amsterdam, Brussels, Frankfurt (Main), London, Milan and Paris. Payment at the offices of Citiba N.A. in Europe referred to above will be made by check drawn upon a bank in New York City or a transfer to a dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank in New York City.

On and after the date fixed for redemption interest on said Bonds will cease to accrue. Coup due May 1, 1978 should be detached from the Bonds and presented for payment in the usual mann

For the CITY OF OSLO (NORWA
CITIBANK, N
as Fiscal Ag

April 5, 1978

BY THE FINANCIAL EDITOR

Lonrho tests its paper

and Universal Investments has urned down Lonrho's all-paper there are immediate questions vigorously Lonrho, with 29 per dy under its belt, will now be o pursue its bid. Those questions. are for Lonrho, rather than Suits ers. Lonrho is not cash rich nor the unstoppable earnings record d some years ago. Last year re slightly down and the impact gressive acquisition policy was in a debt to equit yratio of 74

the background from which to wise Lonrho is, with a p/e ratio 3, to offer its equity fo ra sub- mpany—the deal values Suits at terms which imply an exit p/e s, on 1976-77 earnings. Lonrho issuing 40 million shares, 20 per present capital, at a cost of some ividend payments, in return for Suits earnings. Lonrho, then, is paper on the line.

ing und

1977 results look, on the face of irly dull. Profits are 11 per cent and, if exchange rate changes d, the second half was 10 per on the same period of 1976. The strengths should not be ignored, The quality of Bowater's profits h improved. The group is clear- und ahead of the day when sub- w paper capacity comes on he United States in 1979. instance, currency fluctuations roup £5.6m, and the weakness aterial prices, especially pulp, stock profits were negligible o a contribution of £16m in while stated paper and pulp



f Hale, chairman of Bowater.

ofits, 6 0per cent of the total, rely any better at £65.9m, the s been impressive. problem at the moment, how- s one of capacity. Its paper United States are working flat ile prices have been raised, bvious limit to how much the ake advantage of conditions. heavy capital investment neces- nd capacity is keeping borrow- higher, although thanks to last issue, the gearing ratios are wining in its favour. Since depressed, Bowater may there- continue leaning on its other packaging did especially well another year of relatively th. But while shareholders are sked to show patience, there solation in a yield of 7.8 per

tick

are

starts down by nearly 20 per London Brick, which despite fication still relies heavily on ing businesses, needed some- o pull back the ground lost in That "extra" turned out to be es of around 16 per cent and n factor underlying a 43 per in second half profits and a slight improvement in margins during the year. Throughout the period London Brick's policy has been to assume that an improvement would occur sooner rather than later, and to maintain production and build stocks.

That assumption looks to have been on the optimistic side for by the end of 1977 London Brick was carrying stocks equivalent to six weeks' brick production, compared with stocks of two-and-a-half weeks at the end of 1976. If anything, the picture is slightly brighter now, but the housing market is notably difficult to gauge at the moment. On one hand the Government would dearly like to see a recovery in the new building programme since it takes up substantial employment; on the other it does not want to see prices rise excessively as it has indicated by its treatment of building society lending.

London Brick would like another price increase shortly so that together with its stock suggests that the first half of this year anyway could be quite good. But the group will continue nevertheless to be closely linked to building activity until acquisitions out of the brickmaking business —notably Banbury Buildings and Croydex— begin to show through properly.

With discretionary spending under pressure and likely to remain so whatever the Budget may hold, Banbury Buildings is finding the going tough.

So with no building boom as such in sight a case cannot be made for separating London Brick's shares at 66p, yielding 7¼ per cent and selling at around 5 times earnings, from the herd.

Croda

Small in world terms

Yesterday's depressing news from Croda International of a 2m fall in profits to £13m, wel below expectations and including £1.2m at the trading level from acquisitions, raises a number of points about the company's strategy. Its reputation is as a growth stock based on isolation from the chemical cycle because of its relative insignificance in world terms and its wide, specialized products spread, tailored to avoid the bulk end of the market.

This allowed a marketing-orientated management to win market share opportunistically. Last year, though, Croda's resilience to a decline in world chemicals demand was not maintained. In the final quarter volume slumped and there are as yet no signs of an improvement.

It seems that Croda is now too big to continue to be as opportunistic as it used to be with effect and no longer able to buck the world cycle. This leaves hopes deferred until 1979 and the shares at 49½p on a p/e ratio of almost 8 and yielding 6.7 per cent, notparticularly attractive.

Cadbury Schweppes

A familiar refrain

Cadbury Schweppes 1977 results are a rerun of the now all too familiar refrain of a promising future but precious little present. And the question for shareholders is whether the overseas push recently highlighted with the proposed United States acquisition of Peter Paul has come too late to alter the group's profits profile for the foreseeable future.

Second-half profits of £29.5m were almost £1m down on the comparable period last year to pare back the 17 per cent advance in the first half to one of only 3½ per cent to £48.2m pre-tax at the year-end.

The main damage came in the United Kingdom where the first half improvement of a close on a fifth was whittled away in the second by the fall in tea prices and a poor Christmas period. The confectionery side improved through the year, with falling material prices helping margins particularly in the second half although market share in some sectors continued to fall, but the gain was eroded by the fall in soft drinks.

The shares seem spared a rights issue for the time being but even with a p/e ratio of 5.6 at 54p, down 1½p yesterday, and yielding 8½ per cent Cadbury's performance is ot a patch on Rowntree Mackintosh's whose superior performance will be shown again in its results at the end of the month.

Mr Carter prepares to take a fresh look at his budget

President Carter is facing intense pressure to return to the drawing board and fully revise the comprehensive economic policy plans that he announced in late January.

The dollar continues to fall on the foreign exchanges, the stock markets are more bearish than ever, consumer and business confidence surveys are producing increasingly discouraging verdicts and Congressmen are making a mockery of the new budget and taxation proposals.

The President is likely to respond in the near future with some tough statements concerning the dollar, inflation and energy, and with attempts to arrange complicated deals on public spending, income taxes, social security taxes and energy taxes between the Administration and the Congress. In addition, he will probably announce several modest new measures to try and boost United States exports.

It is already evident that the strategies outlined by the Administration at the start of this year for dealing with inflation and the dollar's decline are inadequate. It is also evidentthat the President miscalculated the degree of public outrage over increases in social security taxes.

The Administration faces a classic dilemma: to restore general confidence and stabilize the dollar it must move aggressively to curb inflation, yet to do so could involve dampening general economic activity at a time when recovery might be faltering. Real growth in the first quarter of this year was possibly zero, due to the severe winter weather, the 110-day coal strike and faster inflation than had been expected.

The President's problems are increased by the uncertainty surrounding the immediate economic outlook. Will the slow-down in real growth n the first quarter be merely a short-lived bump on a strong upward recovery curve, or does it signify the start of a serious erosion in the economy's health? Will the dollar strengthen once energy legislation is approved and the upward pace of prices slows, or will it continue to deteriorate so long as there is not a major change in the trend of the United States balance of payments?

In addition, this ability to win support for new anti-inflation moves has been undermined by his willingness to

Miscalculated outrage over tax increases

accept a settlement of the coal industry dispute at any cost (the miners get a 37 per cent pay rise over three years), his willingness to consider costly new urban reconstruction, farm subsidy and national health insurance legislation, and his reluctance to speak more forcefully about the dangers of inflation.

In recent weeks the Administration has at last concluded that inflation is the nation's chief economic problem. This conclusion is based on the possibly optimistic assumption that the economy's real 1978 growth rate willb at least 4 per cent and on new and fairly realistic forecasts of at least a 7 per cenr inflation rate this year.

It has been recognized that the upswing in inflation must be checked in order to stabilize the dolalr, whose decline over the last six months has itself added about 1 per cent at an annual rate to the nation's inflation level. It has also been recognized that a credible anti-inflation programme isssssssential to ensure the improvement in business confidence so vital for continued economnmmi recovery.

The new policies taking shape as a result of these conclusions are complicated. One element concentrates on the dollar's value, where there is consideration of greater market intervention and possibly also some Treasury gold sales. Plans are also being devised to try and boost exports through strengthening the Export-Import Bank and arranging special government aided deals with Japanese business in particular. Further, the Administration accepts the need for containing import growth and sees enactment of energy legislation as offering the best prospects on this front.

Another element of the policies now taking shape concerns direct intervention by the President in industry-labour discussions on wages and prices. The President has little experience at what Americans call "jawboning", but it does seem reasonable to expect him now to try to pressure private sector leaders through more public speeches and through private White House meetings with them.

The aim will be to ensure that increases in wages and prices are restrained to levels below those seen in the past teo years. Numerous top Administration officials will be directly helping the President in this new effort at "moral syasion".

Further, the Administratio may start trying to set an examlpe to the private sector on the anti-inflation front. A series of measures are being considered to reduce government regulation of industry to increase competition in business and thus promote lower prices.

The Civil Aeronautics Board has already sanctioned lower airline prices. The President is also likely to announce that Civil Service pay rises this year will be held beloy 6 per cent and he may even accept a suggestion from Dr Arthur Burns and propose pay curs for himself, his top official and for Congressmen.

The most important part of the new policies looks like the deal to be hammered-out with the Congress. The President is determined to see the budget

Hopes of break in Congress impasse

deficit held at $60,000m, but how he will achieve this is difficult to predict.

A comdicated solution under consideratio Jis for the Administration to offer to repeal recent social security tax increases in exchange for swift passage of energy legislation that includes new energy conservation taxes. The idea is for the energy tax revenues to be used to support the social secuiity system's finances.

Another idea, should Congress not accept this one, is to impose oil import tariffs to raise domestic oil prices and use the income in part to offset some cuts in social security taxes and increases in the budget deficit produced by congressional approval of new public spending programmes.

An alternative also under consideration is a deal with congressional leaders that would relate changes in the President's corporate and income tax proposals to new energy taxes and repeal of the social security tax rises.

Should any of these plans be proposed and win congressional support then there may be a chance of getting both an energy Act soon and congressional budget resolutions establishing a $60,000m to $65,000m ceiling on the deficit.

Concluding such deals is deifficult and candidly the President's chances of success seem slim, just as the other measures are unlikely to dramatically boost confidence, strengthen the dollar or reduce inflation.

The President might surprise us and announce some uncharacterisically tough measures, such as wage and price control or massive mobilization of United States reserves to strengthen the dollar. Unlikely as this is, there is a chance that at long last the President might indeed get tough with Congress and by doing so he may finally be able to achieve successes on the fiscal aid energy fronts that could materially contribute to lower inflation, a more stable dollar and, over time, an improved balance of pymems.

To chieve this end he cu threaten to beto bills involving large expenditures, or actually veto such bills. He could also immediately impose high oil import tariffs and announce these will only be abolished once Congress accepts his energy and budget plans.

Frank Vogl

Kenneth Owen, Technology Correspondent

Making an all-rounder of the engineer

What kind of professional engineer do we want in the years ahead?

As the evidence continues to pour in to Sir Monty Finniston's Committee of Inquiry into the Engineering Profession—about 250 submissions have been received to date—there is no shortage of opinions about the likely needs and how they should be met.

Imperial College, London, one of the foremost centres of technology teaching, is among those which have recently submitted evidence to the Finniston committee; but there is also a message for Britain in a non-traditional, integrated approach to engineering education which has been pioneered at Stanford University in California.

The fundamental distinction between professional engineers and technical engineers has been blurred, if not lost, Imperial College argues, with the large increase in the number of graduate engineers and the decrease in the number of holders of Higher National Diplomas and Higher National Certificates.

Thus there are too few trained technician engineers and more graduate engineers than can properly be regarded (or employed) as professional engineers. The number of professional engineers who can be educated and employed is substantially smaller than the number of engineering graduates now being produced. Separate degree courses should be designed for technician engineers.

Standards of entry for professional engineering degree courses must be raised, Imperial College's evidence continues, and many of the courses will need to cover four years rather than the normal three. "We fully subscribe to the view that many engineers would benefit from some study of subjects such as industrial economics, industrial sociology, finance, accounting and law during the first degree course."

Entry standards and education and training requirements will need continuous regulation by the profession—by a body comparable to the General Medical Council. This regulatory body would also advise the University Grants Committee and the Department of Education and Science, who would continue to regulate the education resources for engineering.

The range of activities included in engineering is continuously changing, the college points out. For example, computer science did not exist a few decades ago, but now can be inseparable from engineering. We had to expect that other new activities would emerge and the regulation of standards for the profession must edlow for this continuous change.

This point has, indeed, been taken up by the British Computer Society in its own evidence to the Finniston Committee. Computing is important for engineers and engineers are important for computing. In this fairly young discipline the establishment and control of competence presents a dilemma.

In law and medicine there are strict systems of licensing and registration. In the teaching profession entry is largely restricted to persons with appropriate training and qualifications. In certain areas of engineering some countries have imposed restrictions.

In Britain at present it is not possible to insist on a general restriction that all computing work be done by professionals with formal qualifications. But in complex systems such as aircraft, nuclear power stations and intensive care units in hospitals, for example, computers may play an integral role, while other parts of the system must he directed by appropriately licensed and registered professionals.

Meanwhile, in the United States, the relevance of the Stanford work lies in its recognition that the important questions of engineering, now and in the future, cannot be considered in isolation. Technological issues overlap with political/legal issues and with managerial/economic aspects.

At present the training of technologists, lawyers and managers is tending to become more specialized—at a time when the most important problems require an integration of the three elements. Hence the formation at Stanford, some years ago, of the Department of Engineering-Economic Systems under Professor William Linville, to focus attention on the area of overlap between the three sectors.

This has concentrated on integrated, postgraduate courses leading to the degrees of Master of Science, and Doctor of Philosophy and, midway between the two, the degree of Engineer.

The doctoral programme includes a period of "internship"—that is, experience on real projects in government or industry. A main aim throughout is to develop a systems approach to problems, including policy analysis, decision analysis and technology assessment. "My undergraduates", Professor Linville comments, "will have five or 10 careers." More job mobility—in terms of role, not merely moving through different organizations doing the same job—is seen as a fact of engineering life in the future.

Though the Engineering-Economics Systems Department at Stanford began by concentrating on the training of senior people able to tackle large, important projects (Stanford interns are assigned to government agencies in Washington DC), the philosophy is spreading down from the PhD level as the techniques become established.

Throughout, the aim is to couple the university science teaching base with the art of problem solving in the real world of industry and government. "We try to train people so that they have a deep flexibility", Professor Linville sums up.

Now the Finniston Committee is widening its survey of professionally qualified engineers to include those who qualified as engineers but who are no longer practising in the profession. Sir Monty has invited such people to contact the committee (at Ashdown House, 123 Victoria Street, London, SW1) and to complete a confidential questionnaire.

Business Diary: A terminal experience? • Screen test

from the King ive Ways School, ave recently had ence—instruction eyland executives ake a company

r school is active sters in "O" and urses and even r of computing, s.

33 sixth-formers eyland Cars' Sys- Centre at Stud- ercise in which ed a simulated a BL mini-com-

decisions in pur- ction and market- in which BL has approach. The e on which BL the staff of the en working since year. All sixth g Edward's take se in the solution y computer. nce with BL ap- een encouraging, l is now investi- int projects with es.

hardly blame an er these days if account political e taking on new happens to be y.

rfesi, chairman director of the otor car manufac- meo, and three ersonnel officers, in court in Milan used of violating signed to protect persecution for their political, religious or other beliefs.

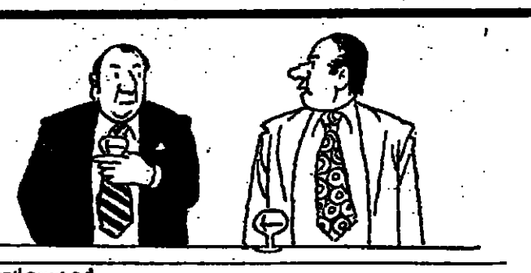
Employers are not only forbidden to make such inquiries but in engaging workers through a labour exchange may communicate no more than the number of vacancies they have and the technical qualifications required. The exchange on the other hand is not supposed to select candidates by name and must send along job seekers according solely to their priority at the head of the exchange's list.

Cortesi and his managers are alleged to have taken on a "considerable number" of workers not through local employment exchanges but by means of screenings carried out by private security agencies who looked into political, religious or trade union opinions.

Six officials of the Lombardy and Milan employment exchange service are accused of helping Alfa Romeo. The case springs from a complaint made by a group of workers at the end of 1975, but is more relevant than ever today.

■ Businessmen worried about their waistlines on long-distance flights are to be helped by British Airways to exercise away the effects of gins and tonics and duck à l'orange with a series of keep-fit lessons on tape which will be available in the executive cabin.

Each jumbo will have on board a series of tape cassettes into which the flying executive will be able to slot blank tape for his own dictation, or tapes which the state airline is having specially prepared giving simple exercises, as well as tuition in foreign languages.



Hollowood

"Mind you, I've only immigrated for the duration of North Sea oil."

On board isometrics are not new, of course. Lufthansa has been offering them for some time, but it is good to know that there will now be no excuse for the British businessman having a larger girth than his European colleagues.

In their attempts to improve further on their business market, already worth £600m in revenue a year to them, BA are also expanding their business briefs plan so that it will cover 24 world centres.

These briefs tell visitors where to go and what to do to make profits when they are abroad. Also, they advise on the niceties of business etiquette in foreign parts, such as never complimenting an Arab host on the quality of his camels.

The host would, it seems be honourbound to hand the camels over as a gift, and as Alan Beaves, BA's business travel manager said yesterday, "It could be a bit expensive looking after six camels in Lewisham".

■ It isn't often that a businessman is heard saying anything complimentary about the EEC these days so it made a change listening to Peter Noble yesterday.

Noble is a wine merchant and chairman of his industry's promotional body, the Wine Development Board, and he and fellow board members were raising a glass in London to toast Brussels on the wine labelling regulations now in force.

These permit some optional descriptions but make it compulsory for wine produced within the EEC to have on the label the country of origin, the name and address of the bottler and the nominal volume of the wine. Non-EEC wines must have these and the name and address of the importer.

The rules, Noble said, were "simple, logical and clear," helping both the trade and the consumer. There were three kinds of approach that could have been followed, the British, the German and the French.

In Britain, he said, everything is permitted that is not expressly forbidden. In Germany everything is forbidden unless expressly permitted, while in France everything is permitted whether expressly forbidden or not. The new rules were on German lines.

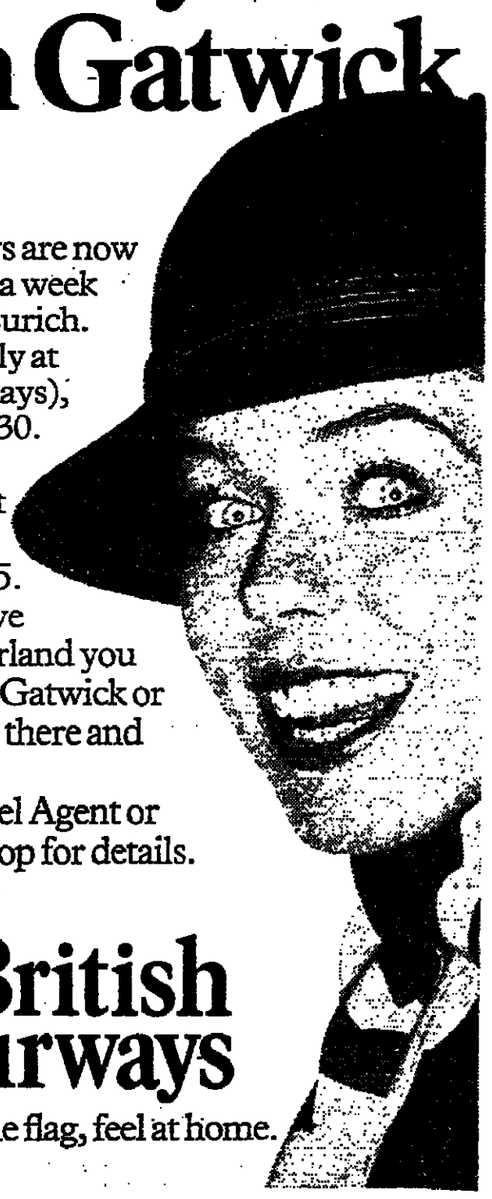
■ Richard Callingham is setting up as an eel farmer, a fact that might come as a surprise to the friends who know him as a whisky distiller.

Callingham, chairman of Tomatin Distillers, the biggest distillers of malt in Scotland, has given the go-ahead for the construction of a £100,000 eel farm. This follows the success of a pilot scheme using the distillery's clean water and waste heat.

He sees the farm making a "worthwhile" contribution to profits from next year onwards together with the company's Big T blended and Tomatin Straight Malt whiskies.

Lord Justice Roskill, who eight years ago aroused a storm of protest by recommending after a prolonged public inquiry that a third London airport should be built at Cublington, in Buckinghamshire, now faces the threat of increased air activity above his own country home. Fate decreed that Cublington airport should not be built, but the threat to Lord Justice Roskill's rural peace is more immediate, arising from a United States Air Force request to reactivate Greenham air base, which is almost at the bottom of his country house garden at Newtown, near Newbury, Berkshire. Locals are up in arms against the American proposal, but the judge believes that it would be invidious for him to comment.

Zurich and back in a day. From Gatwick



British Airways are now operating 6 flights a week from Gatwick to Zurich.

They leave daily at 0800 (except Sundays), arriving Zurich 0930.

The return flight leaves 2000 (except Saturdays), arriving home 2125.

So now if you've business in Switzerland you can fly from either Gatwick or Heathrow. And be there and back in a day.

Ask your Travel Agent or British Airways shop for details.

British airways

Fly the flag, feel at home.

GRAMPIAN HOLDINGS

Preliminary Results for the year ended 31 December 1977.

GRAMPIAN HOLDINGS LIMITED announce profits (subject to audit) before tax for the year ended 31 December 1977 of £1,464,000 (£2,811,000).

The directors propose a final dividend of 9.97% (2.4925 pence per share) giving with the interim a total of 15.97% (3.9925 pence per share).

	1977 £000	1976 £000
Turnover	64,793	59,220
Group Profits before Tax:		
INDUSTRIAL SERVICES	219	1,891
CONSUMER GOODS	1,431	1,446
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	105	(300)
	1,755	3,037
Deduct:		
Parent Company Expenses including Bank and Debenture Interest, not otherwise allocated	339	329
	1,416	2,708
Add:		
Share of profits of associated companies	48	103
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION	1,464	2,811
Taxation on profits of the year (see note)	4	453
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION	1,460	2,358
Deduct:		
Amounts applicable to periods prior to acquisition, and Minority Interests	35	68
	1,425	2,290
Deduct:		
Extraordinary Items	38	292
	1,387	1,998
Dividends:		
Preference Paid of 4.9%	69	69
Ordinary Interim Paid of 6.0% (1976 – 6.0%)	152	152
Ordinary Final Proposed of 9.97% (1976 – 9.73%)	253	247
	474	468
BALANCE UNDISTRIBUTED	913	1,530
	1,387	1,998
Earned per share	13.36p	21.87p

NOTE: The taxation charge for the year to 31 December 1977 includes a transfer to deferred taxation calculated in accordance with Exposure Draft 19. As this represents a change in accounting policy the taxation charge for the year to 31 December 1976 has been restated on this basis. Hence earnings per share for 1976 increase from the previously reported figure of 12.82p to 21.87p.

In line with this change, £2,279,000 has been released to reserves at 31 December 1976 out of the deferred taxation account of £4,689,000 at that date.

The reserves at 31 December 1976 have also been restated to write-off goodwill amounting to £1,411,000. After giving effect to this change and to the deferred taxation release the restated reserves of the group at 31 December 1976 amount to £7,707,000, an increase of £868,000.

The Chairman, Mr. D. C. Greig, comments:

"Group profits have been significantly affected by downturns in certain sectors. During the last six months much has been done to eliminate these problems by disinvestment and rationalisation. This has involved substantial non-recurring losses which are fully reflected in the 1977 results.

"Your directors propose a final dividend of 9.97% giving a total for the year of 15.97% (1976 – 15.73%). The marginal increase is due to the reduction in the rate of tax credit from 35% in 1976 to 34% in 1977.

"The Industrial Services division is progressing well in a market where margins are still too low. The Consumer Goods division is performing satisfactorily while Printing and Publishing continues to improve."

GRAMPIAN HOLDINGS LIMITED

The Scottish-based holding company with interests in industrial services, consumer goods and printing and publishing.

FINANCIAL NEWS AND MARKET REPORTS

Early buying but interest not sustained

Though an initial burst of enthusiasm was not sustained, share prices maanged a third consecutive day of gains with no selling to counterbalance small buying interest.

Early in the day prices were marked up in an effort to stimulate some business but when it was not forthcoming the *FT* Index, four points up at 10 am, started to drift and by the close was just 1.2 ahead at 471.4.

Once again the main factor underpinning the market was next week's Budget though, increasingly, market men are wondering what the Chancellor could announce that has not been thoroughl yaired over the past few months and as such partially discounted.

Over in gilts turnover was reported to be "extremely light" as any encouragement from this week's banking figures faded into the background. At the short-end gains were around a quarter of a point while "longs" could only manage half that amount.

Results in the building sector formed a sharp contrast. Profits well below market estimates lowered the shares of Taylor Woodrow 9p to 373p but London Brick sprung a surprise with a second half which one observer described as "extraordinarily good" and the shares jumped 5p to 66p.

News that Hepworth Ceramic is to go ahead with its bid in spite of failing to get the backing of the Johnson-Richards Tiles board had the latter's shares 2p better at 115p. The general market feeling is that another 10p to 15p on the price —whether from Hepworth or elsewhere—would secure the deal.

Mild disappointment with Bowater's statement lowered the shares 5p to 188p and for a similar reason Cadbury Schweppes lost 11p to 54p. Here there is a feeling that earlier criticism from the Price Commission on trade discounts might make life difficult for Cadbury on the prices front in future.

On the stores pitch the suspension of Suits at 107p pending an announcement gave rise to speculation, later confirmed, that Lonrho might come with the long-awaited terms. House of Fraser, where Lonrho also has a stake, jumped 5p to 150p even though some thought terms for Suits would make a move for Fraser less likely. Another store in the spotlight was Austin Reed, where results were in line with most hopes and the "A" shares gained 3p for a close of 80p.

In the chemical sector Albright & Wilson dipped 7p to 107p after the chairman's warning on future profits and Croda slipped 4½p to 491p after profits below most hopes. Pitt 7p to 165p, Pauls & Whites cigarette launch, though predictable, lowered the industries shares 2p to 305p.

The electrical sector saw a good deal of action, much of its speculative. Henry Wigfall slipped 6p to 204p as the speculators unloaded, but going the other way in some cases on takeover possibilities, were Unitech 3p to 109p, Diploma 8p to 146p, Elestrocomponents 8p to 344p and United Scientific which rose 10p to 29[illegible] Hoover's meeting brough response, the "A" shar ing at an unchanged 33

Elsewhere on the spe front Letraset slipped 146p as profits were tai renewed hopes lifted Str Pitt 7p to 165p, Pauls 4p to 120p and Geo 7p to 148p. Solid inv demand was good for a Sothebys, up 5p to 255 a favourable mentioned Coral Leisure to rise 3p L. Ryan traded at 10p the pre-suspension pric old takeover favourites

The Cable & Wireless deal with Saudi Arabia sparked life into the electronic sector as sharp-eyed dealers saw the potential long-term benefits. One of the best was Farnell, once thought to have been looked at by Racal and still regarded as a likely takeover candidate. The shares closed 7p better at 218p. Demand in the sector was reported to be good

Up went Status Discou to 153p as recently beginning of March th 121p. Apart from bid t Smith was the last fav suitor—brokers keep their estimates of how are doing. In the year November the group £1.7m. Some are now about £4m or more year.

Latest results

Company Int or Fin	Sales £m	Profits £m	Earnings per share	Div pence	Pay date	Year's total
A'thaw & E'stl (F)	18.69(15.24)	1.8(1.6)	23.44(21.23)	4.0(6.05)	3/7	6.75(6.05)
Amex Bank (F)	—(—)	5.75(3.73)	—(—)	—(—)	—	—(—)
Austin Reed (F)	33.06(31.28)	2.57(1.9)	—(—)	1.85(—)	—	2.8(2.5)
B'wick Timpo (F)	12.37(10.86)	0.87(0.99)	9.5(10.7)	1.39(1.25)	14/9	2.99(2.68)
Bifurc'ted Eng (F)	12.2(9.84)	1.39(1.14)	8.92(8.35)	1.89(1.72)	19/5	2.82(2.55)
A & C Black (F)	2.04(1.79)	0.31(0.15)	—(—)	2.9(—)	3/7	4.9(4.39)
Bowater Corp (F)	1,723.0(1,548.0)	87.0(78.3)	21.9(21.3)	5.69(5.5)	6/7	9.69(8.3)
Brit Printing (F)	154.87(143.59)	5.79(3.16)	11.0(0.5)	2.18(2.18)	31/5	3.18(3.18)
Burns-And'son (I)	9.49(7.57)	0.25(0.20)	—(—)	0.40(0.35)	17/5	—(1.4)
C'bury Schwp (F)	853.6(787.0)	48.2(46.4)	7.94(5.12)	2.09(2.06)	—	3.04(2.72)
Croda Int (F)	226.57(181.7)	13.03(15.14)	8.81(9.19)	1.19(1.12)	15/6	2.17(1.9)
Excess Ins (F)	—(—)	8.17(5.2)	—(—)	—(—)	—	—(—)
Gramp'n Hldgs (F)	64.79(59.22)	1.75(3.04)	13.36(21.87)	2.49(2.43)	—	3.99(3.8)
Leyland Paint (F)	29.7(20.13)	1.73(1.39)	20.3(13.7)	1.32(2.5)	—	4.62(3.3)
Lin Brick (F)	91.35(76.58)	12.17(10.52)	—(—)	1.96(1.75)	1/7	3.25(2.89)
Macfarl'e Grp (F)	9.28(7.69)	0.57(0.62)	6.8(5.27)	2.02(1.78)	18/5	3.84(3.44)
Maynards (I)	18.59(15.49)	1.27(1.02)	—(—)	1.54(1.4)	26/5	—(4.8)
Morgan Cr'ble (F)	89.25(78.94)	11.94(9.98)	14.1(11.5)	2.20(1.97)	3/7	5.6(4.7)
News Int (F)	156.64(140.13)	18.1(15.6)	44.73(37.28)	4.9(4.3)	1/6	8.9(8.0)
Pitney Bowes (F)	18.97(16.43)	2.34(2.31)	—(—)	—(—)	—	—(—)
Ofrex Group (F)	35.4a(24.90)	3.9a(2.18)	12.61(8.67)	2.34(2.01)	—	3.65(3.16)
R'sme & R'p'r (F)	20.50(19.17)	2.33(2.19)	—(—)	—(—)	—	—(—)
Taylor W'row (F)	392.0(4.13)	22.42(20.99)	42(41.5)	5.62(5.0)	3/7	7.60(6.8)
Trade Dev Bk (F)b	—(—)	26.6(23.1)	1.74(1.41)	55(55)	31/5	55(55)
Henry Sykes (F)	19.94(15.21)	2.08(1.77)	11.6(10.4)	2.65(—)	22/5	3.2(1.56)
E. Upton (F)	4.45(4.52)	0.19(0.03)	1.72(0.05)	1.5(1.5)	—	2.25(2.25)
"W" Ribbons (I)	7.89(6.63)	0.36(0.33)	2.85(3.35)	1.3(0.97)	—	5.0c(2.2)

Dividends in this table are shown net of tax on pence per share. Elsewhere in Business News dividends are shown on a gross basis. To establish gross multiply the net dividend by 1.515. Profits are shown pre-tax and earnings are net. a Including acquisition. b Dollars and cents. c Forecast.

to life included M Universal 7p to 160p a Farnus, 10p better at 44

Late in the day good from AC Black boos shares 11p to 88p, b Ofrex 3p to 114p and Crucible 1p to 122p los after statements.

Equity turnover on Ap £65.14m (16,824 b Active stocks yesterday ing to Exchange Te were BP, Letraset, BAT Dfd, Bowater, IC Reed International, Taylor Woodrow, All Wilson, Marchall's and Furness Withy.

CRA to make less this year

Conzinc RioTinto, of Australia, expects 1978 operating profit to be substantially lower than in 1977 unless there is a significant economic upturn and higher metal prices, Mr Rod Carnegie, chairman, said in the annual report.

CRA said that 1978 promises to be a very active year for the group, despite pessimism over world metal markets and trends to greater protectionism.

CRA added it hopes to make progress in new ventures as opportunities occur. But it was difficult to have a clear picture of sales and earnings for this year.

Albright & Wilson raising capital spending but no big rise in profits this year

By Christopher Wilkins

Albright & Wilson is continuing to step up its investment programme. Last year the group's capital spending rose from £13.9m to £24.5m, but this year the group is planning to spend more than £40m, and a higher sum still is earmarked for 1979.

Of this about 60 per cent will be spent in the United Kingdom market and 40 per cent will be spent overseas. The major projects include a big new phosphoric acid complex at Whitehaven, sodium chlorate plants in Canada and the United States, a sulphonation plant in Australia and other development in Oldbury and on Merseyside.

The group's accounts reveal an increase of some £5m in Albright's liquid position so that net borrowing as a percentage of capital employed fell to 12 per cent. The high level of spending means that gearing will rise this year, however.



Mr David Livingstone, managing director of Albright and Wilson.

Mr D. W. Livingston, Albright's deputy chairman and managing director, said yesterday that while there would be no dramtic improvement in results this year he expected the group to perform better than the chemical industry in Europe as a whole.

The Long Harbour furnaces in Canada are performing well and no significant part of the group is currently running at a loss. While Albright expects a world oversupply of industrial phosphoric acid for the next three of four years this should not be of unmanageable proportions.

Albright believes it is better equipped than most of its competitors to increase market share. Meanwhile, many of its markets—for instance, pulp and paper chemicals, flavours and fragrances, fine and pharmaceutical chemicals —are still growing fast.

Albright revealed that its fertilizer prices, which went up by between 12½ per cent and 15 per cent at the beginning of this year ,are expected to go up again in July by a percentage amount "approaching double figures".

Ward Wh in £2m acquisitic

The Ward White G veals a major expansi industrial footwear fiel largest acquisition sir Terms have been ag purchasing more tha cent of the capital of Broughton.

Terms are £5 for ea 399,997 ordinary sha acquired. There are shares in issue an values the compan Betts, based at Hu Nottinghamshire, is a company employing 2 Profit before tax of the year ended June was £525,000 on sales o

The acquisition financed by the issue shareholders of a n Ward White ordinary vertible preference s placing will be arra those shareholders wh receive a cash alterna compensation to exist White members for th in the number of issue, the directors p improve the terms o sion of thir convertib ence shares.

The Solicitors' Law Stationery Society

Increased U.K. sales and profits—a difficult year overseas.



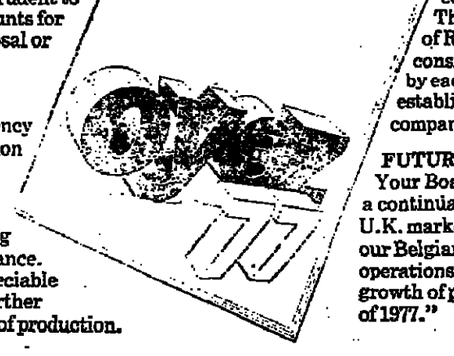
In his annual statement to shareholders, Mr. R. A. Hodges, Chairman, says that despite the unchanged level of activity in many of the Company's traditional markets and the increased pressure on margins, the results for the year show an increase in sales over 1976 of 14.3% to £19,430,319 and in profits by 3.5% to £1,266,597. Trading in the United Kingdom produced increased sales and profits for the eleventh consecutive year. Success has been achieved in reversing the trend of past years by improving the profit performance in the second half of 1977 and showing an improvement on the comparable period in 1976.

"It has been a matter of increasing concern that the relative success we have enjoyed in the United Kingdom is overshadowed by increasing losses from our Belgian operations. Experience has shown that, due to the very difficult market structure and local purchasing habits, it will not be possible for us to realise our plans for the stationery and printing operations in the short term. The Oyez S.A. book publishing operation offers a very good potential for development in the long term.

Your Board has decided to sell J. Frankfort S.A. and the printing works, or in the latter case to close it down, and to concentrate resources and expertise into the development and expansion of the book publishing and distribution operations in Belgium and France. We therefore feel it prudent to make a provision in the Accounts for 1977 of £300,000 against disposal or termination.

To ensure the liquidity position does not come under pressure, a medium term currency loan is being arranged in London to cover the present loans, disposal obligations and the major part of overdraft requirements of the continuing operations in Belgium and France. OYEZ Press showed an appreciable improvement. 1978 will see further development in new methods of production.

Summary of Results	1977 £	1976 £
Turnover	19,430,319	16,995,368
Profit before taxation	1,266,597	1,223,657
Taxation	886,461	464,911
Profit after taxation	380,136	758,746
Minorities	1,599	(1,575)
Profit attributable to members before extraordinary items	381,735	757,171
Extraordinary items	345,792	92,047
Profit attributable to members after extraordinary items	£35,943	£665,124
Dividends	£437,773	£431,140
Earnings per ordinary share	3.37p	6.78p



Bradley & Son (specialist colour printers): Installation of a second four-colour litho press at Bradley's has proved successful and the production capacity has been expanded. Charles Elsbury (Plates), a subsidiary, have expanded rapidly over the last year.

OYEZ Services: Development was completed at the end of the year for the On-line computer service, a major investment which offers to solicitors immediate on-line accounting facilities.

OYEZ Reprographics: The Machine Division had a disappointing year but it is our belief that this company will come into profit in 1978. The Copying Division, now formed into a separate company, has been highly successful.

OYEZ International Business Communications maintained its level of profits and increased the number of conference days over those in 1976.

OYEZ Stationery: Profits increased overall by 13.5%. The marginally improved trading conditions apparent in the second half of 1977 have continued into early 1978.

OYEZ Publishing made substantial progress with an overall increase in sales of 28% and profit of 33%. Further growth for both the domestic and international markets is anticipated.

Overseas Operations: During the year the Group, with Thomson Publications Limited, entered into a conditional commitment to acquire, from the Thomson family interest, 50% each of Richard de Boo Limited, for a consideration of C$ 670,000, payable by each party. Richard de Boo is an old established Canadian legal publishing company with a very high reputation.

FUTURE PROSPECTS: Your Board anticipates that 1978 will see a continuance of the improving trend in the U.K. market and profitable development of our Belgian/French book publishing operations, resulting in an overall steady growth of profits for the Group above that of 1977."

The Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, Limited

Oyez House, 237 Long Lane, London SE1 4PU.

PRINTING, PUBLISHING, STATIONERY, OFFICE MACHINERY, COMPUTER AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.

HOOVER

THE STIMULUS WE NEED...

At the Annual General Meeting held on 6th April, 1978 the Chairman, Mr Peter Boon said:—



Mr. Peter Boon, Chairman, Hoover Ltd.

"Next week the Chancellor will announce his Budget. We must hope he will heed our suggestions to improve market conditions. We welcome the implied promise that direct taxation will be reduced. This should give greater confidence to the public to buy more of our products.

We hope that the Budget will also be geared to do more to motivate management and skilled people on whom we as a company, as well as the country as a whole, so much rely. We must give them the encouragement to take the lead in helping Great Britain to play its full part in the world.

Although 1978 has started on a depressed level, provided we are given the stimulus we badly need in the home market and trading conditions improve overseas, we are hopeful that the immediate future will show signs of much - needed improvement."

Peter Boon

Financial Summary

	1977	1976
Group Turnover	£191m	£180m
Exports	£38m	£35m
Pre-tax Profit before translation gains/losses	£13.7m	£14.6m
Translation gains/(losses)	(1.47m)	£2.37m
Group earnings	£4.98m	£9.14m
Earnings per share	25p	46p
Dividends per share	14.82p	13.27p

Copies of the Report and Accounts together with the Chairman's circulated statement can be obtained from the Secretary, Hoover Limited, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex.

هكذا من الأصل

NCIAL NEWS

chey's Park West k may go soon

ughan
roperty Corporation to the sale of its residential block, o has its headquar- the next month. after yesterday's ing, managing direc- n Brown said that of seriously inter- s has now been en from 150 initial between £2 and 15 yers.
rested in the entire ner occupation in- oreign government rlines. There are groups looking Park West for urposes although ation would require of the Church Com- reeholders of Park Brown estimaates thesite at £1.5m hich suggests that ld sell comfortably of the estimated value although the he surplus, which ultimately invest uit of accelerated owth, will clearly e required level of t and the extent of ssion.

Some 700 flats are vacant and, by virtue of their leases, the landlord bears the maintenance cost on several of the 371 occupied premises.

The board was armed with proxies controlling 7 million shares in favour of its resolutions, and, in contrast to the previous occasion, the meeting was relatively tranquil. But the auditors, Price Waterhouse, were sternly criticized by certain shareholders in relation to the £130,000 deposit with Keyser Ullmann. Although the resolution for their reelection was passed, the voting on a show of hands was close.

The board was widely censured for failing to honour a previous commitment to furnish detail of the portfolio's leading constituents. When pressed, the directors listed some of the leading properties, including those at Farringdon Road, the Carnaby Street estate, the Caerphilly hypermarket, the Gunter Estates in Kensington (where 13 premises are vacant or part vacant and are for sale), the 14 per cent stake in the 62 per cent let Toulous development and the one third stake in the Lyons site, expected to be fully let by 1980.

ical giant Bayer shows c drop in 1977

Norman
F and Hoechst, enced an appreci- pre-tax profits last

German chemical ent company pro- x fell by 13.5 per DM750m (about 1977. Group pre- clined by 15.6 per 997m.
lm, parent com- se by 2.9 per cent and world group eased by 2.4 per 392m.
ts business "stag- w level" in the final quarter of last year. Its fourth quarter pre-tax profit of DM198m for the parent company benefited from the fact that certain items of planned expenditure were not carried through.

The Bayer parent company's investment in fixed assets last year increased to DM684m from DM633m and was covered by depreciation charges of DM686m. Spending on acquisitions declined to DM98m from DM184m. Bayer's world group fixed asset investment increased to DM1,889m from DM1,652m.

Bayer said that its parent company would probably invest around DM650m in fixed assets this year.

ner Bank cuts payout 9 from DM 10

nk AG has be- t of the "big German banks to dividend, writes

eutsche Bank it DM 9 per DM 50 rom DM 10. But resident in West benefit from a der the terms of on tax law, can otal income of ure.
er Bank did not se its net profit But it announced y DM 60m (about ublished reserves nd DM 143m on suggesting that nk's net earnings d DM 203m com- f 218m in 1976.

ational

nnais

nnais, a major French bank, t profit of 303m £31.2m). The y an unchanged francs. Assets at 1977 stood at s, an increase of ver the 181,000m ar earlier. Client by 16.1 per cent 106,000m francs, ere up 11.6 per 0m francs.

otimistic

lectric of Tokyo xpects a 20 per wer 13,000m yen in profit before ial items in the year ended last 10,800m yen in year.
sales are expec- more than 8 per 000m yen from The group bene- apital outlay for pment by electric ies and increased ending for public

lephones

roup subsidiary des. Telephones France does not e a dividend on 7, and is unlikely r 1978, the group

uncement came speculation that a be paid, for the ce 1975 when a nd was declared. Telephones Erics- tise to 325 francs n 269 francs on 5 francs on March

ing bid

roup, one of West argest privately rial groups, has a significant of its interests or part of the n of Cologne, orman.
rmed that the de a bid for a in the Versiche- der Deutschen H, which controls of Gerling. The ns until April 18 handled by the would appear to hance of succeed- use the Versiche- is no ordinary shareholders are

British Printing shows mettle in second half to make £5.8m

By Bryan Appleyard

After some disappointment at the interim stage, British Printing Corporation has produced a £2.6m profits increase for the full year. It takes the pre-tax figure up to £5.8m. Sales rose from £143.6m to £154.9m. At the interim stage profits had risen from £912,000 to £960,000.

A breakdown of profits at the trading level shows the best performance in printing. It increased from £1.05m to £3.2m. Packaging rose from £2.3m to £2.6m and publishing from £3m to £3.7m.

The improvement in profits is helped by a change in the treatment of exchange fluctuations. The originally stated figure for 1976 was £4.75m which included an exchange surplus at the trading level of £1.7m.

This has now been transferred below the line and compares with a £319,000 exchange loss this year.

Also included below the line is an extraordinary item debit of £1.5m which includes a £2.2m loss incurred in the closure of Hazells Offset, and surpluses from property and investment sales. These take in £432,000 from the sale of the holding in Marshall Cavendish.

Stated earnings per share jumped from 0.5p to 11p, though on a fully-taxed basis the comparable figures would be 7.4p against 2.9p.

Commenting on current trading Mr Peter Robinson, chairman, says it is too early to give a firm view for the year but "trading activity has been well maintained so far".

The final dividend is 3.3p gross making a total of 4.82p. The shares rose 2½p to 49p to yield 9.8 per cent with a fully-taxed p/e ratio of 6.6.

'False dawn' at Morgan Crucible

An unusually good performance in the third quarter of 1977 at Morgan Crucible proved to be a false dawn. The year in fact ended with the fourth quarter disappointing in terms of sales in and to most markets. The exception was the United States, comments Mr Ian Weston Smith, chairman.

Results of the group for 1977 showed a rise in pre-tax profit from £9.98m to a record £11.94m on turnover up from £78.9m to £89.2m.

Profits will be lower than in the first quarter of 1977, but the second quarter should show an improvement

Grampian slips but payout is held

By Richard Allen

Hit by a savage downturn in building and civil engineering the pre-tax profits of Grampian Holdings, the Scottish conglomerate, were almost cut in half to £1.4m in 1977.

Pre-tax profits in the industrial services division which includes the building interests slumped from £1.9m to just £219,000, while the return from the consumer goods side shaded to £1.43m.

Printing and publishing, however recovered to show a profit of £105,000 against the £300,000 loss of the previous year.

Earnings per share dropped from 21.87p to 13.36p but the dividend has been maintained at just over 6p gross.

Under a new management team, Grampian has been severely pruning its loss-making operations. Mr D. C. Greig, chairman, points out that much of the 1977 setback has been due to substantial non-recurring losses as a result of disinvestment and rationalization.

At an extraordinary general meeting on April 21, shareholders will be asked to approve the sale of most of the assets of the group's North Sea Gas Services & Utilities subsidiary

Cadbury Schweppes
LIMITED

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT BY SIR ADRIAN CADBURY, CHAIRMAN

GROUP PROFIT
For the 52 weeks ended 31 December 1977

	1977 £ million	1976 Re-stated* £ million	1976 As published £ million
Group sales	883.6	787.0	787.0
Group trading profit	59.4	54.9	54.9
Investment income	2.8	2.8	2.8
	62.2	57.7	57.7
Interest payable	14.2	12.2	12.2
Group profit	48.0	45.5	45.5
Share of associated companies' profits less losses	0.2	0.9	0.9
Group profit before taxation	48.2	46.4	46.4
Taxation *(note 1)*	15.2	13.9	25.7
	33.0	32.5	20.7
Profit attributable to minority interests	3.8	1.8	1.8
	29.2	30.7	18.9
Extraordinary items	0.5	3.5	3.5
Profit attributable to Cadbury Schweppes Limited	28.7	27.2	15.4
Dividends			
Preference Stock	0.1	0.1	0.1
Interim on Ordinary Stock of 0.95000p per unit (1976 0.65625p)	3.5	2.4	2.4
Final on Ordinary Stock of 2.09143p per unit proposed (1976 2.06675p)	7.7	7.6	7.6
	11.3	10.1	10.1
Profit retained	17.4	17.1	5.3
Earnings per ordinary stock unit of 25p			
Net basis	7.94p	8.34p	5.12p
Nil distribution basis	8.59p	9.45p	—

GROUP BALANCE SHEET
At 31 December 1977

	1977 £ million	1976 Re-stated* £ million
Capital Employed		
Share capital of the Company	95.0	94.9
Reserves *(note 2)*	164.1	148.7
	259.1	243.6
Loan capital	99.3	86.3
Minority interests	27.9	26.2
Deferred taxation	4.1	3.3
Balance of investment and development grants	3.0	3.7
	393.4	363.1
Use of Capital		
Stock	196.8	170.4
Debtors and advance payments	129.7	127.7
Short-term loans receivable	18.1	10.7
Balance at bankers and cash	13.4	7.7
	358.0	316.5
Short-term borrowings	32.0	39.2
Creditors	128.6	105.9
Current tax	14.3	15.9
Corporation tax	4.2	4.6
Dividends	11.2	10.0
	188.3	175.6
Net Current Assets	169.7	140.9
Land, buildings, plant and equipment	212.4	209.0
Associated companies	4.8	5.8
Other long-term investments and loans	6.5	7.4
	223.7	222.2
Assets Employed	393.4	363.1
Borrowings net of cash	99.8	107.1

Notes

1. Taxation charge is as follows:

	1977 £ million	1976 £ million
Corporation tax on taxable profits of the year at 52%	9.1	5.8
Deferred taxation	—	(0.6)
Double taxation relief	(3.7)	(3.1)
	5.4	2.1
Overseas tax	8.5	9.5
	13.9	11.6
Advance corporation tax:		
On dividends for year	5.8	5.4
Recovered — previous dividends	(3.4)	(1.4)
Over-provision in prior years	(1.1)	(1.7)
	15.2	13.9

Provision is made for deferred taxation to the extent that tax arising is likely to become payable within the foreseeable future. This approach represents a change in policy from that adopted in previous years, when full provision for deferred taxation was made, without regard to the possibility that the liability could be perpetually postponed.

*The figures for 1976 have been re-stated to reflect the revised policy.

2. Reserves of the Group are as follows:

	1977 £ million	1976 £ million
At beginning of year as previously published	113.6	106.7
Prior year adjustment relating to deferred taxation	35.1	23.3
	148.7	130.0
Profit retained for year	17.4	17.1
Net profit (loss) on restatement of currency assets and liabilities	(3.5)	2.8
Surplus on revaluation of properties	0.9	—
Nigerian issue to minorities	—	(1.2)
Other	0.6	—
	164.1	148.7

3. On 31 March 1978 the Company raised a syndicated Bank loan of US $90 million. The proceeds will be applied as follows: (a) US $58.6 million for the proposed acquisition of Peter Paul Inc., (b) US $22.5 million for the repayment of a medium term currency borrowing and (c) the balance to provide working capital for the Group's United States operations.

- ✳ Sales at £883.6 m. were 12% up on 1976.
- ✳ International marketing investment increased by over £10 m. during 1977.
- ✳ Profit before tax rose from £46.4 m. to £48.2 m.
- ✳ The Board is recommending a final dividend of 2.09143p per unit which, together with the interim, makes the maximum permitted for the year.
- ✳ 48% of Group trading profit came from overseas.
- ✳ Further improvement in control of working capital resulted in reduced year-end borrowings.
- ✳ The U.K. Confectionery Division made a significant contribution to the results.
- ✳ Our two main objectives are to build the business in North America and to improve the return on assets in the U.K.
- ✳ Cadbury Schweppes has offered US $58.6m. for the U.S. confectionery company Peter Paul, Inc.
- ✳ We are budgeting for an increase in profits: the results for 1978 should be assisted by a rise in consumers' expenditure in the U.K. and by more stable raw material prices.

Adrian Cadbury.
Chairman

6 April 1978

Subject to approval by the Stockholders at the Annual General Meeting the final dividend will be paid on 1 July 1978 to holders of Ordinary Stock registered at the close of business on 22 May 1978.

The Annual Report and Accounts, containing the Chairman's Statement and a detailed analysis of the year's trading, will be posted to Stockholders on 25 April 1978.

Cadbury Schweppes Limited, 1/10 Connaught Place, London W2 2EX

Cadbury : Fry : Pascall Murray : Schweppes : Rose's : Kia-Ora : Typhoo : Chivers : Hartley
Kenco : Kardomah : Andre Simon : Jeyes : Babysoft : Parozone : Bloo

Consolidated Foods

Consolidated Foods Corporation of America expects an increase of about 10 per cent in third quarter and fiscal 1978 earnings, the chairman, Mr John H. Bryan, jr, says. He said that sales increases, which had been running at 7 per cent higher in the first half of the year, would rise to the 18 to 20 per cent range in the third quarter.

Kloeckner improves

Kloeckner-Werke AG the West German steel producer foresees general improvement for the first five months of this year to the end of September. This is in line with the upward trend in the German steel industry, Kloeckner-Werke's chairman, Herr Herbert Gienow states.

Steel industry incoming orders rose by around 15 per cent in this period with Kloeckner-Werke following the trend, although the rise since December is partly a reaction to previous low levels, the chairman said.

The group plans to take a 20 per cent stake in Belgian stainless sheet metal producer ALZ NV, GENK, a majority-held subsidiary of the Belgian steel group, Cockerill.

Aluminium for China

Oslo, April 5.—The Norwegian metals, mining, manufacturing and engineering concern Elkem-Spigerverket said it is selling 18,000 tonnes of aluminium to China.

Deliveries will take place in first-half 1978.

PUK investment

Produits Chimiques Ugine Kuhlmann (PCUK) of France, a chemical unit of the Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann (PUK) Group, say that it is to spend Fr 35m (about £3.6m) on adding another production unit for metallic dyes to its plant at Oissel, in western France. PCUK added that metallic colourants have the same high resistance to light as do chrome dyes but are non-polluting.

Linde capital rise

Linde AG, West Germany's largest electrical manufacturer, plans an increase in authorized, but not issue capital, to DM50m (about £12m) from DM30m, managing board spokesman, Herr Hans Mienhardt, said.

The company, he said, would request the annual meeting to extend its right to raise capital until April 30, 1983, even though the company had no immediate plans to do so. A framework for future capital rises was necessary, however, to allow potential investment financing and adjustments in capital to take account of business volume growth.

FINANCIAL NEWS

News International tops £18m despite newspaper disruption

After a year in which pre-tax profits went up from £15.6m to £18.1m, Mr Rupert Murdoch, chairman of News International says: The 1977 results can be considered satisfactory, but the comparative figures reflect the artificially low profit of last year thanks to the restrictions of the Price Commission. "Our national newspapers in Great Britain are trading well despite many disruptions to our production and distribution." In most other sectors of the British operation trading results are ahead of 1977.

The publications in Australia are trading "reasonably well" in most areas but profits are affected by the Government's tight anti-inflationary policies.

In the United States an improved economic climate is slow in materializing and in the short-term, there is much to be done in effecting economies, particularly in the newspaper field if we are to have a solid base on which to build.

Phoenix Mining & Fin makes slower start

Present indications are that the results for the year at The Phoenix Mining and Finance will be similar to the £80,000 achieved last year, says Mr B. S. Cleminson, chairman. Included in figures for 1977 are six months operating results for the Worldwide Group. While the results to date are slightly lower than expected at the time of the controversial takeover of the Worldwide Group it is currently maintaining a useful contribution to group profits.

Boral raises stake in Gypsum concern

Boral, the Australian quarrying and concrete group, has increased its stake in Australian Gypsum Industries, from 6½ per cent to 37.3 per cent this week.

Boral, which made a pre-tax profit of AS26½m in the year to the end of last June, has told the Sydney Stock Exchange that it intends to buy further Gypsum shares but has not yet decided its further intentions. Gypsum had a pre-tax profit of AS8m in the year to the end of last June.

New agency move at Lloyd's syndicate

Management of the Lloyd's underwriting syndicate headed by Mr Frederick Sasse is to pass to Merrett Dixey Syndicates, one of the largest agents in the market.

The Sasse syndicate, number 762, is involved in a legal battle involving £7m worth of fire claims with the Brazilian reinsurance group, Instituto Resseguros do Brasil. The syndicate has been suspended from writing further business by the Committee of Lloyd's since the Brazilian reinsurance problems emerged last December.

Proteus buys Carlton Tower head lease

Proteus, the mystery bidder for Lex Service Group's occupancy lease on the Carlton Tower for £14m last July, has stepped on the hotel and the adjoining in to acquire the head lease investments. The consideration residential property from Edger and the real identity of the buyer were not disclosed.

The property was charged as specific security for the holders of the Edger 6 per cent first mortgage debenture stock 1993-98 whose trustee, Alliance Assurance, has agreed to the transaction. Subjst to completion, Edger intends to invite debenture holder to accept redemption of the stock at par.

Berwick Timpo plans to do better

Now that toy group Berwick Timpo has finished reorganizing its acquisitions the board looks forward to an improvement this year. The group's 1977 results were much in line with market expectations. They showed a dip in pre-tax profits from £995,000 to £880,000, and a rise in turnover from £10.9m to £12.3m. The figures included an extraordinary debit of £125,000 against £84,000 which related to the closure of certain factories and subsidiaries last year and the Harbutt write-off in 1976.

Amex forging ahead on every front

Amex Bank, the London-based merchant banking subsidiary of American Express, has announced a 54 per cent increase in pre-tax profit to £5.75m for 1977. United States banks in London are trying to get their international merchant banking operations off the ground after the setbacks of four years ago, and Amex says that it is continuing to develop satisfactorily on all fronts. These are corporate finance, project finance, Eurobond activity, syndicated loans and money market business.

£15M BRAZIL LOAN

Morgan Grenfell has signed £15m ECGD-backed loan to Aco Minas Gerais of Brazil. The loan will provide finance for contracts awarded to Davy International for an iron and steel complex in Brazil and supplement the £150m loan arranged last year.

AMERICAN EXPRESS INT

Subscription agreement for the issue of $40m guaranteed floating rate notes 1982, guaranteed by American Express International Banking Corporation, has been signed. Issue managed by a group of major European banks.

Taylor's growth rate slows to under 7 pc

By Victor Felstead

Taylor Woodrow, the international engineering, construction and development group, managed to raise profits for the seventeenth year running in 1977, but the shares fell by 9p to 373p yesterday.

Pre-tax profits were only 6.7 per cent up at a record £22.42m compared with some market estimates of about £24.5m. Turnover was actually 5 per cent lower at £392m. About £10m of the £21m fall was accounted for by exchange rate differences.

Trading and investment income, in fact, was almost a fifth greater at £27.64m. But this year's depreciation charge takes just over 26 per cent, against 19 per cent. On top of this, associates' fell from £2.37m to £2.09m. Hence the small rise at the pre-tax level.

Moreover, the company explained that if it had not been for exchange rate differences, 1977's pre-tax figure would have been about £1m higher.

The total gross dividend goes up from 10.34p to 11.51p and the board says that if the basic rate of income tax is cut in next week's Budget, the board will adjust the net rate.

Earnings per share, before extraordinary items, calculated on 23.21m shares, against 21.99m, edged forward from 41.5p to 42p.

The year's retained profit went down from £10.4m to £6.48m. Tax went up slightly and minorities fell. But the real problem was extraordinary items of £1.47m to be deducted, against 1976's credits of £2.84m.

This mainly resulted from exchange differences to be deducted on subsidiaries' retained profits of £2.12m, compared with a £2.26m credit. The market was disappointed at the lack of comment with yesterday's results.

Ofrex up 57 pc to £3.4m and new peak likely

Reporting a record 1977 pre-tax profit of £3.42m—57 per cent up on the year before—Ofrex Group chairman, Mr George Drexler, looks forward to another peak year. Sales were 28.6 per cent higher at £32.02m. Moreover, these figures do not include a contribution from the Howard Wall Group, bought last November, which made pre-tax profits of £507,000 on sales of £3.4m.

The total gross payment rises from 4.86p to a maximum 5.52p. Earnings per share are up from 8.67p to 12.61p on the capital increased by the takeover.

The chairman explains that the buoyant trading of the first half of last year continued throughout the second. The manufacturing units also did better. So second-half sales and profits matched the first's record figures.

Sales and profits for the first quarter of 1978 are up on last year, but the chairman warns shareholders that, with so many uncertainties, particularly in exports, it would be irresponsible to make a definite forecast for the full year. However, the board is confident that 1977's progress will continue.

Hoover chief is still counting on 'worthwhile improvements'

Depression is the keynote of Hoover's start to this year, but the board remains confident. That is on the understanding that the group is given the stimulus it badly needs in the United Kingdom and better conditions overseas. If so, Mr P. C. Boon, chairman, told yesterday's annual meeting, there should be "worthwhile improvements" in Hoover's trading. As known, Hoover's pre-tax profits fell from £16.97m to £12.24m in 1977, on sales up from £180.04m to £190.99m.

Overseas, the directors hope that 1978 will see the start of an upturn in many countries. Hoover recently launched a major new range of models. In the chairman's view this is the "best and most comprehensive" range Hoover has ever launched. He points out that the group's investment programme across the world over the next two to three years is the largest ever.

In addition to the expansion of the Merthyr Tydfil factory and the production facilities in Australia, the group has an extensive mechanism programme.

BERGER, JENSON

Board proposes repayment of the four publicly held stocks issued by Berger itself and the publicly held stock of its wholly owned subsidiary, Jenson and Nicholson Group.

PHILIPPINE CENT BANK

Company is arranging a 10-year Euroloan of over $400m which will carry a 1 per cent interest margin over London Interbank offered rates.—Reuter.

ST PIRAN-MONK

St Piran on Feb 22 bought 50,000 shares, on March 22 25,000 shares, on March 28 50,000 shares, and on March 30 10,000 shares. Total holding now 2.52m shares.

WHITBREAD

Subscription Agreement for £15m 10½ per cent Sterling Foreign Currency Bonds 1990 has been signed. Issue to be at 100 per cent, and the coupon is 10½ per cent.

EURO-LOAN FOR £31M

European Investment Bank has granted two loans totalling £31m towards financing water supply and sewerage schemes in the North of England. With these funds the bank has now lent more than £220m for reinforcing and modernizing water supply and sewerage systems in Britain.

CROSBY SPRING

Proposed scrip issue of one new £1 preference share for every 20 ordinary shares.

Briefly

LEYLAND PAINT

Board has now decided to write off the remaining balance at goodwill of £577,000. After a review of operations in East Africa it has been decided to write down this investment. Outlook is good.

ABERTHAW AND BRISTOL

Group profits in 1978 are expected to be below 1977 because a very large increase in gas prices has been incurred. Company is negotiating to convert to coal-firing which is now more economic than gas, but conversion cannot be completed until at least mid-1979.

"W" RIBBONS

Board says Hausaliv has continued to experience difficult trading conditions. All UK subsidiaries have traded well and continue to do so.

THURGAR BARDEX

Chairman says current indications are that results in the first half will show an improv and he is confident that trend will continue into second half year.

TEOLLISUUDEN VOIMA

Company proposes to 525m Guaranteed Bonds which will be unconditional irrevocably guaranteed by Republic of Finland. Final expected to be fixed on Ap

AUSTIN REED

Sales for year to Janua £33.06m (£31.28m). Pre-tax £2.55m (£1.82m). Total gro dend, 5.33p (3.93p); ma allowed.

CLUFF OIL

Cluff has joined a cons of international oil con which has filed applicatio three concessions offshore It has also joined a cons with three major national c panies to bid for two concessions in Guatemala

RENTOKIL

A further significant profits is seen in group 1978.

BIFURCATED ENGINEE

Capital expenditure pr of £1m is planned. W pects of an improve world-trade looking blea aims to maintain earning level.

MANCHESTER GARAGE

Chairman hopes to another record result However industrial a manufacturers and d delivery make forecasti cult.

TALBEX GROUP

Board is negotiating £1m purchase of a group engineering companies. tors of Talbex are curr viewing the affairs of th At March 31, preliminar of the group showed net assets of about £1m aft before tax were over £4(

FENNER—J. DAWSON

J. H. Fenner (Holdin for James Dawson and become wholly unco Acceptances resolved cent.

TAVENER RUTLEDGE

Chairman told annual meeting that trading for three periods of this year and profits for the first also likely to be "well on the same period of 19 pany is "fundamentally s that the problems of sa gins and profits are ne

GEORGE SPENCER

Forward orders reaso all areas other than cut ladies' knitwear where fashions have created over and the future is "bigg

INC KENNETH KAJANG

In a letter giving de proposed transfer of resi Malaysia board state that been a "disappointing ye the estimates both for ru palm oil have not been

GLOBE & PHOENIX

Discussions still contin connexion with an o Phoenix Prince Gold Mir

Business appointments

Two executives for Wilkinson Match

Mr R. J. Buckley, chairman and chief executive of ABegheny Ludlum Industries, and Mr F. Waller, chairman and managing director of Advest Group, UK, have gone on to the board of Wilkinson Match.

Mr David Cunliffe has joined the board of Carrington Viyella.

Mr D. S. Greensmith, a director of Sears Holdings and group managing director of the Lewis's/Selfridges group of department stores, has become a non-executive director and chairman-designate of William Pickles.

Mr Julian Platt, managing director of Oyez Publishing, has joined the board of The Solicitor's Law Stationery Society.

Mr Leslie Thomas, temporary director of provisioning at the Post Office, takes up the post of director of supply and Mr Howard Cadwallader, controller of contracts, becomes director of purchasing.

Mr R. B. Williamson and Mr R. J. Elkington have been made directors of Gerrard and National Discount.

Mr P. J. R. Webb has become a director of The Grange Trust.

Mr Stanley Harding has joined the board of James Neill Holdings.

Mr G. K. Ramsden has been made finance director of Bairnswear.

Mr Quinton Hazell has been elected a director of The Winterbottom Trust.

Mr K. A. Crowley becomes a director of Britannia Trust Management.

Mr J. B. Mays has gone on to the board of Glanville Enthoven (Marine).

Mr F. Goudard joins the board of Zenith Carburetter.

Mr J. B. Alston is now on the board of A. Goldberg and Sons.

Mr H. Kaiser becomes a director of William Jacks.

Mr B. C. Patient and Mr B. V. Tyler are to be taken into the partnership of Pidgeon de Smitt from April 17. Mr F. E. de Smitt, Mr C. H. Dreyfus and Mr M. J. Monk are to retire.

Mr James Dickson, managing director of JBE Offshore, has been made group manufacturing director of John Brown Engineering (Clydebank).

Mr Angus Shearer has become managing director of Handy Associates International.

Mr Raymond Miles, development director with Ocean Liners, has been made executive vice-president of Barber Blue Sea. Mr Peter Collins will also be joining Barber Blue Sea as vice-president logistics.

Solicitors' Law sees more growth

The board of Solicitor's Law and Stationery Society expects the current year to bring a continuance of the improving ternd in the United Kingdom market, says Mr Richard Hodges, chairman in his annual statement.

This, coupled with the group's development of its Belgian and French book publishing operations, should bring an overall steady growth in profits.

Last year saw the marginal return to an upward trend in profits emanating from a limited expansion in our traditional markets and the introduction of new products and services. Regrettably, he adds, al developments do not show short-term gains and the group still needs to reverse the trend in two areas of its operation

A record 6 months from MAYNARDS LIMITED the Confectioners

Group Interim Results for the six months to Dec. 77 (unaudited)

	6 months to Dec. 77 £000	6 months to Dec. 76 £000	12 months to June 77 £000
SALES (excluding Inter-Group sales & VAT)	18,598	15,488	28,687
Trading Profit & other revenue	1,184	999	1,625
Exceptional items	89	24	(74)
	1,273	1,023	1,551
Estimated U.K. Taxation	650	555	792
	623	468	759
Extraordinary item	—	—	(50)
Profit after Taxation	623	468	709

★ Sales up 20%; Profits up 18.5%.
★ Manufacturing: Factories produced record tonnages—11% increase. Profits significantly above 1976.
★ Confectionery Retailing: Healthy increase in overall sales resulting in a satisfactory higher level of profits.
★ Toy Retailing: Sales at Christmas showed some recovery after having been depressed during 1977.
★ With confidence in the long-term future of the Group, we are continuing our expansion programme for all operations.
★ Dividend again increased by maximum permissible.

HEAD OFFICE: VALE ROAD, LONDON N4 1PH

Croda 1977 results

Summarised group results (unaudited)	1977 £000	1976 £000
External sales	226,572	181,717
Trading profit	14,892	16,162
Profit before tax	13,037	15,142
Earnings for ordinary shareholders	8,760	*9,470
Earnings per 10p share	p	p
Basic	8.95	*9.42
Fully diluted	8.81	*9.19
Total dividends per share	2.174687	1.946945

*Restated for change of policy relating to deferred taxation

Chairman Sir Frederick Wood comments

After satisfactory trading in the first six months of 1977, we experienced slack demand coupled with severe competition in chemicals and glue operations, which led to poor results in the third and fourth quarters.

Depressed trading conditions in most areas have continued into 1978 and the chemical industry in particular appears to be passing through a phase of reduced activity.

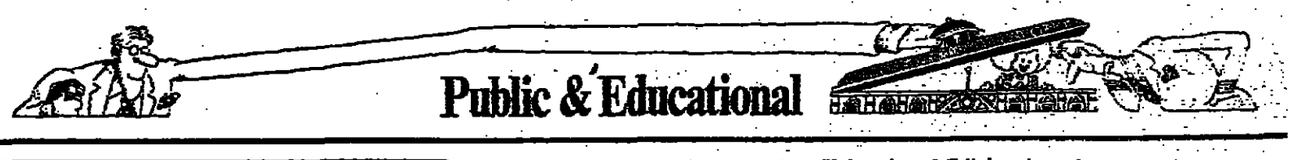
In the long term however our prosperity is dependent on more permanent factors which include the wide spread of our markets and product range and the proven strength of the group in human, physical and financial resources.

Organic chemicals; hydrocarbon products. Gelatin; additants; food ingredients. Edible and processed vegetable oils; honey. Graphic supplies; industrial & marine paints; printing inks; adhesives; private label soaps.

Croda

Copies of report and accounts available on or after 17 May 1978. Croda International Ltd, Cowick Hall, Snaith, Goole, North Humberside.

United Kingdom. America. Austria. Australia. Brazil. Canada. France. Germany. Holland. India. Ireland. Italy. Japan. Mexico. New Zealand. South Africa. Spain.



Public & Educational

UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM AND MINERALS
DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA

MATHEMATICIANS AND PHYSICISTS

The Department of Mathematical Sciences and Physics have vacancies for Faculty of M.Sc. or Ph.D. standing in the respective disciplines primarily for lecturing duties giving courses leading to B.Sc. degrees. The Mathematical Sciences Department also offers postgraduate courses leading to a Masters degree. Some experience in lecturing in English to students for whom English is a second language would be advantageous.

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances. Air-conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each two-year tour. Attractive educational assistance grants for school-age dependent children. Local transportation allowance in cash each month. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten-month duty each year with two-month vacation paid and possibility of participation in University's ongoing summer programmes with adequate additional compensation.

It is hoped to fill the vacancies prior to the commencement of the next academic year in September 1978 and interviews will be held in London in June-July. Applications giving full details of qualifications, areas of speciality and publications, experience, marital status and number of children should be sent at the earliest opportunity to:

Miss E. Whitechurch,
Gabbitas-Thring Services Ltd.,
Broughton House,
6, 7 & 8 Sackville Street,
Piccadilly, London W1X 2BR

KINGSTON POLYTECHNIC
SCHOOL OF LAW

Candidates are invited to apply for an appointment as

LECTURER/SENIOR LECTURER

in the School of Law.

Salary range £3,744-£6,909 to include '76 and '77 supplements. London allowance £297.

Further details and application forms (to be returned by 24 April) from Academic Registry Dept. (AO), Kingston Polytechnic, Penrhyn Road, Kingston upon Thames KT1 2EE, 01-549 1366.

University of Warwick
LECTURESHIPS IN MATHEMATICS

Applications are invited for Lectureship in Mathematics tenable from October, 1978. The initial salary for these posts will be within the lower half of the Lecturer scale: £3,335-£6,656 p.a. (under review). Preference may be given to applicants in areas of mathematics related to the current work of the Mathematics Department. Application forms and further particulars from the Academic Registrar, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL, quoting Ref. No: 55/2R/78. Closing date for receipt of applications 21st April, 1978.

TEACHERS FOR IRAN

Kiasat International Schools have vacancies for experienced and qualified Nursery and Primary teachers to commence in September, 1978. For further details please contact by telephone as soon as possible.

The Kiasat Representative
Telephone Oxford 59933

University of Edinburgh
INFORMATION ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for the post of Information Assistant in the University's Information Office.

The Information Assistant will assist the University Information Officer in the provision and maintenance of information services to members of the University, the public, and the media of communications. He or she will be expected to contribute in particular to the editing and production of the University Journal.

Salary will be on the National Administrative Grade 1A (£2,904-£3,627 under review) with the starting point determined by qualifications and experience. Superannuation under U.S.S.

Further particulars available from the Secretary to the University, Old College, South Bridge, Edinburgh EH8 9YL, to whom applications by letter, with the names of two referees, should be sent not later than 1 May 1978. Please quote Reference 400S.

Merchant Taylors' Schools, Crosby

The Governors invite applications for the post of

BURSAR AND CLERK TO THE GOVERNOR

as the present Bursar is due to retire in October, 1978. It is hoped that his successor will be able to commence work in September.

The Governors have in mind a commencing salary in the region of £7,500.

Applications should be made before 30th April, 1978, to the Clerk to the Governors, Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, L23 0QP, from whom full particulars of the appointment may be obtained.

Rothamsted Experimental Station

HARPENDEN, HERTS AL5 2JQ

ASSISTANT STATISTICIAN

to analyse and interpret data from cattle experiments carried out by the Agricultural Development and Advisory Service of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Honours degree, or equivalent qualification in mathematics or statistics. Some knowledge of agriculture or biology an advantage. Appointment in grade of Scientific Officer (£2,592 to £4,032 including current pay supplements). Non-contributory superannuation.

Apply, in writing, to the Secretary, giving names and addresses of two referees and quoting Ref. 334 by 28th April, 1978. Further details on request.

University of Kent at Canterbury
SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICAL STUDIES

Applications are invited for two posts of

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE IN STATISTICS

to take part in a research project on Household Formation. The project is to be carried out under a grant from the Department of the Environment. Candidates with an M.Sc. degree in Statistics would be preferred; for one of the posts some experience of statistical methods and computing would be desirable, and for the other some training in economics or demography would be useful.

The appointments will be at an appropriate point on the salary scale £2,904-£4,811 and will be for one year in the first instance. It is hoped that the persons appointed will be able to commence duties on or before 1st July 1978.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from Dr. J. A. Gibbs, Assistant Registrar, School of Mathematical Studies, The University, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NF, to whom completed applications should be returned not later than 19th April 1978, quoting reference number A5/78.

Thames Hospital Board
WHOLE TIME SPECIALIST PHYSICIAN
Thames Hospital

NEW ZEALAND

Applications are invited from suitably qualified medical practitioners for a position as a Whole Time Specialist Physician for internal medicine at Thames Hospital.

Salary within the Automatic Specialist Scale, present rates $NZ17,060 to $NZ22,161 plus interim increases and C.O.L. Allowance, the commencing rate to be determined by the Hospital Medical Salaries Grading Committee.

Married accommodation is available.

Conditions of appointment are available from the undersigned, further information may be obtained from the Medical Superintendent, Thames Hospital at the same address.

Closing date 12 May, 1978.

D. CAMPBELL,
Chief Executive,
THAMES, NEW ZEALAND.

SPANISH TEACHERS, native required. Experienced in adult teaching. Part-time. 458 7804.

University of Edinburgh
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for a post of Administrative Assistant in the Secretary's Office. Candidates should preferably hold, or expect to obtain this summer, a good Honours degree in any subject; or a degree in Law; or a comparable professional qualification in a relevant field. Initially the successful candidate will carry out general duties under the immediate direction of the Secretary for the University and the Deputy Secretary.

Initial appointment will be made according to qualifications and experience on National Administrative Grade 1A (£2,904-£5,627 per annum (under review)), with superannuation under U.S.S. The appointment is to be taken up not later than 1st October, 1978.

Further particulars of the post may be obtained from the Secretary to the University, Old College, South Bridge, Edinburgh EH8 9YL, to whom applications (five copies), together with the names of two referees, should be sent not later than 17th April, 1978. Please quote Reference 400S.

ACCOUNTANCY TUTORS LTD

invite applications from qualified accountants and barristers, to work full/part time, as lecturers during one full day and evening, intensive revisionary, oral tuition classes held in preparation for the PE1 and PE11 examinations of the ICA. Highest remuneration offered to suitable applicants. Please write giving full details to the Principal, R. M. Patel, BCom, FCA, at Conway Hall, 25 Red Lion Square, Holborn, London, WC1R 4RL.

CHEADLE HULME SCHOOL
INDEPENDENT DIRECT GRANT H.M.C.
CO-EDUCATIONAL SIXTH FORM 250.

Required September 1978 graduate to teach English throughout the School in large department. Applications from those currently qualifying welcome. Scale post. Accommodation available for single person prepared to assist with boarding house duties.

Apply, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to Headmaster, Cheadle Hulme School, Claremont Road, Cheadle, Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire, SK8 6EF.

University of Kent at Canterbury
TUTORIAL FELLOW IN CHEMISTRY

Applications are invited for a Tutorial Fellowship in organic chemistry. The successful applicant will assist in the teaching of organic chemistry and will also collaborate with an existing research group. Preference will be given to candidates with a special interest in reaction mechanisms, particularly free-radical chemistry. Starting salary £2,333. Particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Assistant Registrar, Chemical Laboratory, The University, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NH, to whom completed applications should be returned by 14th April, 1978. Please quote ref. AA/78.

POLITICS and History Tutor wanted immediately. Write or phone Chant, Ox. Hse., Worcester WR2 4TQ. Tel.: 0905 820414.

University of Lanca
DEPARTMENT
BEHAVIOUR IN ORGANIZATION

LECTURESHIP

Applications are invite this post, tenable fro October, 1978 from scientists interested in study of organizations. ing will be expected at undergraduate and postgra levels. A wide range of science disciplines is sented in the depart which approaches behavio organizations from a numb perspectives. Current res includes job design, wom work, industrial rela organization theory and, generally, developing approaches to the stud human affairs.

Salary on the scale £5,3 £6,655 (under review).

Further particulars ma obtained (quoting Ref. 1 from the establishment Of University House, Lan LA1 4YW, to whom cations (five copies) t three referees, should be not later than 26 April, 19

University of Waik
HAMILTON, NEW ZEAL

LECTURER IN ENGLISH

Applications are invited suitably qualified persons teaching and research e ence in 18th Century s for a position available Lecturer level in the D ment of English. Prefe will be given to candi who have competence a areas of modern literatu

The commencing salary be set at a step on the cur for lecturers, NZ$10,256-$12,543 p.a. special interim allowanc 3.5 per cent is payable addition to these salaries. Conditions of appoint and method of applicatio available from the Regi University of Waikato, P Bag, Hamilton, New Ze or from the Association Commonwealth Univer (Appts), 36 Gordon Sq London WC1H 0PF.

Enquiries of an aca nature may be made to Professor F. W. Day, Depar of English, University Warwick.

Applications close on April, 1978.

University of Edinbu

LECTURESHIP(S) MATHEMATICS

Applications are invite the post of Lecturer i Department of Mathem There is also the possibil a further temporary ap ship. For at least one of posts, preference will be to an applicant with res interests in Analysis.

Salary scale £3,335-£ per annum (under rev with superannuation.

Applications, by letter copy), together with a cu lum vitae and the names least two referees, shou sent to the Secretary t University, Old College, Bridge, Edinburgh EH8 from whom further parti may be obtained. The c date for applications is April, 1978. Please Reference 1031.

Appointments also on pages 7 and

MARKET REPORTS

Foreign exchange

Sterling traded quietly throughout yesterday to finish 5 points lower at $1.8740 compared with $1.8750 overnight. The trade weighted index, after easing to 61.2 on earlier calculations, closed unchanged at 62.2.

Dealers said there was little information to influence the market as activity was confined to moderate commercial demand.

The dollar also had a subdued day with sentiment upset by adverse comment about the United States trade deficit. There was slight decline against most other currencies. Deutschmarks were fixed at 2.0145 (unchanged); Swiss francs at 1.8660 (1.8670); Dutch guilders 2.1310 (2.1375) and French francs 4.5525 (4.5530). The dollar gained $1.25 to close in New York at $180.125.

Money Market Position

Sterling

Market rates (approx) April 6	Market rates (close) April 6	
Overnight	5½-5⅝ pct	5⅝-5¾ pct
2 days notice	5½-5⅝ pct	5⅝-5¾ pct
7 days notice	5½-5⅝ pct	5⅝-5¾ pct
One month	5¾-5⅞ pct	5¾-5⅞ pct
Two months	5¾-5⅞ pct	5¾-5⅞ pct
Three months	5¾-5⅞ pct	5¾-5⅞ pct
Four months	5¾-5⅞ pct	5¾-5⅞ pct
Five months	5¾-5⅞ pct	5¾-5⅞ pct
Six months	5¾-5⅞ pct	5¾-5⅞ pct

Special buying rate for secured loans with local authorities for one week 5¾ pct.

Forward Levels

1 month	3 months
0.05c premium	0.30c premium
0.10c premium	0.35c premium
0.05c discount	Even
0.10c discount	0.05c discount
0.20c discount	0.20c discount
0.30c discount	0.50c discount
0.10c discount	0.30c discount
0.05c discount	0.20c discount
0.05c discount	0.20c discount
0.05c discount	0.20c discount
0.05c discount	0.20c discount
0.05c discount	0.20c discount

Forward dollar also had a subdued day with sentiment upset by adverse comment about the United States trade deficit. There was slight decline against most other currencies. Deutschmarks were fixed at 2.0145 (unchanged); Swiss francs at 1.8660 (1.8670); Dutch guilders 2.1310 (2.1375) and French francs 4.5525 (4.5530). The dollar gained $1.25 to close in New York at $180.125.

Discount market

Credit proved to be short of requirements yesterday and the Bank of England eventually assisted the market by purchasing a moderate amount of Treasury bills and local authority bills directly from the houses. According to the underlying factors, which were all pretty small, the help was overdone, leaving banks with above-target balances to carry forward to today.

It was thought some money had become lodged in the system somewhere, producing a bigger-than-expected shortage. Rates, though, had been on the low side throughout in the secured market. They started at about 5⅛ per cent, but money did come on offer, and after a rather patchy mid-session, closing balances were found anywhere between 2 and 3¼ per cent.

There was a small excess of Government disbursements over Revenue transfers to the Exchequer, and the note circulation also declined slightly.

Money Market Rates

Bank of England Minimum Lending Rate 9% (Last changed 5 7 78)

Clearing Bank Base Rate 9%

Discount Mkt Loans: Overnight: High 5⅞ Low 5

Week Fixed 5.406

Treasury Bills: Buying / Selling

1 month 6⅛	1 month 5⅞
2 months 6⅛	2 months 5⅞
3 months 6⅛	3 months 5⅞

Prime Bank Bills: Buying / Selling

2 months 6⅝-6¾	1 month 7⅛
3 months 6⅝-6¾	4 months 7⅛
4 months 6⅝-6¾	5 months 7⅛
5 months 6⅝-6¾	6 months 7⅛

Secondary Mkt CD Rates: 2 months 6⅝; 3 months 6⅝; 4 months 6⅝; 5 months 6⅝; 6 months 6⅝; 12 months 6¾-6⅞

Local Authority Bonds: 1 month 6¼-6⅜; 2 months 6¼-6⅜; 3 months 6¼-6⅜; 4 months 6¼-6⅜; 5 months 6¼-6⅜; 6 months 6¼-6⅜; 7 months 6¼-6⅜; 8 months 6¼-6⅜; 9 months 6¼-6⅜; 10 months 6¼-6⅜; 11 months 6¼-6⅜; 12 months 6¼-6⅜

Local Authority Market: Overnight: Open 6-6⅛ Close 5-5⅛; 2 days notice 5½-5⅝; 1 week 5½-5⅝; 2 weeks 5½-5⅝; 3 weeks 5½-5⅝; 1 month 5¾-5⅞; 2 months 5¾-5⅞; 3 months 5¾-5⅞; 4 months 5¾-5⅞; 5 months 5¾-5⅞; 6 months 5¾-5⅞; 9 months 5¾-5⅞; 12 months 5¾-5⅞

Interbank Market: Overnight: Open 5-5⅛ Close 5; 1 week 5½-5⅝; 2 weeks 5½-5⅝; 3 weeks 5½-5⅝; 1 month 5¾-5⅞; 2 months 5¾-5⅞; 3 months 5¾-5⅞; 4 months 5¾-5⅞; 5 months 5¾-5⅞; 6 months 5¾-5⅞; 9 months 5¾-5⅞; 12 months 5¾-5⅞

Finance House Base Rate 7%

Finance House Rates (Min. Rates): 3 months 7%; 6 months 8%

Commodities

COPPER was steady.—Afternoon.—Cash wire bars, £700-700.50 a metric ton; three months, £715.50-716.00. Sales, 3,550 tons. Cash cathodes, £691-692; three months, £710.50-711.00. Sales, 1,025 tons. Morning.—Cash wire bars £700-10.50; three months, £717-18; Settlement, £702.50. Sales, 5,800 tons. Cash cathodes, £693-93.50; three months £710-10.50. Settlement, £695.50. Sales, 600 tons.

SILVER was steady.—Bullion market (fixing levels).—Spot 384.65p per troy ounce (United States cents equivalent, 687.8); three months 385.6p (689.76); six months 386.7p (691.76); one year 389.8p (696.3c). London Metal Exchange.—Afternoon.—Cash 380.4-80.6p; three months 385.6-85.8p. Sales, 71 lots of 10,000 troy ounces each. Morning.—Cash 383.1-83.3p; three months 388.4-88.6p. Settlement 384.1p. Euro-Dollar Bullion: Bahrain Bid 180.90-182.80; Dec. $187.70-187.80; March $191.40; June $195.60; Sept. $199.80; Dec. $204.00.

TIN was firmer.—Afternoon.—Standard cash £5,763-75 a metric ton; three months, £5,803-10. Sales, 520 tons. High grade: cash £5,715-75; three months, £5,805-10. Sales, nil tons. Morning.—Standard cash, £5,77?-80; three months, £5,810-20. Settlement, £5,780. Sales, 1,050 lots. High grade: cash, £5,730-85; three months £5,810-20. Settlement, £5,785. Sales, nil tons. Singapore tin ex-works, $11,487 a picul.

LEAD was steady.—Afternoon.—Cash, £511-512 per metric ton; three months, £516.50-517.000. Sales, 1,100 tons. Morning.—Cash, £511.50-14.00; three months, £516.50-16.75; Settlement £513. Sales, 2,100 tons.

ZINC was easier. Afternoon: Cash, £597-597½ a metric ton; three months £511-511.50. Sales, 1,750 tons. Morning: Cash, £508.50-09.00; three months, £514-14.50. Settlement, £509.50. Sales, 1,000 tons. All afternoon prices are unofficial.

PLATINUM was at £118.55 ($212) a troy ounce.

RUBBER was quiet (pence per kilo): May 46.10-47.00; June 47.30-48.00; July-Sept. 49.25-49.75; Oct.-Dec. 50.80-50.85; Jan-March 52.40-52.45; April-June 53.95-54.00; July-Sept. 55.50-55.60; Oct.-Dec. 56.95-57.00; April, 128.75-55.00. Sales: 1,853 lots.

PALM OIL was dull.—April, £530.30 per metric ton; May, June, July and Aug. £530-20; Sept. £290-310; Oct. £290-310; Nov. £280-300; Dec. £280-300.

COCOA was steady.—May, £1,975-80 per metric ton; July, £1,957.50-59.00; Sept. £1,860-65; Dec. £1,843-45; March, £1,770-75; May, £1,725-70; July £1,686-1,735. Sales, 2,589 lots including 51 options. ICCO prices: daily, 158.67c; 15-day average, 158.55c; 22-day average, 159.96c (US cents per lb).

SUGAR futures were quiet. The London daily price of "raws" was 30p higher at £94; the "whites" price was £1.50 lower at £103.—May, £103.50-05.00; Aug. £108.50-09.00; Oct. £111.50-11.50; Dec. £113.50-14.50; March, £121.50-22.00; May, £133.50-35.00; Aug. £122.50-24.00. Sales: 1,367 lots. ISA price: 7-day, 75.48c; 15-day average 7.54c.

SOYABEAN MEAL was slightly easier. April, £124.50-00.00 per metric ton; June, £133.50-35.00; Aug. £139.00-40.00; Oct. £118-19.50; Dec. £115-16; Feb. £116-17; April, £112.50-14.50. Sales: 107 lots.

WOOL: Greasy futures were steady (pence per kilo).—May, 297-305; July, 297-301; Oct. 232-35; Dec. 234-37; March, 238-39; May, 238-42; July, 238-43; Oct. 240-47. Sales: nil.

BARLEY was steady.—Bangladesh white "C" grade, older, £182 per long ton. "D" grade, afloat, £180. Calcutta was steady.—Indian, spot, £182 per bale. Scotch, Dundee Tossa Four, spot, Rs795.

GRAIN (The Baltic).—**WHEAT.**—Canadian western red spring No 1, 13½ per cent, April/May, £93.75. Two cargoes US dark northern spring No 2, 14 per cent: April, first half May, £105.50; May-June, £105.50. **MAIZE.**—No cargoes. **BARLEY.**—No cargoes. **SOYABEANS.**—French: April, £104.75; May, £105 (trans-shipment east coast, South African yellow: May, £76.50 quoted.

BARLEY was unquoted. All per tonne cif UK unless stated.

London Grain Futures Market (Gafta).—EEC origin.—BARLEY: Old crop firm, new crop easy. Sales: May £90.70; Sept. £79.90; Nov. £80.10; Jan. £84.70; March, £77.15. Sales: 225 lots. WHEAT: Old crop firm; new crop fully steady. Sales: May, £92.20; Sept. £83.95; Nov. £87.55; Jan. £90.10; March, £92.60. Sales: 156 lots.

Home-Grown Cereal Authority.—Location ex-farm spot prices.

	Other milling	Feed	Feed
	WHEAT	WHEAT	BARLEY
5 Lincs	—	—	—
Wilts	—	—	—

MEAT COMMISSION: Average fatstock prices at representative markets on April 6: GB: Cattle 67.58p per kg lw (-1.10). UK: Sheep, 140.50 per 20 kg dw (-1.51). GB: Pigs, 62.6p per kg lw (-1.54). England and Wales: Cattle numbers up 5.6 per cent, average price 67.56p (-1.50). Sheep numbers down 9.7 per cent, average price 141.10p (-0.2). Pig numbers up 1.4 per cent, average price 62.6p (-0.5). Scotland: Cattle numbers up 17.0 per cent, average price 67.65p (-0.4). Sheep numbers down 0.01 per cent, average price 138.3p (-5.2).

Recent Issues

	Closing Price
Automated Sec Grp Cm (P) (£1)	140
Kensington Chel Tstee 8½% (£100)	£101½
Do Variable 1982 (£100)	£100½
3rd Shares Wtr 5% 1983 (£)	116
Pearson 6 10½% Pfd Cnv 1993-98	£96½
Saga Holidays 2nd Ord (10p)	120
Tamworth 10½% 1994-99 (£100)	£98½
Do Variable 1993 (£100)	£100
York Wtr 11% 1986 (£50)	£25

	Latest date of return
RIGHTS ISSUES	
Com Bnk Aust 45Al 75p	Mar 10

Issue price in parentheses. * Ex dividend. † Issued by tender. ‡ Nil paid. a £10 paid. b £30 paid. c £15 paid. d £50 paid. e £25 paid. f Fully paid. g £41 paid. h £65 paid. i £45 paid. j £80 paid.

Eurobond prices (midday indicators)

	Bid	Offer
US STRAIGHTS ($)		
Australia 5¾ 1983	98½	99½
Australia 8¾ 1987	97½	98½
Aust Mining 7¾ 1982	98	98½
Avco 9¾ 1983	99½	100¼
Avco 9¾ 1985	97½	98½
Barclays 8½ 1982	99½	99¾
Bowater 9¾ 1987	97½	98½
British Gas 9 1981	101½	102
Chicorp 9¾ 1987	97½	98½
Citicorp 8¾ 1980	97	97½
CECA 8¾ 1987	96½	97½
CSFM 8¾ 1982	97½	98½
EIB 8¾ 1988	96½	97½
EIB 8¾ 1983	98½	99½
Eurofima 8¾ 1988	96½	97½
Finsac 8¾ 1982	97½	98½
ICI 8¾ 1987	96½	97½
INCO 8¾ 1984	96½	97½
INCO 9 1987	96½	97½
IU Cmns 8¾ 1987	96	96½
Linbi-Services 9 1982	97½	98
ITLI 1988	96½	98½
MacMillan Bloedel 9 1993	96½	97
Midland Int 8¾ 1992	98½	99½
NCB 8 1987	96½	97½
Nat West 9 1986	101½	102½
NZ Forest Prod 9 1986	98½	99½
Norsk Hydro 7¾ 1982	97½	98½
Occidental 8¾ 1985	97½	98½
Occidental 8¾ 1987	97½	98½
Offshore Mining 8¾ 1985	98½	99½
Bank Nordik 9 1992	98½	99½
RTZ Reynolds 7¾ 1982	97½	98½
SNCF 8¾ 1984	98½	99½
Spurrborkerens 8¾ 1988	97½	98½
Sweden 7¾ 1982	97½	98½
Sweden 8¾ 1987	98½	99½
Tasmanianbank 8¾ 1987	97½	98½
Walter Kidde 8¾ 1985	97½	98½
DEUTSCHEMARKS		
CFP 6¾ 1.7.83	103½	103¾
ICI 6¾ 1.7.87	102½	102¾
New Zealand 6¾ 1.5.84	102½	102¾
Phrpa 6¾ 1.9.89	102½	102¾
Quebec Hydro 6¾ 16.8.87	102½	102¾
Sweden 6¾ 1987	102½	103½
US $ CONVERTIBLES		
Amreca Express 4¾ 1987	83	83½
Beatrice Foods 4¾ 1992	107½	108
Beatrice Foods 6¾ 1991	107½	111
Bowater 5¾ 1987	96½	97½
Borden 6¾ 1991	104½	104
Carnation 4 1988	76½	78
Dresdner 5 1988	122½	123½
Eastman Kodak 4¾ 1988	81½	85
Fairchild Camera 5¾ 1991	91	93½
Ford 5 1988	89½	90½
Ford 6 1988	94½	95½
General Electric 4¾ 1987	83½	84½
Gillette 7¾ 1987	79½	80½
Gould 6¾ 1987	109½	111
Gulf & Western 5 1988	84½	86
Honeywell 6 1986	88½	90
ICI 6¾ 1987	86½	87½
INA 5¾ 1987	85½	86½
Inchcape 6¾ 1992	110½	111½
ITT 4¾ 1987	79	80½
J. Ray McDermott 6¾ 1987	147½	149½
Mitsui Real Estate 6 1992	148½	150½
J. P. Morgan 4¾ 1987	92	93½
New Zealand 6¾ 1.5.84	102½	103½
Phrpa 6¾ 1.9.89	102½	103½
Quebec Hydro 6¾ 16.8.87	102½	103½
Reynolds Metals 5 1988	81½	83½
Sperry Rand 4¾ 1988	85½	87
Squibb 4¾ 1987	78½	80
Sumitomo Elec 6 1992	146½	148½
Tosco 4¾ 1988	79	80½
Union Bank of Switzerland 5¾ 1987	140	142
Warner Lambert 4¾ 1987	81½	83
Xerox Corp 4¾ 1988	78½	80

Source: Kidder Peabody Securities Limited.

Wall Street

New York, April 15.—The stock market rallied on hope for relief from problems of inflation and the declining dollar.

The Dow Jones industrial average was ahead 7.71 points to 763.08.

Volume totalled 27.26 million shares compared with 20.13 million yesterday.

Gold gains up to $1.40

GOLD closed up to $1.40 higher. NY COMEX: April, $178.50; May, $179.40; June, $180.40; Aug. $182.80; Oct. $185.50; Dec. $187.80; Feb. $190.40; April, $193.30; June, $196.10; Aug. $199.00; Oct. $202.00; Dec. $205.00; Feb. $208.00. CHICAGO IMM: June, $180.50-179.80; Sept. $184.90-185.50; Dec. $187.70-187.80; March, $191.40; June, $195.60; Sept. $199.80; Dec. $204.00.

The Wall Street and Canadian stock prices given in the table relate to Wednesday's close. Later publication is caused by the change to British Summer Time. This will continue until Eastern Daylight Time begins in the United States.

SILVER futures finished some 3.00 cents below the highs, up as much as 14.00 cents. April, 526.50c; May, 526.50c; June, 530.30c; July, 534.30c; Sept. 542.10c; Dec. 556.30c; Jan. 564.40c; March, 566.80c; May, 575.30c; July, 583.80c; Sept. 592.30c; Dec. 600.10c; Jan. 609.40c. Handy & Harman, 534.40c (previous 516.10c). Handy & Harman of Canada, $5.986 (US $1.8667).

COPPER closed barely steady. April, 60.40c; May, 60.80c; June, 61.30c; July, 61.90c; Sept. 63.00c; Dec. 64.40c; Jan. 64.90c; March, 65.40c; May, 66.40c; July, 67.60c; Sept. 68.40c; Dec. 70.40c; Jan. 70.90c.

SUGAR futures closed under the highs on scattered trade buying from 0.13 to 0.04-cent on the moderate turnover of 2,975 contracts. Floor traders sold the bulk of the market. May, 7.76-78c; July, 8.09-10c; Sept. 8.32-33c; Oct. 8.45c; Jan. 8.70-40c; March, 9.22c; May, 9.46-48c; July, 9.67c; Sept. 9.80-88c.

COCOA futures closed firm. May, 139.75c; July, 154.50c; Sept. 151.50c; Dec. 145.80c; March, 142.00c; May, 139.30c; July, 137.00c.

COFFEE. Futures rallied on local short-covering towards the close to 10 cents or 9.59 cents by July, May, 166.00c; July, 147.50-8.50c; Sept. 134.75-75c; Dec. 121.00-2.0c; March, 115.50-8.00c; May, 112.50-3.00c; July, 112.50-3.50c; Sept. 112.00-5.00c.

COTTON futures closed a relatively quiet session mixed—0.15 cent lower in May to generally 0.05 to 0.10 cent up in the back months. May, 56.00c; July, 57.35c; Oct. 59.20c; Dec. 60.05-10c; March, 61.45-55c; May, 62.00-10c; July, 62.50-70c.

CHICAGO SOYABEANS: Soyabean futures added 11 to 2½ cents a bushel at the close, with May up most. SOYABEAN OIL: May, 18.50-18.55c; July, 18.50-55c; Aug. 18.70-65; Sept. 18.50-60c; Oct. 21.80-90c; Dec. 21.65-40c; Jan. 21.30c; March, 21.20c; May, 21.00c. SOYABEAN MEAL: May, $178.00-7.50; July, $180.00-179.50; Aug. $180.00; Sept. $172.50; Oct. $168.50-9.00; Dec. $169.00-9.50; Jan. $170.00-50; March, $170.50-1.00; May, $173.50-4.50. SOYABEANS: May, 682-83c; July, 677-75c; Aug. 664-65c; Sept. 655½c; Nov. 617-17½c; Jan. 602½c; March, 603½c; May, 603½c.

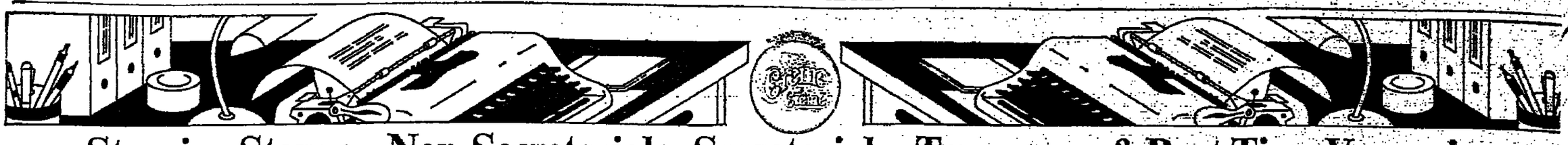
CHICAGOGRAINS: Wheat futures jumped to new contract highs in early trading before retreating to close on a mixed note. WHEAT: May, 521½-22c; July, 321-22½c; Sept. 535½-35c; Dec. 39.90-.30c; March, 556-56½c; May, 556c. MAIZE: May, 258½-59½c; July, 234½-34½c; Sept. 234-34c; Dec. 255½-55c; March, 263c; May, 267½c. OATS: May, 142½-c; July, 148½-½c; Sept. 152½c; Dec. 158.

	Apr 5	Apr 4
Allied Chem	37½	37½
Allied Stores	20½	20½
Allied Supermkt	29½	29
Allis Chalmers	20½	20
Alcoa	40	39½
Amax inc	34½	34
Amerada Hess	31½	31½
Am Airliner	9½	10
Am Brands	45½	45½
Am Broadcast	39½	39
Am Can	30½	27½
Am Cyanamid	20½	20½
Am Elec Power	23½	23½
Am Home	35½	37½
Am Motors	4½	4½
Am Nat Res	42½	42½
Am Standard	37½	38½
Am Telephone	61½	61½
AMF Inc	16½	15½
Armco Steel	19½	19½
Asarco	15½	15½
Ashland Oil	27½	27½
Atlantic Richfield	46½	45½
Avco	6½	6½
Avon Products	46½	46½
Babcock & Wcox	20½	20½
Bankers Tr NY	29½	29½
Bank of America	22½	22½
Bank of NY	21	21½
Beatrice Foods	23½	23½
Bell & Howell	18½	18
Bendix	34½	34½
Bethlehem Steel	20½	20½
Boeing	25½	25½
Boise Cascade	23½	23½
Borden	29½	29½
Borg Warner	27½	27½
Bristol Myers	53½	53½
BP	14½	14½
Budd	15½	15½
Burlington Ind	19	19
Burlington Nthn	37	36½
Burroughs	69½	69½
Campbell Soup	21½	21½
Canadian Pacific	14½	14½
Caterpillar	48	48½
Celanese	27½	27½
Central Soya	14	13½
Charter NY	20½	20½
Chase Manhat	25½	25½
Chem Bank NY	30½	30½
Chesapeake Ohio	30	29½
Chrysler	11½	11½
Citicorp	26½	26½
Cities Service	46½	47
Clark Equip	28½	28½
Coca Cola	35½	37½
Colgate	20½	20½
CBS	40½	40½
Columbia Gas	27½	27½
Combustion Eng	34½	33½
Comwlth Edison	27½	27½
Cons Edison	23½	23½
Cons Foods	25½	25½
Continental Grp	28½	28½
Continental Oil	35½	35½
Control Data	23½	23½
Corning Glass	45½	45½
CPC Intnl	45½	46½
Crane	17½	18
Crocker Int	20½	20
Crown Zeller	31½	32
Dart Ind	38½	38½
Deere	29½	29½
Del Monte	24	23½
Delta Air	30½	30½
Detroit Edison	19½	19
Disney	51½	51½
Dow Chemical	31½	31
Dresser Ind	27½	28
Duke Power	20½	20½
Du Pont	102½	102½
Eastern Air	7½	7½
Eastman Kodak	43½	43½
Eaton Corp	35	34½
El Paso Nat Gas	15	14½
Equitable Life	25½	25½
Exxon	47½	47½
Evans P. D.	15½	15½
Exxon Corp	45½	44½
Fed Dept Stores	34½	34½
Firestone	14½	14
Ford Motor	77½	77½
Fluor	17½	17½
Foremost	19½	19½
Gen Dynamics	46½	43½
Gen Electric	36½	36½
Gen Foods	28½	28
Gen Mills	27½	26½
Gen Motors	61½	60½
Gen Pub Util NY	19½	19½
Gen Tel Elec	30½	30
Gen Tire	24½	24½
Genesco	25	24½
Georgia Pacific	28½	28½
Getty Oil	151	150
Gillette	28½	28½
Goodrich	27½	27½
Goodyear	17½	17
Gould Inc	27	26½
Grace	29½	29½
GT Altic & Pacific	9½	9½
Greyhound	13½	13
Grumman Corp	16½	16½
Gulf Oil	25	24½
Gulf & West	13½	13½
Hess H. J.	14½	14½
Hercules	14	14½
Honeywell	44½	44½
IC Inds	20½	20½
Ingersoll	18½	18½
Inland Steel	30½	30½
IBM	241½	239
Int Harvester	27	26½
INCO	16½	16½
Int Paper	39½	39½
Int Tel Tel	25½	25½
Jeff Co	19	19
Jim Walter	29½	29½
Johns-Manville	28½	28½
Johnson & Johns	58	57½
Kaiser Alumin	20	20
Kennecott	28½	28½
Kerr McGee	48	47
Kimberly Clark	34½	34½
Kraftco Corp	24½	24½
K Mart	19½	19½
Kroger	14½	14½
Ligget Group	39½	39½
Litton Ind	17½	16½
Lockheed	19½	17½
Lucky Stores	14	14½
Manuf Hanover	29½	29½
Maraco	35½	35½
Marathon Oil	40½	40
Marine Midland	15½	14½
Martin Marietta	36	36
McDonnell	28½	28
Mead	18½	18½
Merck	84½	85
Minnesota Ming	43½	43½
Mobil Oil	66½	66½
Monsanto	37½	37½
Morgan J. P.	45½	45½
Motorola	39	38½
NCR Corp	44½	43½
NL Industries	18½	18½
Nabisco	17½	17½
Nat Distillers	18½	18½
Nat Steel	30½	30½
Norfolk West	39½	39½
NW Bancorp	31½	31½
Norton Simon	18½	18½
Occidental Pet	21	20½
Ogden	9½	9½
Olin Corp	14	13½
Owens-Illinois	32½	32½
Pacific Gas Elec	19½	19½
Pan Am	3½	3½
Penney J. C.	39½	39½
Pennzoil	38½	38½
Pepsico	29½	29½
Pet Inc	25½	25½
Pfizer	39½	39½
Phelps Dodge	35½	35½
Philip Morris	58½	58½
Phillips Petrol	39½	39½
Polaroid	31½	31½
PPG Ind	36½	36½
Procter Gamble	45½	45½
Pub Ser El & Gas	20½	20½
Pullman	24½	24½
Rapid American	5½	5½
Raytheon	36½	36
RCA Corp	25½	25½
Republic Steel	30½	30½
Reynolds Ind	31½	31½
Reynolds Metal	24½	24½
Rockwell Int	31½	30½
Royal Dutch	57½	57½
Safeways	28½	28½
St Regis Paper	25½	25½
Santa Fe Ind	20½	20½
Sears	29½	29½
Schlumberger	57½	57½
Scott Paper	19½	19½
Seaboard Coast	19½	19½
Shell	31½	31½
Sears Roebuck	22½	22½
Skoll Oil	31	31
Smith Kline	39½	39½
Singer	15½	15½
Sony	4½	4½
So Cal Edison	23½	23½
Southern Pacific	31½	31½
Southern Rly	45½	44½
Sperry Rand	34½	34½
Std Brands	23½	23½
Std Oil California	34½	34½
Std Oil Indiana	45½	45½
Std Oil Ohio	30½	30½
Stauffer Chem	14½	14½
Stevens J. P.	15½	15½
Stride Wurth	20½	20½
Sunbeam Corp	19½	19½
Sun Comp	34½	34½
Teledyne	15½	15½
Tenneco	19½	19½
Texaco	24½	24½
Texas Eastern	41½	41½
Texas Gulf Trans	20½	20½
Texas Inst	84½	84½
Texas Utilities	20½	20½
Textron	18½	18½
Tidal	15½	15½
Travelers Corp	23½	23½
TRW Inc	31½	31½
Tyler Inc	7½	7½
Unilever Ltd	37½	37½
Unilever NV	35½	35½
Union Bancorp	14½	14½
Union Carbide	39	38½
Union Oil Calif	40½	40½
Un Pacific Corp	44½	43½
Uniroyal	7½	7½
United Brands	7½	7½
US Industries	9½	9½
US Steel	32½	32½
Utd Technol	38½	38½
Wachovia	15½	15½
Warner Comm	33½	33
Warner Lambert	23½	23½
Wells Fargo	30½	30½
Western Bancorp	33½	33½
Westinghse Elec	17½	17
Weyerhauser	29½	29½
White Motor	7½	7½
Woolworth	18½	18½
Xerox Corp	42½	41½
Zenith	15½	14½

Canadian Prices

Abitibi	12½	12½
Alcan Alumin	25½	25½
Algoma Steel	16½	16½
Bell Telephone	24½	23½
Cominco	25½	25½
Cons Bathurst	25½	25½
Falconbridge	19½	19½
Hawker Sid Can	5.37	5.37
Hudson Bay Min	16½	16½
Hudson Bay Oil	44	44½
Imasco	35½	35½
Imperial Oil	19½	19½
Int Pipe	14	13½
Mass-Ferguson	11½	10½
Royal Trust	17½	17½
Seagram	28½	28½
Steel Co	23½	23½
Talcorp	5½	5
Thomson N 'A'	12½	12½
Walker Hiram	33	33½
Wcn	13½	13½

Foreign exchange.—Sterling, spot, three months, 765.08 (765.37); transportation 8762 (1.8703); Canadian dollar (1.8690); 6 (87.74); 765.37 (765.08); New York 1.8740 (1.8750); Financial Times index 62.2 (62.2). Business done.—London clearing banks 1.8740 (1.8750); Canadian dollar 1.8690 (1.8700); 6 (87.74



—Stepping Stones—Non-Secretarial—Secretarial—Temporary & Part Time Vacancies—

LA CREME DE LA CREME

THE HAGUE

A large oil company giving support facilities to their operations in Saudi Arabia requires an Administrative Assistant/Secretary to liaise with UK agents and process recruitment information between the UK and Saudi Arabia using a data base system.

You should be intelligent, with a logical mind, preferably 25+, with good shorthand and typing speeds. Experience with computers desirable but not essential.

Good salary, bonus and relocation allowances. To find out more about this unusual appointment, please telephone Angela Ludlow on 01-937 6586.

Webb Whitley Associates Ltd.,
International Recruitment Consultants,
45 Kensington High St.,
London, W.8.

LA CREME DE LA CREME

CAN YOU HANDLE A PARTNER

and assist in the general running of the office? Small friendly firm of Holborn Solicitors require experienced Audio Secretary. Legal experience not necessary but initiative, tact and discretion are. You should be over 24 and capable of earning a

Salary of at least £3.750

Please telephone 405 1361
(Miss Martin) for details.

SECRETARIAL

SECRETARIAL OPPORTUNITIES IN THE NATIONAL HOSPITALS FOR NERVOUS DISEASES, QUEEN SQUARE, LONDON WC1 3BG

(near Holborn and Russell Square Underground Stations)
If you are interested in a career in the Health Service, one of the following may be the opening for you.

(a) TWO SENIOR MEDICAL SECRETARIES

Required to work for some of our top Consultants. Good shorthand and audio essential. Previous similar experience would be an advantage. These posts offer excellent opportunities for people who like working in busy departments and who enjoy responsibility. Salary scale £2,987 to £3,534 inclusive plus proficiency allowances for recognised secretarial qualifications.

(b) MEDICAL AUDIO SECRETARY

This is an interesting training post in the Department of Medical Correspondence, working for a team of doctors. Duties include the typing of case reports and discharge letters, and there will be opportunity to use shorthand. Salary scale £2,759 to £3,208 inclusive plus proficiency allowances for recognised secretarial qualifications.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN THE ABOVE VACANCIES PLEASE WRITE TO MISS L. FREEDMAN, PERSONNEL OFFICER, TELLING US ABOUT YOURSELF, INCLUDING THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF 2 REFEREES, OR TELEPHONE HER ON 01-837 3611 EXT. 55.

SECRETARIAL

SECRETARY

required with good shorthand, typing, telex experience + initiative + personality to organize secretarial work in small friendly office in West One Area. Salary £3,500 p.a. negotiable.

Please phone
01-402 1956

NON-SECRETARIAL

TRUSLOVE & HANSON
BOOKSELLERS

We have a vacancy for someone to work as a:

SALES ASSISTANT

in our well-known bookshop. Would suit a young person keen to make a career in this interesting and rewarding trade. We also have a vacancy in our DESPATCH DEPARTMENT. This would suit a young person looking either for a temporary position lasting for 6 months to 1 year, or a permanent position.

Full training given for both positions. Excellent pay, holiday and staff discount arrangement.

Please phone Mr. Pemberton or Mr. Kerlack.
01-235 2128
Truslove and Hanson,
Booksellers,
205 Sloane Street,
London SW1X 9LG

Tempting Times

CENTACOM

- Centacom need long- and short-term Temps, for a variety of assignments ranging from Secretarial to Clerical. Top rates and a caring approach to your likes and dislikes.

Call Pam on 937 6528 (Kensington)
Kaye on 836 2878 (Strand)
Deicie on 734 2864 (Regent Street)

- WHY DO Norma Skemp Temporaries recommend their friends?

Because they would like the to benefit from the friend and helpful care. More important, they would like them to earn high rates and enjoy the interesting jobs Skemp's do for their preferred secretaries!

Tel.: 01-222 [illegible]
Miss Girling, NORMA SKEMP, Personnel Services Ltd., 14 Broadway, London, S.W.1. Opp. St. James's Park Underground.

- WHEN YOU NEED WORK . . . WE NEED YOU!

Earn £80-£100 this week? Top to 2 weeks Paid Hols and Bank Holidays pay. In West End and Victoria are

Secretaries (50/100), Aud (60), Typists (60).

Choose the days and ho you want to work, and le the rest to us. Call now:

Debbie Gough, 222 10 255 Regent St., W.1. Da Overload (Agy).

Knightsbridge

Secretary

around £4,000

Calm, competent and skilled personal secretary for a director of a major management consultancy. Experience of working at partner or director level essential. Hours could be flexible. Salary around £4,000.

Please contact Miss Kay Hubble,
168 Sloane Street SW1X 9QF.
Telephone: 01-235 6121.
Applications are invited from either sex.

LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD

Secretary

£4,161-£4,507 plus pension and

4 weeks holiday.

The Chief Executive and Town Clerk of a busy London Borough requires a "top" Secretary on the retirement of his present Secretary in June, 1978.

This is a responsible position, calling for an experienced Secretary with a good education, excellent shorthand typing skills, the ability to use her/his own initiative, a pleasant personality, and an ability to cope with people at all levels.

Informal enquiries to Mr. McLeay. 01-366 6565, ext. 2483.

An application form is available from the Chief Executive and Town Clerk, P.O. Box 50, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield EN1 3XA. Closing date 21st April, 1978. Please quote reference BLE/436.

DOGS BODIES

Smart young dogs body desperately needed to type perfectly and to run secretarial department of one other in busy architects office in St. James's Street. Driving licence a positive disadvantage as the partners will use you to remove their cars from double yellow lines to a meter! Salary negotiable but above £3,500.

Also one other (see above) smart young junior dogs body needed to be bossed around by above. Salary negotiable but above £2,700.

Ring: Rho Fletcher
on 930 8926

NON-SECRETARIAL

FRIENDS

of South Molton Street

require experienced fashion conscious staff, aged 20-30.

Salary £55+.

Ring 629 6855

RECEPTIONIST FILM CO.

needs lively and intelligent Receptionist, to man their front desk, handle a spot of typing, their small switchboard PABX, and liaise with producers and clients and generally muck-in. Salary £5,000.

CALL PIPPA AT
ADventure
499 8992

LEGAL SECRETARY

£3,500 +

The Financial Times Newspaper has a vacancy for an experienced Secretary to work for its Legal Executive in attractive modern offices near The Monument. Good shorthand/audio skills essential, with previous experience in a legal environment an asset for this position. Range of responsibilities include reports and correspondence, contracts and general office organisation. 4 weeks' holiday. Luncheon vouchers and other benefits available.

Please telephone Susan Smith on 248 8000, ext. 290, for an application form or write with full c.v. details to Personnel Department, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

BRAZIL

A major Brazilian law firm seeks a young person to join a team translating Portuguese legal work into English in pleasant offices in Sao Paulo. The successful applicant must have exceptional command of English and a good knowledge of Portuguese. Knowledge of legal terminology in either language not necessary initially although some experience of English legal style an advantage. An attractive salary is offered for the right person.

PLEASE TELEPHONE
MR. ANTHONY CLARE ON
606 8281

MANAGING DIRECTOR

Heinemann Group of Publishers

Requires a Secretary/P.A. Apart from usual secretarial duties, the post also involves considerable administrative responsibilities including personnel work, organizing parties etc. The successful candidate is likely to have a good academic background and have several years secretarial experience preferably in publishing. Competitive salary, luncheon vouchers.

Ring Avril Walker on 493 9183

W.1 PROPERTY COMPANY

require an experienced Secretary/P.A. to work for Senior Partner. Good audio typing is essential as well as formal secretarial skills. Salary up to £4,000 p.a. Excellent working conditions.

Please contact
Nicola Manton on 935 4499
for immediate interview.

WEST END TRAVEL COMPANY

MSW Travel require 2 PA/Secs to work in young busy travel department with good shorthand/typing, high standard of education and lots of initiative. Travel experience and knowledge of a language an advantage. Salary £3,000— neg. in accordance with age and experience. If interested please ring

Joan or Janet on 01-439 3528 for further information.

CREATIVE NO SHORTHAND

One of London's major ad agencies needs a lively competent Secretary with good typing and a sense of fun for their creative department. You'll have lots of variety and involvement in your day. Salary. £3,300 negotiable.

CALL PIPPA AT
ADventure
499 8992

KUWAIT

£6,000 p.a. Tax Free

Major Trading Co. is looking for a top class P/A Secretary. Excellent secretarial skills, immaculate appearance and good command of French and/or Italian is essential. Lots of travel. Age 25-35. Accommodation etc. Contact:
Gabrielle De Bels,
OVERSEAS RECRUITMENT SERVICES LTD.,
37 Golden Square,
London, W.1.
01-439 9481

MATURE PA/SEC

Mature, experienced and dependable Secretary/P.A. required for Chairman of West End Wine Company. Knowledge of Spanish desirable but not essential. Interesting and varied work. Excellent salary in pleasant working conditions.

Contact Sue on
01-637 1591

SECRETARY

A British Multi National Company with new offices in Victoria, requires from June 1st, a Secretary for its Chief Executive. In addition to first class secretarial skills a working knowledge of Spanish would be useful. Excellent salary. 4 weeks' holiday per annum.

Please telephone:
01-493 6842

SECRETARIAL

3 mins. walk from **Knightsbridge**

A very varied job in a small busy office. You'll be answering the telephone, taking letters and helping us to plan educational holidays for thousands of foreign students. For this demanding but interesting job you need first class secretarial skills, knowledge of French and/or German, a good sense of humour and an interest in people. We are offering a good salary, 4 weeks' holiday and LVs. Please write with full details and c.v. to:
THE DIRECTOR,
JUNIOR TOURISM LTD.
31a SLOANE STREET,
LONDON S.W.1.

SENIOR SECRETARY

for

Chartered Surveyor

near Victoria Station. Good shorthand. Some admin. experience desirable. Age 30+. 3 wks. hol. this year. Salary neg. in £3,750 region + L.V.s.

Also less senior Sec. S/H and/or Audio, about £3,250.

Phone: 01-235 6442

COEXISTENCE

sells contemporary and period furniture as well as clothes and has a complete interior design service. Staff are sought to work in the new Coexistence in Covent Garden and also in Bath. Salary negotiable.

Applicants should apply to
MARY WIGGIN

Tel.: 0225 61507

£3,500 FOR YOUR 2nd JOB

Working in this friendly Advertising Agency for young executives. Good typing is required but your shorthand can be average. Lots of fun and involvement plus a tax free clothes allowance.

'THAT AGENCY'
165 Kensington High St., W.8
01-937 4336
Open till 7 on Thursday.

THE DEEP

As a competent young secretary you will be part of a small friendly team in this American company in S.W.1. dealing with oil exploration. £4,000 + and good overtime pay.

SKILLED SECRETARIES
402 2235
Recruitment Consultants

The National Hospitals for Nervous Diseases

PERSONAL SECRETARY

Salary Scale £2,989—£3,534 inclusive

Required for the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Governors of the National Hospital, Queen Square, WC1.

The assistant will be required to provide a full secretarial and administrative service to the Deputy Secretary.

The work involves contact with all departments in the Hospital including Medical and Nursing as well as Catering, Domestic, Engineering, etc.

15½I Golf Ball Typewriter is provided.

The National Hospital is situated near to Russell Square and Holborn Tube stations and is convenient for West End shopping. Facilities for staff include a restaurant, library and social club.

If you are interested in the above vacancy please write to Miss L. Freedman, Personnel Officer, telling us about yourself, including the names and addresses of two referees, or telephone her on 01-837 3611 Ext. 55.

SECRETARY PLUS

Your chance to get into advertising! Busy Fleet Street Agency. Interesting, very varied job. Much more than merely shorthand and typing. Salary £3,500 negotiable. You've got a cool temperament personality? Then ring for an interview now on 01-583 9371 ask for Jane Millership, Reid Walker Ltd., Hatton House, Hatton St., London EC4Y 8HP.

TOURISM

£3,500-£4,300

Do you have sound administrative experience and fast typing coupled with initiative, patience and the ability to work under pressure? We need someone, aged 25-35, to help run our small Guide Activities section which is responsible for training and registration of London Guides. A large amount of telephone and clerical work is involved. 4 weeks holidays. Flexi hours.

Ring 730 3450 ext. 209

£3,500 SECRETARY/ P.A.

Required for small friendly property company with superb offices in Cavendish Square. Must be able to work on own initiative and be adaptable. Lots of client contact. Plenty of scope for right person with intelligence and sense of humour. Age 25+.

Phone Tricia Cairns on
636 3276

SECRETARY

£3,500-£4,000

Aged 21-35, for busy friendly firm of Surveyors near Piccadilly Circus. Accurate Shorthand/Typing and ability to work on own initiative essential. 4 weeks holiday.

Please call Pat Davis on
01-437 0474

VICTORIA BASED

American - based Petroleum Equipment Manufacturing Company only one minute from station, offers position for responsible Secretary/ Audio / Typist. Reporting directly to the Marketing Manager of the Eastern Hemisphere.

This interesting position offers varied work, IBM Golfball, 4 weeks' holidays and an annual season ticket loan. Hours 9-5 p.m. Salary £3,000+, depending on experience.

TELEPHONE CHRISTINE ON
01-730 2272.

SECRETARIAL

TOP CLASS SECRETARY/P.A.

required by leading International Bloodstock transporters based in S.E. England. Energetic person with sense of humour and driving licence required. Apply to:
Telephone: 0892 39244.

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL & AFRICAN STUDIES (University of London)

Malet Street, London WC1E 7HP

PERSONAL SECRETARY

required for the Head of Department of South East Asia. Post carries administrative responsibility and calls for ability to work with academic staff and students of widely differing interests and personalities. Sound shorthand typing skills essential. Starting salary according according to age and experience in the range of £3,000-£3,400 p.a. For further details telephone or write to the Assistant Secretary (Personnel), 01-637 2388, Ext. 257.

NATIONAL HOUSING CHARITY

In Holborn seeks PA/Secretary to Chief Executive. No shorthand required. Good typing speeds/audio. Use own initiative for responsible position. Salary £3,800. LVs. Good holiday and pension arrangements.

Ring Sara Turnbull
01-405 6783
for application form.

PERSONAL ASSISTANT

24+, sought by 2 Directors of an expanding Group of Companies for their modern offices in the West End. Must have good shorthand and typing speeds.

Hours 9.30-5.30. Salary c. £3,500. Write with full c.v. to N. Moger, 101 Jermyn St., London, SW1 Y6EE.

REALLY RESPONSIBLE JOB!

International Company in Richmond seeks mature bilingual Secretary/P.A. (fluent German/English). Must have good organizational skills; experience in travel helpful. Excellent career opportunity. Top salary for Top person.

Please telephone 948 0202.

SECRETARY

required for small West End office of film production company. Situation would probably suit person age 30/35 in fairly quiet office. Knowledge of French an advantage. Excellent salary for right applicant. Tel.: 01-493 8292.

SECRETARIAL

SECRETARY/P.A.

For specialist Bond Street Gallery overlooking Burlington Gardens. Monday-Friday, 9.30-5.30. Salary £3,500. 4 weeks holiday p.a. plus generous Christmas and Easter breaks. References preferred.

Tel. 499 1971

NON-SECRETARIAL

RECEPTIONIST FILM CO.

needs lively and intelligent Receptionist, to man their front desk, handle a spot of typing, their small switchboard PABX, and liaise with producers and clients and generally muck-in. Salary £5,000.

CALL PIPPA AT
ADventure
499 8992

HELICOPTER IMPORTER, BELGRAVIA

requires an intelligent and unflappable person to be responsible for all aspects of helicopter spares provisioning. The person chosen will have had previous experience of commercial office work, a knowledge of German is desirable. Excellent salary and working conditions.

HELICOPTER MARKETING LTD.
2 Lowndes Street,
London, SW1X 9ET

SECRETARIAL

SECRETARY/P.A.

£2,500 + LVs

Required for small friendly property company with superb offices in Cavendish Square. Must be able to work on own initiative and be adaptable. Lots of client contact. Plenty of scope for right person with intelligence and sense of humour. Age 25+.

Phone Tricia Cairns on
636 3276

SECRETARIAL

SECRETARY/P.A.

£3,500-£4,000

Required for small friendly property company with superb offices in Cavendish Square. Must be able to work on own initiative and be adaptable. Lots of client contact. Plenty of scope for right person with intelligence and sense of humour. Age 25+.

Phone Tricia Cairns on
636 3276

REALLY RESPONSIBLE JOB!

International Company in Richmond seeks mature bilingual Secretary/P.A. (fluent German/English). Must have good organizational skills; experience in travel helpful. Excellent career opportunity. Top salary for Top person.

Please telephone 948 0202.

SECRETARY

£3,500-£4,000

Aged 21-35, for busy friendly firm of Surveyors near Piccadilly Circus. Accurate Shorthand/Typing and ability to work on own initiative essential. 4 weeks holiday.

Please call Pat Davis on
01-437 0474

SECRETARY

required by major Japanese Financial Institution. English-speaking, preferably with knowledge of another language and experience in securities business.

Tel: (01) 606 2744

SECRETARY TO M.D.

Small, busy office near Victoria Station, organising Fund-raising Campaigns for Schools and Charities. Secretarial skills are essential.

£3,500-£4,000, 4 weeks holiday and BUPA.

TELEPHONE 01-730 9960

AUDIO SECRETARY/PA

for young Director, City area. Driving licence and pleasant personality essential. Must be capable of taking responsibility and acting on own initiative. Money virtually unlimited for the right person (min. £3,500).

Tel: Paul Fletcher,
01-248 0781

FRENCH SPEAKING SOCIAL SEC/PA

wanted for executive based in E.C.4. Must be free to travel, Europe and Middle East. Experience in research preferred.

Immediate availability essential. Please ring Sue Crump, 831 6861 after 11 a.m. with a view to arranging interview.

PRESTIGE MOTOR MANUFACTURER

requires person to work on exclusive mobile hospitality unit, attending major sporting events, preparing meals for up to 30 people. Normal working week will be 4 days including weekends. Contract to run from May until December (Option 1979).

£100 PER WEEK
excluding expenses

Applications to Judith Scott or
Pam Barker
01-568 2155

RESIDENTIAL NEGOTIATOR

Established, dynamic Mayfair Estate Agents offer unique opportunity for a person with a flair for selling to head a new department specializing in luxury, central London homes. Current working experience essential.

Call Goldenberg & Co.
01-491 4101
and ask for Mr Stewart

Juliana's

If you are German speaking, attractive and lively and would like to be a Disc Jockey we would like to train you. Salary of £3,700 p.a. for the right person. Starting end of April.

Please call Caroline on
937 1555 today.

W3—GERMAN MOTHER TONGUE

£4,000

Use your excellent Secretarial skills with your German for this internationally known luxury kitchen appliance company. 4 weeks holiday, very good pension scheme.

SKILLED SECRETARIES
402 2235
Recruitment Consultants

THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER

ART DEPARTMENT
requires a
designer typographer

whose duties would include editorial page make-up through to print and some picture research. Experience in publishing would be useful.

Salary £3,500 to £4,500.

Please write with c.v. to Michael Kenny, The Economist Newspaper, 25 St. James's St., London, S.W.1.

AMERICAN LAW FIRM

Busy International practice located in modern City offices seeks secretary with good formal skills (shorthand). Initiative more important than legal experience. Own office, generous salary. LVs, BUPA. For further details please ring:

01-600 6691

£3,500 +

Responsible Secretary required seeking career in rapidly expanding college, Central London. Interesting and lively position with good prospects. Sound knowledge of English essential. Good shorthand and typing.

Tel. Miss M. Keane, 437 0853

SECRETARIAL

SECRETARIAL OPPORTUNITIES IN THE NATIONAL HOSPITALS FOR NERVOUS DISEASES, QUEEN SQUARE, LONDON WC1 3BG

(near Holborn and Russell Square Underground Stations)
If you are interested in a career in the Health Service, one of the following may be the opening for you.

(a) TWO SENIOR MEDICAL SECRETARIES

Required to work for some of our top Consultants. Good shorthand and audio essential. Previous similar experience would be an advantage. These posts offer excellent opportunities for people who like working in busy departments and who enjoy responsibility. Salary scale £2,987 to £3,534 inclusive plus proficiency allowances for recognised secretarial qualifications.

(b) MEDICAL AUDIO SECRETARY

This is an interesting training post in the Department of Medical Correspondence, working for a team of doctors. Duties include the typing of case reports and discharge letters, and there will be opportunity to use shorthand. Salary scale £2,759 to £3,208 inclusive plus proficiency allowances for recognised secretarial qualifications.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN THE ABOVE VACANCIES PLEASE WRITE TO MISS L. FREEDMAN, PERSONNEL OFFICER, TELLING US ABOUT YOURSELF, INCLUDING THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF 2 REFEREES, OR TELEPHONE HER ON 01-837 3611 EXT. 55.

SECRETARY

required with good shorthand, typing, telex experience + initiative + personality to organize secretarial work in small friendly office in West One Area. Salary £3,500 p.a. negotiable.

Please phone
01-402 1956

SECRETARIAL OPPORTUNITIES IN THE NATIONAL HOSPITALS FOR NERVOUS DISEASES, QUEEN SQUARE, LONDON WC1 3BG

(near Holborn and Russell Square Underground Stations)
If you are interested in a career in the Health Service, one of the following may be the opening for you.

(a) TWO SENIOR MEDICAL SECRETARIES

Required to work for some of our top Consultants. Good shorthand and audio essential. Previous similar experience would be an advantage. These posts offer excellent opportunities for people who like working in busy departments and who enjoy responsibility. Salary scale £2,987 to £3,534 inclusive plus proficiency allowances for recognised secretarial qualifications.

(b) MEDICAL AUDIO SECRETARY

This is an interesting training post in the Department of Medical Correspondence, working for a team of doctors. Duties include the typing of case reports and discharge letters, and there will be opportunity to use shorthand. Salary scale £2,759 to £3,208 inclusive plus proficiency allowances for recognised secretarial qualifications.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN THE ABOVE VACANCIES PLEASE WRITE TO MISS L. FREEDMAN, PERSONNEL OFFICER, TELLING US ABOUT YOURSELF, INCLUDING THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF 2 REFEREES, OR TELEPHONE HER ON 01-837 3611 EXT. 55.

SECRETARIAL

MOTOR CARS

...NTLEY S1 CONTINENTAL

...Mulliner fast back touring saloon fin... dark blue with grey leather interior. ...gistered 1955, chassis number BC3AF. ...rvice history available. Personal number ...bsolutely superb condition throughout.

£16,950

...EASE TELEPHONE 0222 371871 OR 0222 551012

...ime Vacan...

...ate Sale

...Rolls-Royce

...SALES ASSISTANT

...or evenings). ...792-5510.

...1 STRINGER ...ATE) LTD. ...Rd., Reigate

...gate 46631.

...XJ6-4.2 '75

...ENT BUY

...5943 days' ...373 0714 ...p.m.

...R'S CAR ...ER XJ6 4.2

...or 373 0744

MANAGING DIRECTOR'S CAR

SCIMITAR GTE

Automatic. P reg '76. 37,000 miles. Red/tan interior. Electric windows. P.a.s. H.t.r.w. Tinted windows. Stereo radio cassette. 1 owner. Recently valet cleaned. £4,500.

Don't miss this truly immaculate car

Phone now on 01-992 8993 (office hours 9-5)

Simon Martyn Associates offer

PORSCHE 911 SPORTOMATIC 727

11,600 miles. Finished in Silver. Black interior and fitted with full factory air conditioning. Radio stereo. £11,795.

584 3391/2

SILVER FERRARI DINO 246 GT

Immaculate 1975

Black interior. Sierra radio etc. Limited wheelies genuine 23,000 miles from new. Two fastidious owners, best offers over £7,000 secures.

Ring 0795 73557. (business hours) View Kent

JAGUAR XJ12L

5.3 automatic

Immaculate condition, low mileage, blue exterior, matching interior P.A.S. p/w, tilt, sunroof, perfect condition, must be seen £7,700.

NEW TOWN GARAGES

021-770 9084

FIAT 132 GLS

1975 "N". Grey with blue trim. One owner, very good condition. Maintained regardless of cost. £3,600. Telephone 0234 67507 (office).

TRIUMPH DOLOMITE SPRINT, 1975, Tuscan coachwork with black trim. Overdrive, 23,000 miles, 1 owner, taxed, superb. £3,695. Bracknell 20863.

FORD FIESTA S, May '77, 12,000 miles, Viola sun roof and many extras £2,350.—01-502 0380

MOTOR CARS

F. PEDLEY & SONS

Dealers in fine Motor Cars

1978 MERCEDES 250. Pastel grey, delivers mileage. Immediate delivery. £...

1978 MERCEDES 200. Yellow, tan trim. Delivers mileage. £...

1978 S MERCEDES 250. Red, electric sunroof, electric windows. Radio-stereo. 5,000 miles only. £...

1977 S MERCEDES 350 SE. L.H.D. Air cond. Electric sunroof. 9,000 miles. £15,850.

1977 R MERCEDES 200. Maple yellow. 9,000 miles. Radio stereo. Mint. £...

1977 R MERCEDES 200. English red trim. Radio-cassette. Twin door mirrors. Superb. £...

1976 R MERCEDES 350 SL. Sports. White. Hard and soft tops. Auto. P.A.S. Radio-cassette. 11,000 miles only. £12,...

1975 P (DEC) MERCEDES 220 SE. Metallic blue. 21,000 miles only. Auto P.A.S. £...

1975 P MERCEDES 230/4 AUTO. P.A.S. Beige. 21,000 miles only. Mint. £...

1971 K MERCEDES 350 SL. Sports. White. Hard and soft tops. Wolfrace wheels. Auto. P.A.S. 58,000 miles only. Obtain the finest for its year on sale. £7,...

1976 P RANGE ROVER. White. P.A.S. Option pack. radio. 24,000 miles. Superb. £7,...

Part exchanges welcome
Terms and leasing available
Coventry 0203 82221

HEXAGON

ALFA ROMEO

20 new Alfas in stock. Some at pre Jan price. Choice of 10 used Alfas. 10,000 square feet of service facility. The only Alfa approved body shop in London and over £100,000 worth of spare parts

LEASING OR BUYING
Call us.
26 North Hill, Highgate, N6. 348 5151

VOLVO 264 DL

BLUE SALOON, S registration, 5,000 miles only, ex. optional vehicle, personal transport of retired managing director. £5,250.

Telephone 01-205 9891 - during office hours or Telex 922566 EADLER G to Mr. Mendoza or Mr. Adler

HALLMARK CAR HIRE

Chauffeur driven Rolls-Royces Silver Shadow Mark IIs & Corniches.

ALL OUR CARS ARE EQUIPPED WITH G.P.O. TELEPHONES

For bookings please phone:
828 7503 or 821 0811

BLACK XJS

With beige interior, 'S' registered, 5,000 miles only, Blaupunkt Berlin electronic radio/cassette. £11,850.

01-235 1610

STAG, WHITE AUTO., '74

23,550 miles, 1 fussy owner. Quasi tape, stereo/radio. 1st to view will buy. £3,100.

01-628 5518
01-794 8640 (eves.)

JENSEN MARK II

1970, grey with red interior. Automatic, air conditioning and Sunroof. A now tyres March 1978 86,000 miles approx. Good condition.

£2,250 o.n.o.

Day 01-482 5361, ext. 32 Eves. Denham (Bucks) 3555

CITROEN GS 1220

Ohio Estate, Ivory May '74. Under 20,000 miles. Under-seated, reclining seats, headrests, h.c.w. Good condition. £1,125. 01-229 7384.

ON SAFARI!

Volkswagen van. Overland conversion, bench seat, double bed, Ample storage. 25 gallon fuel tank. 1974. 22,000 miles. £1,350. Tel.: Rustington (Sussex) 5456.

WANTED

X-16s AND SOV., '73-'77, immed. cash. travel anywhere.—Hammer, 1979, Day, 01-743 8232, 0277 211745 eves.

SITUATIONS WANTED

26 YEAR OLD, experienced in personnel, finance, administration, just returned to the United Kingdom after 18 months in the Middle East, seeks a position as P.A. to the Chairman or Managing Director of a company where his experience would be of value. Please reply to Box 1010 K, The Times.

FIRST CLASS P.A. seeks temporary position. Experienced in accounting, secretarial and organising activities.—Tel. 603 2218

FEMALE seeks interesting lucrative position, home abroad. P.A. Admin. secretarial experience. Will consider anything legal.—Box 1050 K, The Times.

YOUNG INDIAN, 31, Mechanical Engineer with B.E., D.M.I., A.M.I.E., 9½ years experience at top level, seeks challenging and rewarding position preferably in Kuwait but will consider other locations. Please contact M. S. Tarwadia, 23 Sarang Street, Bombay 400 003, India.

FLAT SHARING

SHARE A FLAT for profs. 175 Piccadilly. 493 1265.

FLATMATES Specialists — 373 Brompton Rd., S.W.3. 589 5191

BELGRAVIA.—Single room in beautiful environment. £... p.w. —584 1579 or 0577

N.W.5.—Own room, male Lib 20s-30s. Close to facilities, diversions, culture. £18 p.c.m.—Ann 8321, extn. 106.

PIMLICO seeks own room. Phone Renee, 994 6943 morns, before 10 a.m. eves until 11.00 p.m.

CAMDEN HILL, W.8.—Bed-sitting room and kitchen for graduate or professional man or woman. £... a week, exclusive.—Apply Box 1050 K, The Times.

W.1. Male, own room, £30 p.c.m. —Tel. 387 0047.

S.W.4. Young professional people to share newly acquired flat. Around £45-£50 p.c.m.—Box 1073 Day 727 8372 evenings.

S.W.4. Girl, own room, luxury flat. £15 p.w. ...

HOLLAND PARK Room for short let avail. April 17th for 6 weeks £... p.w. 221 6807.

S.W.6. Own room, sharing house overlooking common. £40 p.c.m. —736 9624.

GIRL for own room in luxury flat. Putney. £15 p.w.—Tel. 789 4585.

KING'S LANGLEY.—2nd girl to share luxury house in the country, own room, all mod. conv., station 1 mile. — Lang Fusion: £78 p.c.m. inc.—Tel. 10-wise, after 6.30.

WIMBLEDON. Lge. room (s. full) and £15 each incl. Clean and quiet person.—789 4244, after 6 p.m. & W.E.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. Girl, C.H., Luxury flat, share, £14 incl.—584 4345.

ISLINGTON. Own room for prof in Georgian house. £20 p.w.—226 7025.

S.W.10. Male, mid-20's, to share flat with couple, own room. £55 p.c.m.—352 9487, after 6.

CHISWICK riverside, 2nd prof. person, share modern flat, own room. £60 p.c.m. Share expenses.—994 4256, after 6.30

BARNES, S.W.13.—2nd person, very nice, 3 roomed flat, k. & b., garden, own room. £15 pw —Tel. 748 8636 day, 748 9811 eves.

S.W.16. Prof. person, share journalist's spacious flat. Own room. £5p p.c.m.—769 7376, eves.

N.W.8. Prof person, own room in luxury modern flat. £85 p.c.m.—Ring 1251 (day); 328 1458 (eves.).

2ND GIRL. Share flat, S.W.17 £15 p.w. excl.—Phone, office hours, 940 4101.

KENSINGTON. Nice girl, own charming bedsit in flat, use k. & b. £17 p.w.—903 4892.

CHELSEA FLAT. Comfortable room avail. Suit mature prof business person. Refs essential. £55 p.w. Tel. 352 6...6-10 p.m.

S.W.10. Second person, own room. £65 p.m. inc.—352 7420, after 5.30.

OWN ROOM, Mortlake, SW14, 1 person share spacious 2 c flat. £17 p.w.—876 9609, after 6.

W.14. Dble room inc. flat, by tube. Breakfast, bath, parking. 2 persons £25 p.w. 1 person £20 p.w. 603 7646.

FLAT-SHARE, 215 Piccadilly. 734 0318. Professional people sharing.

PROFESSIONAL MAN. Own room, reasonable rent. 370 2062.

S.W.3. Own room in large Chelsea flat. Suitable prof. person. £35 p.w.—Tel. 352 7820.

N.W.8. Prof. male 25+, own room, garden flat. £15 p.w excl. 01-624 8784

WIMBLEDON PK. RD. 3rd person (male), own large room, share pleasant house near Southfields tube. £17 p.w.—Tel. 874 7400.

ROOM for Super Girl in garden flat. S.W.8. £12 p.w.—735 0035

W.2. Mews House, shr 35 +, share room, telephone, TV, inc. £80 p.c.m.—Paula, day 01-408 1591, eves 229 1160.

W.2.—Luxury block, 2 rooms, kitchen and bathroom, 4 weeks let. £12 p.w.—229 9202.

W.8.—Quiet bedsit in luxury flat. Share k. & b. £70 p.c.m. incl.—286 6807.

COMFORTABLE, NOISELESS Gneisco flat. Large garden. 3 own rooms. £24 p.w. and £18 p.w. inc.—352 5688.

MORTLAKE. Single room in family house, offered in exchange for some baby-sitting. Children 10 and 5 years old.—876 6537.

S.W.7.—Rooms in very attractive flat. £25 p.w. inc. 584 7354 after 5.30 p.m.

WANDSWORTH.—Professional girl mid 20's to own room to share with one other. Newly decorated ground floor flat, patio, garden. c.h.w. £15 excl.—870 8701.

HIGHGATE. Quiet person. Own room. £15 p.w. excl. Tel.: 348 1227 (eves.).

LARGE ROOM, luxury Hampstead flat. £20 p.w. inc.—794 2155.

HOLLAND PARK.—Large sunny room in luxury flat. Female. £21 p.w.—727 1804.

PROF. GIRL. Own room. 4-5 nights weekly. C.H. flat, W.11. Temporary £14 p.w.—727 5873 home.

W.8. FLAT.—Own room. 24+ Prof. male prof. £17 p.w. 603 8080 ext 2493 (day).

W.8.—C.H. flat. 2nd girl, own room. £87 p.c.m. £50 returnable deposit.—741 0912 eves.

W.14.—Professional person, non-smoker, share house. Own C.H. room. £18 p.w. excl.—01-602 5669 evenings.

W.8. 3rd girl, own room, in large flat. £19 p.w.—937 1973.

SITUATIONS WANTED

HONG KONG resident. English, 38, 11 yrs. Asian experience China trade, imp exp., publishing, advtg., but tired of far East Eastern style, seeks excitement, change in Far East.—Box 1046 K, The Times.

TALENTED ARTIST.— Original designer, seeks work at home (South Wales).—Box 1217 K, The Times.

RELIABLE and presentable young Merchant Naval Officer on leave requires temporary employment for four weeks. London based and has own car—telephone 01-381 4601, after 9 a.m. today.

I CAN MAKE things go right. Male, 38, personable, high I.Q., reliable, trustworthy. Ability to organize and communicate. Anything legal considered.—Tel.: Mr Bridges, 937 9801.

YOUNG MAN seeks crew position on Med. yacht early April-Sept. Experienced.—0624 82 3388.

2 SHIPS OFFICERS 25, single, well-travelled seek opportunity abroad, pref. S. America. Temp., perm. basis. Box 1243 K, The Times

RENTALS

George Knight & Partners
9 HEATH ST., NW3 6TP
[illegible]

HIGHGATE, close to the centre of the historic Village is this Georgian house which has been thoughtfully refurnished to provide a modern living style while retaining its period features. The large garden includes mature fruit trees, a grape vine, rambling roses and a cedar tree. Fine living room with Adam fireplace, cosy dining room, kitchen/breakfast room with full range of appliances, 4 comfortable bedrooms, 2 bathrooms and a laundry room. Gas-fired CH. Available now for long let at £260 pw.

MOD. TOWN HSE., W.14.—3 dble., 2 sing. beds, garage, 6/12 months, company let preferred, £350 p.w.

MAYFAIR.—2 dble. bdrms., 3 months, £250 p.w.

SLOANE ST.—2 dble., 1 sing., beds in modern block, all amenities. 1 year £250 p.w.

WINKWORTH & CO.
01-499 3121

COSY FLAT

S.W.18. Ground floor flat, 1 double bedroom, sitting room, dining area, k. & b., c.h., phone. Well equipped. Small garden. Convenient buses and Clapham Junction. Long let preferably suit couple. £75 p.w. exc.

Box 1062 K, The Times.

[illegible] OFFICE HOURS

VERY UNUSUAL

Luxurious furnished house in Kensington with 3 double bedrooms and 1 single, 2 bathrooms, fully fitted kitchen with all facilities including washing machine and dishwasher, etc. Unusually decorated. In especially quiet location. Available immediately at £...0 p.w.

Tel.: 730 0531

KENSINGTON PLACE, W.8.—Mod. Town House, rec., dining rm., 5 beds, 3 American kitchen, bathrm., cloakrm., large cellar playrm., patio garden and roof terrace. £140 p.w.—Cavendish Consultants. 01-289 2176.

PEEL ST., W.8. Delightful terraced house on 3 floors, 2 dble beds., 2 recepts., 2 baths, kitchen, utility room, gas c.h. roof terrace, garden. Long let £...0 p.w. Marsh & Parsons, 937 6891.

MAYFAIR superb interior designed luxury furnished new flat in quiet mews, double bedroom, living room, kitchen and bathroom, colour tv., c.h., Italian furniture, lots of plants, all linen, etc. Avail now.—499 3069 or 402 0197.

WE DO NOT CLAIM to be magicians. We do try harder to find good properties for good tenants. Telephone us to discuss your requirements. Long/short let.—Cullass & Co., 589 9241.

PRINCE ALBERT RD., N.W.8.—Luxuriously furn. 4th floor flat with views over Regent's Park. 4 bed., 3 bath., dble. recept. and American kit. Long let.—Plaza Est., 584 4372.

PELHAM ST., S.W.7. Charming flat in super area, suit couple for 3 mths or more. Avail. now. £60. Around Town Flats, 229 0033.

LADBROKE WALK, W.11. Pretty 3 bedroom mews house avail. from mid April for 4 mths. A bargain at £100. Around Town Flats, 229 0033.

OVERSEAS VISITORS holiday flats in Belgravia avail. 2-6 months. 1 bed. lounge, k. and b., from £70 p.w. incl. of elec. h.w. and heating.—Tel. Belforis. 01-235 [illegible]

NR. HARRODS.—Small s/c furnished single Service Flat. Resident staff. Prestige address. Phone [illegible] pied-a-terre. £50 p.w.—584 8646.

FINCHLEY, W.—Near Tube shops, smart new luxury flat, 2 sized beds, all carpeting, fitted fitted cooker, £75 p.w. 628 5318; 794 8640 eves.

REGENT'S PARK PENTHOUSE. Brand new, 3 bed., huge recept., nice kit., 2 baths., modern flat. Avail. now. Long/short lets.—Palace Properties, 486 8484.

BELGRAVIA.—Attractive, spacious 2 bed. house in quiet mews, avail. now. Long let £220 p.w. At Home in London. 581 2216.

HEYCOCK & COMPANY will help you find or let your flat or house.—Please ring 01-584 6865

WANTED by consulting engineer: Furn. flat, Thames, between Putney, Twickenham. Box 1172 K, The Times.

HAMPTON & SONS offer a varied selection of quality furnished houses and apartments in the central London areas, specialising particularly in Mayfair. Please phone: 01-493 8222 for assistance.

WANTED—Professional U.S. couple with child seek budget flat for 3-4 months between May-Sept. Penrott, 29 W. 64 St., N.Y.C. 10023.

13TH C. furnished house, garden bordering Thames nr. Hampton Court. 2 recept., 5 beds, 3 baths, gas c.h., 40ft p.w. long let. Telephone: 979 5324.

FULHAM.—Large sunny flat near river and park. 5 bedrooms, lounge, kitchen, bathroom, sleeps 4. £65 p.w. Suit visiting prof. couple.—556 6347.

CHISWICK.—Self-contained newly decorated and furnished garden flat in private Georgian house. Open aspect, ample accomm. single person. £28 p.w. 994 3195.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE.—Modern, new, 2-bed flat in mews house. £170 p.w. —584 3507 or 937 4676.

BELGRAVIA. Luxury furnished flat overlooking garden. 2 double bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, double living room, superb kitchen. Short let £...0 p.w. 01-235 [illegible]

LUXURY PENTHOUSE style flat by Regents Pk. Fully equipped, porter and parking. £120 p.w. 624 6582 after 6 p.m.

SYDNEY ST., S.W.3. Luxury studios and 1 bedroom serviced apartments. Immediately available. Also 2/3 bedrooms in other areas. Central London Luxury Flats Ltd., 581 5538.

RUCK & RUCK 584 3721.—Quality furn. flats houses for long lets needed urgently and available. Ideal tenants holding.

SHERIFF & CO. Luxury flats and houses, short and long lets. Visitors, from £1,000 229 6827/6800.

UNFURN. FLATS wanted, f. & f. purchased.—402 4971. Dixon & Co.

MAYFAIR ANTIQUE DEALER seeks pied-a-terre in W.1. Tues., Wed. & Thurs. nights.—Box 1245 K, The Times

ANSCOMBE & RINGLAND urgently require luxury furnished houses and flats in the S.W., N.W. and Central London area. Applicants from international banks, companies and embassies, £150-£550 p.w. Please phone straight on 01-[illegible] or call in and see us at our office in the London Hilton Hotel.

CANONBURY, N.1. — Delightful, small period house. Elegant drawing room, dining room, 1 bath, garden. To let furnished, 1-2 years. £300 p.m.—Copping Joyce, 359 0923.

SUPER LUXURY RESIDENCE in Harrow. 5 recepts., parquet floors—carpets over, American kitchen, antique & mod. furn. Large garden, open space beyond. Close schools and shops. Suit banker or diplomat. £150 p.w.— Sax 404 5711.

HAMPSTEAD 'REGENT'S PARK. New luxury furnished houses, £105 p.w. W.L.F. 459 7743.

KENSINGTON, W.8. Pleasant mews flat. S/c, fully furn. C.H. Dble. bed., sitting room, k. & b. £75 p.w. 229 1510.

ONSLOW SQ. Luxury town house, 2 bedrooms, balcony, sitting room, kitchen, bath, gardens. £160 p.w. 352 7403 or eves. 584 4177.

KENSINGTON, S.W.5. Luxury serviced holiday flat. T.V. From £100 p.w. Cowan & Kumar. 373 7722.

APARTMENTS immediately available. Short/long lets. Serviced and unserviced. Central London. Luxury Flats Ltd. 581 5538.

OFF CLAYTON SQUARE. Luxury 3 bed mews house. £170 p.w. 089 283 2681.

HERE FOR 2/4 MONTHS? Several good quality properties of all sizes avail. in central areas. From £75-£800 p.w. Ruck & Ruck, 584 5701.

SLOANE SQ.—Newly decorated 2-bed. flat on 2nd floor, kitchen, bathroom, c.h., c.h.w., col. TV. Avail. now 1 year. £125 p.w.—Wills, 730 0455.

MUSWELL HILL, N.10.—Modern 2-bed flat in block with garage, only £45. Hurry!—Nathan Wilson, 01-794 1161.

RENTALS

SUMMER BY THE RIVER

Magnificent period house directly overlooking Thames at Mortlake.

Fully furnished, available now until August. 3/4 receptions, 5 bedrooms, swimming pool. Ideal holiday or short stay. For details:

Retained Surveyors,
MELLERSH & HARDING
43 St James's Place, SW1.

01-493 6141

RELOCATING?

Four exquisitely designed Flats. Knightsbridge. 1 double bedroom, L-shaped drawing room, k. & b. Lift. Porterage. Can be serviced if required. Long/short let. £150 p.w. o.n.o.

AYLESFORD & CO.

Tel: 01-351 2383

CHELSEA HOUSE

Beautifully furnished. Minimum 2 years. Quiet, light cul-de-sac. New, fully kitchen and decoration. Flats 1, 2 & 3 baths, 1 beds., 3 recepts. Valued at £200 p.w., but £175 p.w. to immediate tenants. Please write, giving background to:

Box 1062 K, The Times.

CHELSEA

Charming top floor flat. 2 double bedrooms, 1 reception, fully fitted kitchen, 1 bathroom with separate w.c. Newly refurbished and carpeted, private phone, colour TV and entryphone.

£75 P.W.

01-551 1817

ST JAMES, S.W.1. Luxury serviced flats of two bedroom, reception room, kitchen and bath, colour T.V. telephone. £125 p.w. Short or long terms available to companies. Also other larger and smaller flats in same block. Michael Koopman & Pins. 493 1286.

SUPERIOR FLATS AND HOUSES available and also required for diplomats and executives, long or short lets in all areas.—Linfriend & Co., 93 Station Street W.1. 01-387 9334.

CORNWALL GARDENS, S.W.7. Newly decorated and furnished 2nd floor flat overlooking gardens. Double bed., large recept., k. & b., entry phone, 100 p.w. Redfearns, 730 7127.

ARE YOU A HUNTER? Terrier & Davies, one of London's least pompous agents will get you a furnished flat or house in 24 hours—almost. If you are a Grade A (perfect) tenant.—584 5252.

SCOTT GILROY urgently require luxury furnished flats houses for their international executives, bankers and diplomats. £15-£350 p.w.—Contact us now on 584 7831

IF YOU ARE LOOKING for a flat in London call Agnew & Co today. Rental from 1 week to 1 year. A prompt service for visitors and companies —01-493 0842.

SHORT LET ? Centrally located luxury flats in the best areas. £40 to £400 p.w.—Flatlands, 69 Buckingham Palace Rd., London, S.W.1. Tel. 828 8251.

LARGE PENTHOUSE flat with 2 double bedrooms in central city area. Rent £23 weekly + outgoings and fittings. £1,700. Ever. 01-628 [illegible]

CHANCERY LANE, W.C.2. — Unfurnished pied-a-terre: 2 minutes Tube station. Low rent. References required; offers for r. & f. —01-242 7691 (after 6 p.m.).

S.W.7.—Luxury furnished flat, fully equipped, use of garden, C.H., lift, suit couple, £90 inc. 584 0386.

FAIRLAWN APARTMENTS.—Fully equipped short stay family apartments in Kensington from £11 per day —01-229 5006.

HOUSEPROUD LANDLORDS. You have the home—we have the ideal tenant, so 'phone Cabbar & Gasalee, 01-589 5481.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE APARTMENT.— Mod. block, 2 bedrooms, recept., k. & b., porter. £210 p.w. —Cheval Estates, 937 0745.

S.W.11. Super penthouse flat with balconies overlooking river, 2 bedrooms, recept., k. & b., c.h. £100 p.w. KAL 351 3551.

SLOANE SQ., S.W.1. Modern luxury studio flat with k. & b. Avail. now short long let. £60 p.w. inc. K.A.L. 581 2272.

FULHAM. Charming double self-contained ground floor flat with own front door & patio; c.h. £56 p.w. Phone 381 1754 after 6 p.m.

W.8. Modern 4th floor flat, 1 dble. & 2 single beds., 2 baths, 1 w.c., recep., dining, kitchen, lift, porter. Garage incl. gas & elec. Avail now 6-12 months. £160 p.w. Wilson & Co., 937 6231.

QUEENSBURY. 3 bedroom house. £55—438 3755. Overseas Executive Agency.

WARBURTON & CO of Sloane St., require flats or houses for long/short lets —01-730 7958.

BURPHAM, NR. GUILDFORD.—3 bedroomed house. £140 p.m. + rates.—Arrange Evenis Ltd., Epsom 20444 (2276).

BELGRAVIA well appointed luxurious furnished flats to let.—Telephone Arreland 235 8202.

SLOANE SQ.—Elegant flat, lounge, 2 bedrooms, k. & b., £100 p.w. Incl. c.h. long let.—730 8022

CHARMING CHELSEA MEWS. 3 beds, 2 baths, reception, garage, C.H. £75 p.w. furnished, 1 Cadogan Ring 589 6757.

GARDEN SQUARE, S.W.7. Delightful four bedroom maisonette. Available until April 14th. £125 p.w. 727 7577.

ONE WEEK TO 99 YEARS.—Please ring Irving in London. 629 0226.

AMERICAN executive needs luxury furnished flat or house, up to £500 p.w. Usual fees required.—Philip Rae & Lewis, 629 9811.

SHORT LET OR CAMEFUL shares U.S. exec's super mod. period house. Terms neg. 720 8651.

EALING, W.5. Modern furnished flat 2 bedrooms, living room, k. & b. Garage. No children. £180 per month inclusive. Farr Bedford 01-579 6282.

EALING, W.13. Modern family sized Town House near Ealing Broadway. 4 bedrooms, large living room. Fully fitted kitchen. All usual offices. Well furnished Garden. Garage. £180 p.w. Farr Bedford 01-579 6282 p.w.

EALING/ACTON BORDER. Furnished flat, close tube. 2 bedrooms. Living room. Kitchen. Bathroom. £65 p.w. Farr Bedford. 01-579 6282.

WANTED. Good furnished for good tenants overseas academics, diplomats etc., Central/Suburban, 6 months 1 year. £50-£300 p.w. Birch & Co. 493 1162.

HAMPSTEAD (close Heath). Newly done, 1st floor flat, 1 double bed., recept., k. & b. £70 p.w. Hunters, 937 7665.

N.W.3. Sunny room flat in block of 4 lift & porter, mod. k. & b., communal garden, c.h & h.w. inc. £60 p.w. K.A.L. 581 2272.

LENNOX GARDEN MEWS: Charming mews house with roof garden. 1 dble., 2 single beds., 2 recept., 2 baths. 3-4 months, at £250 p.w. Ruck & Ruck, 584 5721.

CHILTON ST., W.1. All newly converted 2nd floor flat, 1 bed. recept., k. & b., col. T.V. £90 p.w. Ruck & Ruck, 584 5721.

CHELSEA, S.W.1. Terraced house with balcony, 3 dble. and 1 single beds., dble recept., k. & b., sep. w.c. £...0 p.w. Ruck & Ruck, 584 5721.

TO LET FURNISHED. Several modernised furnished flats. To let in a purpose-built block close to Victoria Station. 2/3 bedrooms, bathrm., recept. rm., kitchen, sep. w.c. 6 months yearly let. Prices £85 £150 p.w.—Apply Edward Erdman & Co., 6 Grosvenor St., London W1X 0AD. Tel. 01-629 8191.

PROFESSIONAL COUPLE want s/c flat in W. London. Impeccable refs.—Please phone 01-229 0674.

HAMPSTEAD VILLAGE.—Three bedroom house (2 double, 1 single), fitted kitchen. Gas C.H. Small garden. Min. 1 year. £150 p.w.—455 9776 after 7.00 p.m.

N. HIGHGATE.—Two rooms, k. & b. T.V. Couple, short let. Suitable visitors. £90 p.w.—340 0871.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE (close Harrods). —Furnished flat 1 bed, 1 sitting room, bathroom, kitchen. £60 p.w. Ring 589 2815.

FOR SALE

UP THE GARDEN PATH?

No, down the wooden stairs to the Garden Room at The General Trading Company. There's everything that's needed for indoor-outdoor gardens: masses of seeds, hand-tools, urns and pots in all shapes and sizes, hammocks and herbal cushions, plus handsome, framed flower-prints and helpful books for plantsmen. GTC, 144 Sloane Street, Sloane Square, London, S.W.1.

PERSIAN RUGS

SPECIAL CLEARANCE SALE

All exquisite fine hand-made Persian rugs, runners and carpets to be sold direct to the public from the warehouse at wholesale prices, 50 per cent below shop prices, from £45.

Call or telephone 10 am-6 pm daily inc Sat & Sun. Lazevale Ltd., 13a Masons Yard, Duke St. St James's, London SW1. Tel 01-839 3334. Easy parking in Masons Yard.

RESISTA CARPETS

Moralion Broadloom, 12ft. wide, stain resistant and hard wearing. £3.25 sq. yd. Cords, Wilton from £1.50 sq. yd.

581-6 Fulham Road Parsons Green, S.W.6 01-736 7551

182 Upper Richmond Rd East Sheen, S.W.14 01-876 2266

48 HOUR FITTING SERVICE London's largest independent suppliers of plain carpeting

IBM Selectric 82 (current models) in stock. One only IBM Executive D (Trans Text Typestyle) 12 guarantee on all machines, sensible prices. Fairway, 01-391 3072 or 01-103 1251.

OVAL SHAPED Italian marble dining table with fluted column base, 4 leather and chrome upholstered arm-chairs to match, brand new, mint condition. £1,595 o.n.o. View by appointment 373 7615.

CURTAINS & LOOSE COVERS.— Patterns brought to your home inc. Sanderson and Warners. Shirts expertly made and fitted. London districts and surrounds. 01-504 0776 and Ruislip 76571.

STEINWAY AND BECHSTEIN pianos purchased. Uprights and grands of any age considered. Immediate decision and payment.—Hunts Pianos Ltd. Ask operator for Freefone 6011.

BRAND NEW SONY colour video model 1810, plus Sony black and white camera all model AV1 3250 (FX unwanted gift, £1,400. 821 9507.

ROLEX OYSTER, 18ct gold watch and bracelet, 18-carat, white gold retail approximately £2,000, price £1,500. Crawthorne 2...

OBTAINABLES. We obtain the unobtainable. Tickets for sporting events, theatre, inc Frank Sinatra, James Last & Sevens-a-Side Final. Telephone 01-839 0360.

LATE VICTORIAN Spiral staircase, ornate, painted white, 9ft 6in high, with a landing and handrail. £350 o.n.o. 01-550 6702.

WANTED

WANTED.—Early copies of Fortune Magazine. Must be pre-1950, good condition. Offers to G. Florman, TLI Ltd., 177 New Bond Street, London, W.1.

WIMBLEDON TICKETS WANTED, best prices offered. Obtainables, 01-950 5600.

ANTIQUES and pre-1930s furniture wanted. Jordan Antiques, 995 4166, 10 a.m.-6 p.m.

LARGE BOOKCASES, old desks, antiques bought. Mr Fenton, 01-359 4078

DIAMONDS are a girl's best friend. We pay high honest prices for all diamond jewelry—old and new. Visit us 10a, 117 Kings Rd., S.W.3. 352 7353

WANTED for overseas visitor, Box Inr Hoval Ascot. Please ring 01-490 7336 between 9.00 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

RUGBY FOOTBALL ANNUALS wanted for 1973-74, 1971-72, 1969-70 seasons only. Box 1171 K, The Times.

COLLECTOR WANTS Royal Doulton figurines, miniature bottles, Hummel plates and figurines, Harold Davis, Park Court Hotel 19 Cromer Gate, London. April 6th-10th.

TWINS EXPECTED July: all accessories required. 0254 4771 ext 214.

WIMBLEDON Debenture tickets. Four seats required Centre Court, second Friday and Saturday. Cash payment.—Ring Mrs. Mickleton (Glos.) 521, office hours.

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

SPETSE.—One word says it all. One Greek Island for a holiday that means only one thing— value. Spetse Holidays, 857 2116, 24hr. brochure service. Also Tenos.

SKI WHERE the snow is still falling. Chalet, Verbier. Available mid April for 2 weeks. Sleeps 8 persons. £75 p.w. inclusive for groups or individuals. For information contact 01-58[illegible]

CORFU.—Villas, studios for 2 pers. Lux. villa, pool, family villas/apts. Taverna holidays. From £124 p.p. 2 wks.—Minerva Holidays, 50 Paultons Sq., London, S.W.3. 01-351 1515-6/7/8. ATOL 1090B.

LUXURY VILLAS. Mediterranean and West Indies. Please ask for brochures. Continental Villas, 01-235 9181.

JO'BURG, NAIROBI. Middle, Far East and all world wide destinations.—Travel Centre, 119 Oxford St., W.1. 01-437 2050/9154. ATOL 1128.

COTTAGE HOLIDAYS.—July-August dates. Colour brochure, VFK, 10633) 55315.

ITALY NEAR PAESTUM. Cottage, superb modern flats in historic Palizzo, private park along sandy beach. 0225[illegible]

LUXURY VILLAS, Mediterranean and West Indies. Please ask for brochures.—Continental Villas, 01-235 0181.

PIANOS & HOLIDAYS in "For Sale" under "Piano Hire Services".

SERVICES

YOUR PEN CAN PAY FOR YOUR HOLIDAY

Earn by writing articles or stories. Highest quality correspondence coaching. "Writing for the Press". Free from London School of Journalism (T), 19 Hertford St., London, W.1. Tel.: 01-499 8250. Accredited by the C.A.C.C.

LANCASTER LODGE.—Rest and Convalescent Home with all comforts and facilities. Situated in beautiful grounds in heart of Wimbledon Village. Lancaster Lodge offers superior accommodation and facilities that are unmatched either in London or the Home Counties. 24 hours nursing service. Rooms with private bathrooms. For full details please phone Mike J. Calver, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V. 01-946 0704.

FRENCH INSTITUTE.—10-week Intensive Day Course in Oral French commencing 24th April. Interviews 11th to 14th April and 17th April. Details 14 Cromwell Place, London SW7 2JR (s.a.e.). Tel. 01-589 6211, ext. 45.

JOAN REMICK Marriage Bureau, 155 Knightsbridge, London, SW1. 01-589 7567. Nationwide.

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS operating in an international field, contact Peter Helms, Leatherhead 73585, Telex 867722.

INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL with international affiliations, inc. Bill Lord, Laurence, Bureau of Investigation, Camberley 63700 or Ashford (Midx.) 53752. Telex 858525 Tersure.

PRESTIGE PARTNERS. Friendship and marriage bureau for professionals and academics. 33 (1st) Baker St., London, W.1. 01-487 5797.

A & O LEVEL EXAMS. Oxbridge, Marsden Tutors. 01-580 0500.

A & O LEVELS. Personal Tuition Knightsbridge Tutors. 01-584 1619.

FIND FRIENDSHIP love and affection.—Dateline Computer Dating Dept. T.L., 23 Abingdon Road, London, W.8. 01-937 9605.

LONDON SCHOOL OF BRIDGE, 38 Kings Road, S.W.3 589 7201.

LANCASTER LODGE for rest and convalescence—See Services.

FOR SALE

BECHSTEIN baby grand, 1939, fine model in excellent condition. £2,950 o.n.o. Ring 01-458 8981 any time.

ROYAL ASCOT BOX. Any day required. Telephone Mr Cook, 01-854 1888.

ANTIQUES including superb 4-poster bed for sale in Holland Road. Ring 603 6724.

FREEZERS/FRIDGES, washing machines, dishwashers. Best cash prices. Buyers and Sellers Ltd., 229 1947-8168 or 743 4049 any time.

ALL BRANDED BEDS, Furniture, etc. Sale up to 30%. Can deliver.—Beechwood Furniture 01-537 9646.

OLD CHURCH PEWS from £26 George Amos & Sons, 01-435 4493.

IBM GOLFBALL Typewriters, Model 82 Dual Pitch, £320 + V.A.T. Model 82 single pitch, £275 + V.A.T. Fully reconditioned & guaranteed. Concept Business Systems, 01-720 1744.

MAGNIFICENT mahogany Victorian dining table. Extends 13ft 8in. £260.—145 Ifield Rd., London, S.W.10. 01-373 2346, 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

CORNISH PASTIES, Black Pudding and Tan K.C. reg. Excellent pedigree. Ready now.—Phone Wrangle (0205) [illegible]

PIANO SPRING SALE.—New and reconditioned miniatures. Bechstein, Bluthner and Steinway. Grands and uprights. We have pianos and also estimate to factory reconditioning your own piano; delivery continent weekly. Fishers of Streatham, Piano Specialists. 01-671 8402.

PIANO HIRE SERVICES. Quality new and s/h pianos for hire and sale with part to £200 off your 1978 holiday.—Phone Derek Cadde Pianos, 467 8405.

BECHSTEIN NO. 40420. Ebony full grand in good condition. 1895. £1,500 o.n.o. Waterlooville 3841.

PIANO FORTE . . . or fifty or sixty—in fact, Harrison Pianos have the widest range in Knight to Geyer's. Not only that but our after-sales service and tuning facilities are unbeatable—and we still haven't mentioned how low the prices are. Telephone Mr Harrison, 01-854 4517 or 01-935 8681.

BECHSTEIN, STEINWAY, Bluthner, Pleyel selection reconditioned and new pianos, part exchange, H.P., hire.—Samuel Pianos, 01-725 8818, 132 Edgware Rd., Marble Arch, W

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING STARTS HERE

To place an advertisement in any of these categories, tel:
PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY 01-837 3311
APPOINTMENTS 01-278 9161
PROPERTY ESTATE AGENTS 01-278 9231
PERSONAL TRADE 01-278 9351
MANCHESTER OFFICE 061-834 1234

Queries in connexion with advertisements that have appeared, other than cancellations or alterations, tel:
Classified Queries Dept 01-837 1234, Extn 7180)

All advertisements are subject to the conditions of acceptance of Times Newspapers Ltd, copies of which are available on request.

Animals and Birds .. 31
Appointments Vacant .. 14, 15, 28
Appointments 28,000 plus 15
Business to Business .. 14
Contracts and Tenders .. 14
Domestic and Catering Situations .. 13
Educational .. 13
Entertainments .. 12
Financial .. 11 and 30
Flat Sharing .. 30
For Sale .. 31
Legal .. 31
Motor Cars .. 31
Property .. 14
Rentals .. 31
Secretarial and Non-Secretarial Appointments 14 and 30
Services .. 31
Situations Wanted .. 30
Wanted .. 31

Box No replies should be addressed to:
The Times
PO Box 7
New Printing House Square
Gray's Inn Road
London WC1X 8EZ

Deadlines for cancellations and alterations to copy (except for proofed advertisements) is 13.00 hrs prior to the day of publication. For Monday's issue the deadline is 12 noon Saturday. On all cancellations a Stop Number will be issued to the advertiser. On any subsequent queries regarding the cancellation, this Stop Number must be quoted.

PLEASE CHECK YOUR AD. We make every effort to avoid errors in advertisements. Each one is carefully checked and proof read. When thousands of advertisements are handled each day mistakes do occur and we ask therefore that you check your ad and, if you spot an error, report it to The Classified Queries department immediately by telephoning 01-837 1234 (Ext 7180). We regret that we cannot be responsible for more than one day's incorrect insertion if you do not.

"... Do not they err that devise evil? but mercy and truth shall be to them that devise good."—Proverbs 14: 22.

BIRTHS

ABEL SMITH.—On April 3rd in York, to Anne and James—a son.

ALLISON.—At Mary Knoll Hospital, Kuala Lumpur, on 5th April, to Mairi (née Heath) and James Allison—a daughter (Elizabeth Anne), sister for Catherine.

BAKER.—On Monday, 3rd April, at Cambridge, to Veronica (née Lloyd) and John—a daughter (Justice Elizabeth), a sister for Alys.

CAMPLIN.—On 4th April at Queen Mary's, Roehampton, to Beryl (née Sim) and Jamie—a son (Hal Dominic Jamie), a brother for Beth.

CHAPMAN.—On the 4th of April at Queen Mary's, Roehampton, to Joan (née Abbott) and Barry—a daughter (Sarah Elizabeth).

CHUTER.—On 29th of March, to Jenny (née Barrow) and Jonathan—a son (William Arthur Mackehose).

COOK.—On April 4th at Mount Alvernia, Guildford, to Ursula (née Townsend) and Stuart—a son (Julian Andrew), a brother for Alastair.

DEVHURST.—On April 3rd to Jonathon and Primrose—a son.

BIRTHS

GARDNER.—On March 20th, 1978, to Marcelle (nee Burton) and Rodney Merle—a son (Benjamin Maxwell Lee), brother to Oliver Simon.

GUBBINS.—On 30th March, 1978, at John Radcliffe Maternity Hospital, Oxford, to Felicity (nee May) and Nicholas—a son (Andrew), brother for Natalie.

HILL.—On March 31st, 1978, at 129 Linwood Circle, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., to Margaret (nee Purdon Cook) and Colin—a daughter.

INGE.—On 4th April at Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, Hammersmith, to Joyce (nee Leinster) and George—a son (Charles).

JAMES.—On 31st March at Cheltenham Maternity Hospital, to Gillian (nee McAllister) and Nicholas—a son (Robert Lorain).

KEVILLE.—On March 26th to Virginia (nee Riddle) and Christopher—a son (Alexander Morley), brother to Adam and Henry.

MARTELL.—On April 4th to Susan (Marsha) (nee Raff) and Ian—a son (Jonathan Newton).

SHARD.—On 5th April, 1978, to Elizabeth (nee Ponsonby) and Roddy—a son (Anthony Dennis).

TALLON.—On April 1st at St. Thomas's Hospital, to Birdie (nee Rowntree) and John—a daughter (Lucy Parma).

ADOPTIONS

CUMMING-LATTEY, by Susan (nee Exell) and Peter—a daughter (Alison Judith); now aged 7 months—a sister for Jonathan.

MARRIAGES

SAYCE — RAYNER.—On 5th April in London, Peter Ben to Brigid April (nee Bromilow).

SWINFEN GREEN : DUSSEK.—On April 1st, 1978, at St. Peter's, Caversham, Jeremy Swinfen Green to Gillian Dussek.

DEATHS

ADAMS.—On April 4, peacefully, in hospital, Thomas Leonard Adams, M.B.E., aged 57, beloved husband of Olive and father of Carol and Margaret. Cremation at Chelmsford Crematorium at 2.30 p.m., Tuesday, April 11. Flowers to L. R. Hurry, 35 Bradford St., Braintree, Essex, before noon, Tues. April 11, or donations to Cancer Research.

BALLARD.—On 5th April, 1978, peacefully, at Hastings, in her 91st year, Florence Mary, beloved Nanny and friend to the Dundas, Coates, Reid and Colville Families. Funeral, Mountfield Church, Mountfield, Robertsbridge, Sussex, at 12 noon, Tuesday, 11th April.

BLACKBURN.—On March 19th, Commander John F. Blackburn, R.N., D.S.O. (of H.M.S. Labyrinth in Tobruk Harbour, 1941), husband for Natalie.

BROWNE-WILKINSON.—On April 5th, at home, Mary Teresa Caroline, aged 74, much loved mother, grandmother and great grandmother. Funeral at 1.30 p.m., on April 10th, at Christ Church, Turnham Green, Chiswick, W.4.

BRYAN.—On 2nd April, 1978, peacefully after a short illness in hospital, Constance Robinson, loving wife of John Malcolm Bryan of 25 Halsey St., London, SW3. Funeral private. No letters or flowers please. "I know not where his islands lift their fronded palms in air; I only know I cannot drift beyond his love and care."

CALDWELL, ELLIS, of 1 Whitehill Close, Lower Hardres, near Canterbury, on 3rd April, 1978. Memorial service 11th prox., 3.45 at Lower Hardres Church; cremation 4.30 at Barham.

CAMMACK, TERRY.—Suddenly, at Edinburgh on 2nd April, 1978, adored husband of Margaret and father to Sean and Jamie. Rest in peace my love.

CAMPBELL.—On 4th April, at 18 Knowefield Avenue, Stanwix, Carlisle, Rose Isabella (Rosabelle) Campbell. Service and cremation at Carlisle Crematorium at 10.30 a.m. on Tuesday, 11th April. Flowers and enquiries to W. H. Reeves & Sons, funeral Directors, Carlisle.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE.—On April 5th, 1978, Margaret Royston, M.B.E., of Birkat Houses, Winster, Windermere. Beloved wife of Bryan, devoted mother of Claire, Miles and Elsie, and grandmother of Stefan and Laura. Cremation private. Family flowers only. Donations to Help the Aged.

CLAYTON.—On April 3rd, after a short illness, Florence Caroline, aged 84, widow of Rear Admiral J. W. Clayton and beloved mother of Joscelyn and Richard. Cremation private, no flowers please.

CRANE, REGINALD BERTRAM, beloved husband of Hildegard, peacefully, on 5th April, at British Hospital, Lisbon. Funeral at British Cemetery, Lisbon, on 6th April.

CRICK, FLORENCE ALICE.—On 25th March, 1978. Funeral took place on March 31st at The Crematorium, Pontefract.

DOUGLASS.—On Wednesday, April 5th, suddenly, at his home, 5 The Chase, Stanmore, Lord Harry Douglass of Cleveland, in his 77th year, beloved husband of Edith, father of Jean and much loved grandfather of Robert, Margaret and Caroline. Service on Tuesday, April 11th, 3.00 p.m. at Locket Road Methodist Church, Wealdstone, Middlesex. Committal service, Golder's Green Crematorium 3.00 p.m. Flowers to 5 The Chase, Stanmore.

EHRENFEST-EGGER.—On April 4th, peacefully, in hospital, Marianne, of 38, Sandall Close, London, W.5, aged 77 years, dearly beloved wife of Frederick (Fritz). Sadly missed by all relatives and friends. Service and committal at Mortlake Crematorium on Thursday, April 13th, at 2 p.m.

FRANCES, ERNEST THYER, of Bush Wood Oak, Irelands Lane, Lanwarth, Warks, suddenly on April 1st, 1978, Service and cremation at Robin Hood Crematorium, Solihull, West Midlands on Friday, April 7th at 11 a.m. No flowers by request.

HANKEY, MURIEL.—On 3rd April, aged 82 years 11 months, admired and dearly loved mother of Denise Fredvill, 34 Court Royal, Carlton Drive, London S.W.15. She will be greatly missed. Funeral 12 noon, Friday, 7th April, at Putney Vale.

HARPER.—On April 2nd, 1978, at his home, 31 Pembroke Court, Hove, Ernest Edward Harper, C.B.E., in his 93rd year. Treasured husband of Lilian. Service at the Downs Crematorium, Bear Road, Brighton, today, Friday, April 7th, at 11.30 a.m. Flowers may be sent to Hannington, 3-5 Montefiore Rd., Hove.

DEATHS

HOWARD.—On 31st March, 1978, after a long illness borne with courage and dignity, Vernon Simon, dearest husband of Hilla and beloved father of Angela. Funeral service has taken place.

JERVIS-READ.—On April 5th, Brigadier John V. B. Jervis-Read, O.B.E., D.L., Legion of Merit, Legion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre, of Willow House, Wylam, Northumberland, dearly loved husband of Valerie and dear father of Lancelot, Robin and Diana. Funeral service at Wylam Parish Church on Wednesday, April 12th, at 1.15 p.m., followed by private cremation. Flowers may be sent to W. Bardgett & Sons, Westgate Rd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

LIDDELL.—On Sunday, April 2nd, in a flying accident, William Heron, aged 43, much loved husband of Elizabeth, and father of Caroline, Jane and Susannah, and youngest son of Professor and Mrs E. T. Liddell. Funeral at Oxford Crematorium on Monday, April 10th at 2.30 p.m. Family flowers only, please.

MASON, BRUCE VERNON BOARDMAN, ex. Det. Chief Insp., Met. Police, on 4th April, 1978, dearly loved husband of Christel and father of Carol and Ralph. Cremation at Breakspear Crematorium, Ruislip, Monday, April 10th, at 10.30 a.m. No flowers please, but donations to M.R.C. Leukaemia Funds, Royal Marsden Hospital, Chelsea, c/o Dr Humphrey Kay.

MORGAN.—On 4th April, 1978, Marcus Bedford, K.B.E.M., F.R.S., F.R.A.C.S., aged 82, very suddenly at home, The Masters Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge, beloved husband of Sylvia, father of Carol, Deryn and Gwyn, and much-loved grandfather. Details of funeral and memorial service to be announced later.

PERFECT.—On 31st March, at her home, 1a Seaford, Lilian Rose, aged 78 years, mother of Guy and Jennifer. Service at Seaford Parish Church on Monday, 10th April at 2.30 p.m., followed by burial at Seaford Cemetery. Enquiries and garden flowers only to Seaford Funeral Service. Tel. Seaford 893889.

PLUMMER.—On April 3rd, Peacefully, at home, Norman Swift Plummer, M.D., F.R.C.P., beloved husband of Helen, father of Susan, Richard, Christine and Jane. Funeral private at his request.

ROBERTON.—On April 4th, 1978, peacefully, at home, John Osborn Roberton, his 84th year, dearly loved husband of Dorothy. Funeral service at The Surrey and Sussex Crematorium at 10.00 a.m. today, Friday, April 7th. No flowers, please. Enquiries to W. Hodges & Co., Sevenoaks 54457.

RUTHERFORD.—On April 4th, 1978, in Clatterbridge, Elspeth Marjorie, widow of Laurence Edgar Rutherford and much-loved mother of John and Lee. Cremation at Landican Crematorium, Birkenhead, on Monday, April 10th, at 2.00 p.m. No flowers, by request. All enquiries to The T.A. Ball Funeral Service, Woodchurch Rd., Birkenhead. 051-652 3771.

STILEMAN.—On 4th April, 1978, in a nursing home at Broadstone, Dorset, Reginald Croughton (Rex) Stileman, F.C.A., aged 71 years, of The Old Chapel, Yelminster, Sherborne, Dorset, beloved husband of Iris, beloved father of Penelope, Alan and Richard, father-in-law and grandfather. Funeral service at The Parish Church, Yelminster, on Tuesday, April 11, at 2.30 p.m., followed by cremation at Yeovil. Cut flowers only please, and enquiries to A. H. Gerrish (C. E. Bunn), Funeral Directors, Broadstone, Dorset. Tel: 693215.

TAYLOR.—On April 4th, John Knox, of Old Newton, Stowmarket, Suffolk, formerly of Leighton Park, Reading, very dearly loved by Isabel, the late Nicholas, by Simon, Crispin, Penny, Mark and Ben. Memorial service, Friends Meeting House, Reading, Sunday, April 16th, 2.30 p.m.

TOMLINS.—On April 4th, peacefully, Col. Leonard Tomlins, R.E., age 72, of Cheltenham, beloved husband of Josephine and a dearly loved father and grandfather. Funeral service at Cheltenham crematorium on Saturday, April 8th, at 11.20. Friends welcome but family flowers only.

VAUGHAN-PRYCE.—On 30th March, at Welshpool, Marion Frances Violet, aged 103, widow of Harold A. R.C.S., and daughter of Rev. Watrond Clarke, of Clayhidon, Devon.

WINCHESTER.—On April 1st, at his home, 80a Hawkins House, Dolphin Sq., London, SW1, Denton Claude, second son of the late Mr and Mrs Claude Winchester, of Adelie, Australia, brother of Bobbie, Bronte, Warren and John, dearly loved by Doreen (Toffee) Cousins. Service at Randalls Park Crematorium, Leatherhead, on Wednesday, April 12th, at 3.30 p.m. Flowers and enquiries to Kenyons, 73 Rochester Row, S.W.1. 01-834 4624.

MEMORIAL SERVICES

BATTERSBY.—A memorial service for Edmund James Battersby will be held in Liverpool Cathedral on Wednesday, 3rd May at 12.15 p.m.

BELYAVIN.—A service of thanksgiving for the life of Professor George Belyavin, M.D., F.I.M.L.T., F.Inst., Biol., will be held at the university church of Christ the King, Gordon Square, London, W.C.1., on Monday, April 10, 1978, at 2.15 p.m.

DIGBY.—A service of thanksgiving for the life and work of Pamela Lady Digby, O.B.E., will be held at noon on Saturday, 22nd April, 1978 at Sherborne Abbey.

EDGAR.—A service of thanksgiving for the life of Gilbert Harold Samuel Edgar, C.B.E., will be held at St. Lawrence Jewry, Gresham Street, London, E.C.2, at noon on Wednesday, 3rd May, 1978.

SCOTLAND.—A service of thanksgiving for the life of Rear Admiral John Earl Scotland, C.B., D.S.C., D.L., will be held on Friday, April 14th, 1978, at Chelsea Old Church, at 1.30 o'clock.

PERSONAL COLUMNS

ALSO ON PAGES 30 AND 31

IN MEMORIAM

BOURNE, DR LEO.—In loving memory—Lily.

MARSHAL, PATRICK.—So much missed by all who loved and knew you. We shall not forget.

FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS

J. H. KENYON, Ltd.
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Day or Night Service
Private Chapels
49 Pilgrim Hill, W.2
01-455 3627
49 Marloes Road, W.8
01-937 0757

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

ARTHUR T. POLLAK of 93 Warwick Sq., London SW1V 2AL, wishes to thank all his friends and colleagues in this country and abroad for the good wishes he received on the occasion of his 90th birthday which help made that day a very memorable event.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

PAUL ROBESON

B.B.C. T.V. is planning to make a documentary film on the life of Paul Robeson and needs to talk to people who met and knew him during his stay in this country. The loan of film, photographs, theatre programmes and letters, concerning Paul Robeson would be greatly appreciated. Please contact us on 01-743 1272, Ext. 6211, or by letter, including a phone number if possible to

B.B.C. T.V.,
2074 Kensington House,
Richmond Way,
London W14 0AX.

£5

DONATED TO OXFAM CAN PROVIDE MEASLES VACCINE FOR 50 CHILDREN

£100

HAS BUILT AN EARTH DAM FOR IRRIGATION IN NORTHERN INDIA.

Oxfam can use almost any amount effectively: please send what you can to: Room TS, Oxfam, Freepost, Oxford OX2 7BR.

THERE'S A CHANCE YOU WILL BE TOLD "YOU'RE DIABETIC"

1,000,000 diabetics in the U.K.—you could be the next. Research is constantly going on to find a cure. Please send us a donation—one day you could be thankful. To: The Rt. Hon. Lord Redcliffe-Maud, G.C.B., C.B.E., British Diabetic Association (Dept. T.41), 3-6 Alfred Place, London WC1E 7EE.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

PART-TIME PA/SEC. to Organiser spectacular fund-raising events for National Charity. Some evening work involved. Hours negotiable. Starting salary £2,700. Tel.: 222 3959/6006.

HERBERT JOHNSON Ladies Shop, Grosvenor St., will be closed for 10 days for redecoration. We apologise to our clients for any inconvenience.

WHO'S SEEN "the Wandering Jew" in the city? Coquelin.

TUESDAY, 11th April, is the day you can help Greater London's Blind people by selling flags. Please offer your help to the Organising Day Organiser, 37 Wyndham Place, London W1H 2AG. 262 0101.

SECRETARY £3,500+, W.1 area. See Sec. Appts.

DISTINGUISHED serious looking, fine education, French lady look for English family to attend children, Mrs. Yolande D'Ier, Poste restante, Bureau 135, 19 bis rue Hottembourg 75012, Paris, France.

JOIN A CONTACT GROUP of volunteers taking out elderly housebound people. Contact needs drivers with cars one Sunday afternoon a month. 01-240 0830.

PERSIAN RUGS—Special Clearance Sale. See Classified Accommodation, including villas, windmills, studios and apartments. Prices from £110-£275 p.p. Inc. sched. flight and meals. Limited high season availabilities. Se tel. 01-637 3072 (24 hrs.). See Sec. Appts.
COSMOPOLITAN HOLIDAYS LTD.
296 Regent Street, London, W.1
ABTA IATA ATOL 213B

JUST THE TICKET. Cheap travel to the Greek islands, Athens £69. low season, £99 shoulder, £129 high season for 1-3 weeks. Also Corsica, Crete and India. Or anywhere you want to go. Call Just the Ticket, Windsor 56516. ATOL 719B. ABTA.

SOUTH FRANCE.—Beautiful Due cancellation, villa, sleeps 8-9 also garden flat, sleeps 2-3, overlooking sea. 15th April-19th May, also 8th Oct. onwards. Tel. Brighton (0273) 733374.

BRUSSELS, EGYPT, EAST AFRICA, Far East, Sudan, Ethiopia, South Africa, India Pakistan. Trade Winds, 184 Wardour St., London. W.1. 437 5121 6534, 439 0339 (Air Agts.).

GREECE and most European destinations. Cheapest and best. GT Air Agts., 01-734 6018, 5211, 1503.

SPECIALLY FOR YOU

Holidays to Paris, Amsterdam, South of France, Corsica, Majorca and Sicily. We still have availability throughout the year.
Write telephone for details
STALLARD INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAYS
29 Sloane Ascension Road, London N16 8BL
01-254 6444
ABTA ATOL 963B

SPRINGTIME



Let our fingers do the talking...

communicating, interpreting for deaf people.

LET YOUR FINGERS DO THE HELPING...
with legacies and donations to

radd

The Royal Association in aid of the Deaf and Dumb
7-11 Armstrong Road
London W3

Patron HIM The Queen

Working in Greater London, Essex, Surrey and Kent.

Artwork by courtesy of Thomson Yellow Pages Ltd.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

CANCER RESEARCH CAMPAIGN

is the largest single supporter in the U.K. of research into all forms of cancer.
Help us to conquer cancer with a legacy donation or "in memoriam" donation to
CANCER RESEARCH CAMPAIGN
Dept. TXE, 2 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AR.

YACHTS AND BOATS

HUSTLER 30, built Landamore 1977, MD6B, B & G instruments, many extras. Good cruising boat, not raced. £14,000. Guildford 63655 eves.

UK HOLIDAYS

ANGMERING-ON-SEA.—Delightful terraced cottage to let furnished, 2 sitting rooms, pine kitchen, 3 bedrooms, patio garden, sun balcony. Direct access beach, 2 min. shops. Tastefully furnished. Sleeps 2-4. Min. period 6 months, £50 p.w. Rustington 5577.

FALMOUTH HOLIDAY FLATS, fully equipped sleeps 2-4, house overlooking the River Fal. From £25. Falmouth 315 018.

TRESETHERICK, North Cornwall. Charming cottage sleeps 7. Garden, sailing, skiing, golf, available mid April to end Oct, excluding July 21-Sept. 17.—Box 0560 K, The Times.

NR. CANTERBURY. Spring breaks in select country dwelling, beautifully converted mill in 2 acres of gardens. For details tel. Diana Rissdal, 07-3 85641 or 01-388 2868.

S. LAKE DISTRICT.—Caravan/campsite (remote and unimproved) in 30 acres for not more than 4-8 families. August holidays.—01-452 7203.

NR. SOUTH DOWNS.—Delightful period farmhouse, well furnished, to let from 15 April, £45-£100 p.w.—Tel.: Ripe 204; East Grinstead 2481).

NORFOLK COAST.—Cley-next-Sea. Modernised Norfolk cottage, 2 bedrooms, sleeps 5, all electric. Mrs. Austen, Cokesford, Tittleshall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. Tel.: Tittleshall (032870) 225.

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

ALGARVE

VILLAS WITH POOLS & STAFF

Some availability in April-early July and in September.

All villas include staff, pools, car hire & Heathrow flights.

PALMER & PARKER HOLIDAYS
(0803) 864140 Brochures.
(0803) 864040 Reservations.
01-497 5725 Reservations
01-493 5725 Reservations.
164B ABTA.

UP, UP AND AWAY

JO'BURG, DAR, NAIROBI, SINGAPORE, TOKYO, BOMBAY, BANGKOK, ROME, SEYCHELLES, MAURITIUS, CAIRO, DUBAI, TEHERAN, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, WEST AFRICA, AND ALL EUROPEAN DESTINATIONS.
Guaranteed scheduled departures.
Fly
FLAMINGO TRAVEL,
76 Shaftesbury Ave., W.1
Tel 01-437 7751/2
(Airline Agents)
Open Saturdays.

TRAVELAIR

INTERNATIONAL LOW-COST TRAVEL

Travelair—The Experts in Long Distance, Multi-Destination Flights, Hotels and Ground Arrangements. Considerable Savings On Single and Return Fares. Guaranteed Departures. Write Or Call TRAVELAIR, 2nd Floor, 40 Gt. Marlborough St., London, W1V 1DA. Tel.: 01-439 7505. Tlx.: 268 332 ATOL 109BD.

LATE BOOKINGS WELCOME TO MOST DESTINATIONS

GREEK VILLAS

Escape to the magical Islands of Corfu and Crete and bask in temperatures of up to 80° this Spring. We offer an unrivalled selection of accommodation, including villas, windmills, studios and apartments. Prices from £110-£275 p.p. Inc. sched. flight and meals. Limited high season availabilities So tel. 01-637 3072 (24 hrs.). See Sec. Appts.
COSMOPOLITAN HOLIDAYS LTD.
296 Regent Street, London, W.1
ABTA IATA ATOL 213B

SECRETARY £3,500+, W.1 area. See Sec. Appts.

LANGUAGE TEACHERS required for Italian, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Arabic, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Swedish, Dutch, Greek, Polish, Hungarian, Czech, Serbo-Croat, Turkish, Urdu, Hindi, Persian, Gujerati, Punjabi, Bengali, Swahili, Hausa, Yoruba, Ibo, Afrikaans, Zulu, Xhosa, Sotho, Tswana, Shona, Ndebele, Tonga, Lozi, Nyanja, Bemba, Tamil, Malay, Indonesian, Thai, Vietnamese, Khmer, Lao, Tagalog, Cebuano, Ilocano, Hiligaynon, Waray-Waray, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Bikol, Maranao, Tausug, Maguindanao, Kap